BULLETIN

of the American Library Association

CARL H. MILAM, SECRETARY — BEATRICE SAWYER ROSSELL, EDITOR

VOL. 27, NO. 14 — DECEMBER 31, 1933

CONTENTS

Affiliated National Societies H-108
Charter . . . . . H- 4
Committees and Boards, 1933-34 . . . . . H- 15
Constitution and By-Laws . . . . . H- 5
Council . . . . . H- 13
Endowment Funds . . . . . H- 35
Honor Roll of Attendance at Conferences H-100
Library Clubs H-118
Library Periodicals H-122
Library Schools, Accredited and Provisionally Accredited H-120
Members . . . . . H- 36
Membership by Classes H-102
Membership by States H-103
Membership Classified H-102
National Library Associations (not affiliated) H-110
Necrology . . . . . H- 96
Officers, 1933-34 . . . . . H- 12
Past Conferences and Attendance H-104
Past Officers H-106
Professional Staff, A. L. A. . . . . H- 34
Publications of the American Library Association . . H-123
Purposes of the Association, Membership, and Dues . H- 11
Sections . . . . . H- 31
State and Provincial Library Extension Agencies . . H-111
State, Provincial, and Regional Library Associations . H-114
State School Library Supervisors H-113

TO EDITORS: THE BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION INVITES REPRINTING OF ITS ARTICLES IN WHOLE OR IN PART. THE MATERIAL IN THE BULLETIN IS NOT COPYRIGHTED.

As the official organ of the American Library Association, the *Bulletin* carries news of the Association, its officers, boards, committees, sections, and staff; addresses of conference speakers; articles by official representatives of the Association; and brief professional communications to or from members. Its scope does not include general articles on library matters unrelated to the Association.

Published monthly January to November inclusive, tri-monthly in December, by the American Library Association, 520 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago. Entered as second class matter, December 22, 1933, at the Post Office at Chicago, Illinois, and additional entry at Crawfordsville, Indiana, under Act of Congress of August 24, 1912. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1927, authorized on July 8, 1918.

$3 secures 9 news numbers of the *Bulletin* and the *Annual Reports;* $5 secures in addition the *Handbook* and *Proceedings*. Institutional membership, $5 a year. Single copies of news issues, 25c each.

Printed by R. R. Donnelley & Sons Co.

CHARTER

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

Be it known, that whereas Justin Winsor, C. A. Cutter, Samuel S. Green, James L. Whitney, Melvil Dui, Fred B. Perkins and Thomas W. Bicknell, have associated themselves with the intention of forming a corporation under the name of the American Library Association for the purpose of promoting the library interests of the country by exchanging views, reaching conclusions, and inducing coöperation in all departments of bibliothecal science and economy; by disposing the public mind to the founding and improving of libraries; and by cultivating good will among its own members, and have complied with the provisions of the statutes of this Commonwealth in such case made and provided, as appears from the certificate of the President, Treasurer and Executive Board of said corporation, duly approved by the Commissioner of Corporations, and recorded in this office.

Now, therefore, I, Henry B. Peirce, Secretary of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, do hereby certify that said Justin Winsor, C. A. Cutter, Samuel S. Green, James L. Whitney, Melvil Dui, Fred B. Perkins and Thomas W. Bicknell, their associates and successors, are legally organized and established as, and are hereby made an existing corporation under the name of the American Library Association, with the powers, rights, and privileges, and subject to the limitations, duties, and restrictions, which by law appertain thereto.

Witness my official signature hereunto subscribed, and the seal of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts hereunto affixed this tenth day of December in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seventy-nine.

HENRY B. PEIRCE,
Secretary of the Commonwealth.

CONSTITUTION OF THE AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Adopted 1924

Name

Sec. 1. The name of this body shall be the American Library Association.

Object

Sec. 2. The object of the American Library Association shall be to promote library service and librarianship.

Membership

Sec. 3. **Members.** Any person interested in library work or any institution whose activities involve or are in any way related to library work may become a member upon payment of the dues provided for in the by-laws.

Sec. 4. **Honorary Members.** On nomination of the Council, honorary members may be elected by unanimous vote at any meeting of the Association.

Sec. 4M. **Corresponding Members.** Upon nomination of the Council any person eminent for his interest in library work, but who is, by reason of his residence in a country other than the United States or Canada, or for other reasons, unable to take active part in the affairs of this Association, may be elected by a majority vote at any meeting of the Association as a corresponding member thereof.

Sec. 5. **Contributing and Sustaining Members.** Any person or institution eligible for or elected to membership may become a contributing or a sustaining member on payment of the annual sums provided for in the by-laws.

Sec. 6. **Life Members.** Any person eligible for or elected to membership may become a life member upon payment of the fees provided for in the by-laws.

Meetings

Sec. 7. **Meetings.** Meetings shall be held as provided for in the by-laws.

Sec. 8. **Votes by Institutional Members.** The vote of an institutional member shall be cast by the duly designated representative whose credentials are filed with the secretary. If there shall be no such person designated, or if at any meeting such person be not present, the vote may be cast by the chief executive officer of such institution and by no one else.

Sec. 9. **Quorum.** Fifty members shall constitute a quorum.

Management

Sec. 10. **Executive Board.** The administration of the affairs of the Association shall be vested in the Executive Board, which shall consist of the president, the first vice president, the second vice president, and the treasurer of the Association, and eight elective members. The elective members shall be chosen by the Association, under the provision of the by-laws.

Sec. 11. The Executive Board shall have power to fill all vacancies in office *pro tempore,* the person so elected by the Executive Board to serve only until the next regular meeting of the Association, except that in case of the death or resignation of the president of the Association or his inability to serve, the ranking vice president shall become president. The election of a member of the Executive Board to the office of president, vice president, or treasurer shall create a vacancy in the board.

Sec. 12. Meetings of the Executive Board may be called by the president at such times and places as he may designate, and shall be called upon request of a majority of the board.

Sec. 13. **Quorum.** A majority shall constitute a quorum of the Executive Board.

Sec. 14. **Finances.** There shall be a Finance Committee of three chosen by the Council, who shall prepare an estimate of the income for the fiscal year. The Executive Board shall prepare annual and supplementary budgets, which shall be within the limits of the income estimated by the Finance Committee. No expense shall be incurred in behalf of the Association by any officer or committee in excess of the authorized appropriation. The Finance Committee shall have the

accounts of the secretary, treasurer, trustees of the endowment fund, and all other accounts audited by certified public accountants, and report to the Association at the regular meeting.

Sec. 15. **Votes by Correspondence.** Approval in writing by a majority of a board or of any committee shall have the force of a vote, if conducted under the conditions specified in the by-laws.

Officers and Committees

Sec. 16. The officers of the Association shall be a president, a first vice president, a second vice president, a secretary, a treasurer, and an assistant treasurer. The president, the vice presidents, and the treasurer shall be elected at each regular meeting of the Association. The secretary and the assistant treasurer (who shall be a trust company), shall be chosen by the Executive Board, shall hold office at its pleasure, and shall receive such compensation as it shall fix.

Sec. 17. **Officers.** The president, vice presidents, secretary, treasurer, and assistant treasurer shall perform the duties usually pertaining to their respective offices.

Sec. 18. The Executive Board shall appoint all other officers and all committees of the Association not otherwise provided for and shall fix the compensation of all paid officers and employees.

Sec. 19. **Terms of Office.** All officers and all elected members of the Executive Board shall serve until the adjournment of the meeting at which their successors are chosen.

Council

Sec. 20. **Membership.** The Council shall consist of the Executive Board; all the ex-presidents of the Association; twenty-five members elected by the Association at large, who shall be chosen, five each year, each for a term of five years; one representative from each section; the chairman of each standing committee; one representative from each affiliated organization that is of national, regional, state, provincial, or territorial scope, and that complies with the conditions for such representation set forth in the by-laws; provided no person shall be a member of the Council who is not a member of the Association.

Sec. 21. The president and the secretary of the Association shall act as officers of the Council.

Sec. 22. **Meetings.** The Council shall hold at least one meeting each year. There shall be a meeting at the time and place of the regular meeting of the Association, and if feasible, on the first day of the conference. Other meetings may be called by the president or shall be called upon request of twenty members. Twenty-five members shall constitute a quorum.

Sec. 23. **Duties.** (a) All powers of the Association not otherwise provided for in the Constitution and by-laws shall be vested in the Council.

(b) The Council shall determine all policies of the Association as such, and its decisions shall be binding upon the Association, its officers, committees, and boards, except as herein provided.

(c) The Association by a majority vote of those present at any session may refer any matter to the Council with recommendations and may require the Council to report on such matter at any specified session of the Association.

(d) Any question of policy may, by a majority vote of the Council, be submitted to the Association to be voted upon either at a general session or by mail as the Council may determine.

(e) Any action of the Council may be set aside by a three-fourths vote at any meeting of the Association, or by a majority vote by mail in which one-fourth of the members of the Association have voted. Such vote by mail shall be held upon petition of fifty members of the Association.

(f) The Council shall promptly consider and discuss such questions of professional and public interest as are referred to it by the Association, its committees or boards, and it shall receive, consider, and promptly act upon all reports and recommendations made by committees of the Association.

(g) All resolutions coming before the Association shall be referred to the Council except resolutions of thanks.

Endowment Funds

Sec. 24. All receipts from life memberships and all gifts for general endowment purposes, shall, subject to conditions attached

thereto, constitute an endowment fund, which shall be invested and the principal kept forever inviolate. Gifts for special purposes accepted by the Association shall be kept in separate funds which shall, except as may be otherwise provided by the donor, be invested and kept inviolate. The interest shall be expended as the Executive Board and the Finance Committee may direct, in accordance with any conditions made by the donors and in consonance with the approved policy of the Association. All endowment funds shall, subject to conditions legally incident thereto, be in the custody of three trustees, one of whom shall be elected by ballot, at each regular meeting to hold office for three years from the date of his election and until his successor shall be elected. No money from any endowment fund shall be invested or expended except on check signed by a majority of the trustees.

Affiliated Organizations

Sec. 25. The Council may by vote affiliate with the American Library Association any national society having purposes similar to those of the American Library Association. The dues of affiliated societies shall be as provided in the by-laws.

Sec. 26. By action of the Council, state, provincial, territorial, and regional library associations and other library groups and organizations may be associated with the American Library Association and receive recognition in such a manner and under such conditions as may be provided in the by-laws.

By-Laws

Sec. 27. By-laws may be adopted and amended by vote of the Association upon the written report of the Executive Board or Council or of a special committee appointed by the Association to report thereon. Any by-law may be suspended by a three-fourths vote of those present and voting at any meeting of the Association.

Amendments

Sec. 28. This Constitution may be amended by a three-fourths vote of those present and voting at two successive regular meetings of the Association, held not less than four months apart, provided that notice of the proposed amendments be sent to each member of the Association at least one month before final adoption.

BY-LAWS

Adopted 1921

Dues

Sec. 1. **Annual Dues.** (a) The annual membership dues of the Association for individuals receiving the A. L. A. *Bulletin*, except the *Handbook* and the *Proceedings*, shall be three dollars; for libraries and other institutions, five dollars, including the *Bulletin*, the *Handbook* and the *Proceedings*. For all members of the Association attending any regular conference, there shall be a registration fee of one dollar. The Executive Board shall fix the annual dues of individual members receiving the *Handbook* and *Proceedings*.

(b) On payment of twenty-five dollars annually, any person, institution or organization eligible for or elected to membership may become a contributing member; on payment of one hundred dollars or more annually, any such person, institution or organization may become a sustaining member. Such members shall receive the *Bulletin*, including the *Handbook* and the *Proceedings*.

(c) Corresponding members shall be entitled to receive each year the A. L. A. *Bulletin*, including the *Handbook* and the *Proceedings*.

(d) After twenty-five years of consecutive membership, a member who has been retired from service permanently may, upon written application to and by vote of the Executive Board, retain membership for life without further payment of dues. Such members shall not receive the *Bulletin*.

Sec. 2. **Life Members.** On payment of fifty dollars, any individual member may become a life member. Such members shall receive the *Bulletin*, including the *Handbook* and the *Proceedings*.

Sec. 3. **Affiliated Societies.** The annual dues of affiliated societies shall be ten cents per capita for all members who are not members of the American Library Association.

Sec. 4. **Chapter Dues.** Annual dues for each chapter shall be five dollars, and five cents for each member of the chapter in excess of fifty, provided the total amount shall not exceed fifty dollars.

Sec. 5. **Unpaid Dues.** Members whose dues are unpaid on March 1 of each year

and who shall continue such delinquency for one month after notice of the same has been sent by the treasurer, shall be dropped from membership. Lapsed members may be reinstated during the calendar year in which such membership has lapsed without the additional payment of an initiation fee.

Sec. 6. **New Members.** Each new member shall be assigned a consecutive number in the order of joining and paying dues. A delinquent member rejoining and paying his arrears of annual dues shall receive his original number.

Sec. 7. **Fiscal Year.** The fiscal year of the Association shall end August 31 for all purposes except membership, which shall be for the calendar year.

Meetings

Sec. 8. **Annual Meetings.** There shall be an annual meeting of the Association at such place and time as may be determined by the Executive Board.

Sec. 9. **Special Meetings.** Special meetings of the Association may be called by the Executive Board, and shall be called by the president on request of fifty members of the Association. At least one month's notice shall be given, and only business specified in the call shall be transacted.

Nominations and Elections

Sec. 10. (a) At least six months prior to the regular meeting of the Association the Executive Board shall appoint a committee of five, no one of whom shall be a member of the board, to nominate candidates for elective positions to be filled. The committee shall nominate one or more persons for each position to be filled. They shall nominate candidates for the positions of president, first vice president, second vice president, treasurer and trustee; also for two members of the Executive Board for terms of four years each, and for five members of the Council for terms of five years each, and to fill vacancies. No person shall be nominated unless his consent to such nomination be previously obtained. The board shall also appoint a Committee on Election which shall have charge of the counting and tabulation of all votes cast at the regular election.

(b) The report of the Nominating Committee shall be published in the *Bulletin* at least three months prior to the regular meeting of the Association, and shall place such nominations before the Association on a printed ballot which shall be known as the "Official Ballot." The Nominating Committee shall also include on such ballot other nominations filed with the secretary by any fifteen members of the Association at least two months before the regular meeting, provided written consent of these nominees be filed with such nominations.

(c) At least six weeks prior to the regular meeting, the secretary shall mail a copy of the ballot to each of the members of the Association. Ballots shall be marked and returned to the secretary in sealed envelopes bearing on the outside the name and address of the member voting, together with the words Official Ballot.

(d) The secretary shall check on a list of members the names of all members whose votes are received. The Committee on Election shall thereupon provide for the counting and tabulation of the mail votes but shall not make public the result thereof until the votes taken at the regular meeting shall have been also counted. Election shall be held at the regular meeting, at which ballots (each enclosed in an envelope, sealed and bearing the name and address of the member voting), may be cast by any members in attendance whose ballots by mail have not already been received and checked. The candidate receiving the largest number of votes shall be elected. In case of a tie vote the successful candidate shall be determined by lot.

(e) The position and residence of each nominee shall be given on the Official Ballot.

State Representation in Council

Sec. 11. Each state, provincial, territorial association (or any association covering two or more such geographical divisions not having separate associations) which shall, according to the provisions of the by-laws of the Association, become a chapter of the A. L. A. shall be entitled to one delegate in the A. L. A. Council.

Delegates shall be elected at meetings of the chapters, by the members of the chapter, to become members of the Council to serve until the next election of officers of the Association. Terms of delegates shall be co-

extensive with the term of the president of the Association.

Delegates before exercising the privileges of membership in the Council shall file with the secretary of the Association satisfactory credentials of qualification.

Sec. 12. There shall be at least one meeting of the Council annually.

Chapters

Sec. 13. State, territorial, or regional chapters of the American Library Association may be established by the Council at the written request of ten members of the A. L. A. residing in the territory within which the chapter is desired.

Chapters may adopt their own constitution and by-laws if they are harmonious with the Constitution and by-laws of the A. L. A.

Chapters may admit members who are not members of the A. L. A.

A member of the A. L. A. who is also a member of more than one state or territorial chapter shall be accredited only to the chapter in the state in which he resides.

Local chapters may be authorized by the Council, but such chapters shall not have representation in the Council.

Chapters may be dissolved by the Council for good and sufficient reasons, and shall be dissolved if the chapter becomes inactive or the membership becomes less than the required minimum.

Sections

Sec. 14. A petition for the establishment of a new section should state clearly the purposes and the need of the proposed section. The petition should be signed by not less than fifty members of the A. L. A. who are engaged in the work of the proposed section, and who thereby signify their intention of becoming charter members of the section. Before such a petition be granted by the Council, it shall be referred to the standing committee of the Council, which shall investigate and report to the Council the desirability of such section. The Council shall have power to discontinue a section when, in the opinion of the Council, the usefulness of that section has ceased.

Sec. 15. Sections may, if they so elect, charge annual dues, limit their own membership, issue publications, and in general carry on activities along the line of their own interest, accounting for their own funds solely to their own members.

Sec. 16. No authority is granted any section to incur expense on behalf of the Association or to commit the Association as such by any declaration of policy.

Sec. 17. Provision shall be made by the Executive Board for sessions of the various sections at regular meetings of the Association, and the programs for the same shall be prepared by the officers of sections in consultation with the Program Committee. Sessions of sections shall be open to any member of the Association, but no person may vote in any section unless registered as a member of the same. The registered members of each section shall, at the final session of each annual meeting, choose officers to serve until the close of the next annual meeting.

Sec. 18. There shall be a standing committee of the Council consisting of four members, the chairman of which shall be the president of the Association, one member to be appointed each year by the president of the Association to serve for three years. The committee shall prepare outlines of matters for discussion at Council meetings, and shall mail them to the Council in advance of the meetings.

Publications

Sec. 19. The Executive Board shall administer all publishing activities of the Association. It shall appoint annually an Editorial Committee of five members of the Association, who are not employees thereof, to advise upon material for publication. The members thereof shall serve until their successors are appointed. The Executive Board shall make an annual report to the Association on its publishing activities.

Committees

Sec. 20. There shall be a Committee on Committees, which after conference with the president, shall recommend to the Executive Board the appointment or discontinuance of such committees, other than those provided by the Constitution and by-laws, as the needs of the Association may require. The Committee on Committees shall define the duties of all committees so to be appointed. All committees shall be appointed annually and their members shall hold office until their successors are qualified or the committee is discontinued.

Committees created by the Council or by its presiding officer upon the request of the Council are limited as to functions to consideration of or assistance in the business of the Council.

Sec. 21. The Executive Board shall at each annual meeting of the Association appoint a committee of three on resolutions, which shall prepare and report to the Association suitable resolutions.

Votes by Correspondence

Sec. 22. Approval in writing by a majority of a board or committee shall have the force of a vote, provided not more than one member expresses dissent. If one member dissents, the vote shall not be effective until such member has had opportunity to communicate his views to the other members, and a second vote has been taken. If two members on the second mail vote dissent, the action shall fail.

Privileges of Membership

Sec. 23. The privileges and advantages of the A. L. A. conferences shall be available only to those holding personal membership or representing institutional membership in the Association or to members of affiliated societies.

Regional Meetings

Sec. 24. The Executive Board may arrange for regional meetings to include such chapters or library associations as it sees fit to group.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Organized Oct. 6, 1876; Incorporated Dec. 10, 1879

The American Library Association is an organization of librarians, library trustees, and others interested in libraries. It was founded in 1876 as the immediate result of a three days' conference held in connection with the Centennial exhibition.

Purposes of the Association

To promote the diffusion of ideas through libraries easily accessible to all the people.

To give through its headquarters and committees advisory assistance to all who are interested in library establishment, extension, and development.

To assist libraries in arriving at the utmost economy and efficiency.

To improve the status of librarianship.

To maintain an employment bureau which will serve librarians seeking positions, and libraries which need librarians and assistants.

To build for the future of library service by drawing into the profession some of the best qualified young men and women.

To hold conferences for the discussion of library topics, and to publish the conference *Proceedings* for members of the Association.

To promote studies which will tend to establish on a solid foundation the library's place in governmental structure.

To publish books, periodicals, and pamphlets which will aid in the establishment of libraries, and which will aid trustees and librarians in rendering library service.

Headquarters Office

The executive and publishing offices of the Association are at 520 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, on the ninth floor of the McGraw-Hill Building. Members visiting Chicago may have their mail sent to this address and are cordially invited to use the office as headquarters.

Change of Address

Any change of address or position should be reported promptly to the headquarters office.

Membership and Dues

Any person or institution interested in library work may become a member. The annual dues are three dollars for individuals who receive the *Bulletin* (not including the *Handbook* and *Proceedings*) and five dollars for those who receive the *Bulletin* complete, including the *Handbook* and *Proceedings*.

Institutional membership is five dollars per year.

Contributing members are persons, institutions, or organizations paying twenty-five dollars annually.

Sustaining members are persons, institutions, or organizations paying one hundred dollars or more annually.

On payment of fifty dollars any individual member may become a life member.

All applications for membership and remittances for dues should be sent to Membership Department, A. L. A. Headquarters.

Benefits of Membership

Every member of the A. L. A. helps by his financial support and personal influence to carry on the work for which the Association is organized, as noted above.

All members have the privilege of voting at meetings, have the advantage of special travel and hotel rates at conferences, and have their names and addresses listed in the *Handbook*.

Members also receive copies of the A. L. A. *Bulletin*, as noted in the paragraph above.

OFFICERS, 1933-34

President

Gratia A. Countryman, Public Library, Minneapolis, Minnesota

First Vice President

Louis Round Wilson, Graduate Library School, University of Chicago, Chicago

Second Vice President

Ralph Munn, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Treasurer

Matthew S. Dudgeon, Public Library, Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Executive Board

The president, vice presidents, treasurer, and eight other members as follows:

For term expiring 1934

Andrew Keogh, Yale University Library, New Haven, Connecticut
Margaret Mann, Department of Library Science, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor

For term expiring 1935

Harry Miller Lydenberg, New York Public Library, New York City
(Elected by the Executive Board to fill vacancy until next conference)
Sydney B. Mitchell, University of California School of Librarianship, Berkeley

For term expiring 1936

Lillian H. Smith, Public Library, Toronto, Ontario, Canada
Malcolm Glenn Wyer, Public Library, Denver, Colorado

For term expiring 1937

Milton James Ferguson, Public Library, Brooklyn, New York
Chalmers Hadley, Public Library, Cincinnati, Ohio

Secretary

Carl H. Milam, 520 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago

Trustees of Endowment Funds

Eugene M. Stevens, Chicago (term expires 1934)
John W. O'Leary, Chicago (term expires 1935)
Charles R. Holden, Chicago (term expires 1936)

COUNCIL OF THE AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, 1933-34

*Member of the Executive Board
**Ex-Presidents now members of the A. L. A.
***Member of the Executive Board and an Ex-President of the A. L. A.
The year following a name is the date of expiration of term of office of Council members elected by the Association at large.

Akers, Susan G., School of Library Science, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill. (1938.)

Alexander, Mary Louise, president, Special Libraries Association, Research Department, Batten, Barton, Durstine and Osborn, 383 Madison Ave., New York City.

Anderson, Edwin H.,** Public Library, New York City.

Bishop, William W.,** General Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor.

Bostwick, Arthur E.,** Public Library, St. Louis, Mo.

Boyd, Anne M., University of Illinois Library School, Urbana. (1936.)

Brigham, Harold F., Free Public Library, Louisville, Ky. (1937.)

Compton, Charles H., Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. (1934.)

Countryman, Gratia A.,* Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn.

Culver, Essae Martha, State Library Commission, Baton Rouge, La. (1934.)

Dickerson, Luther L., Public Library, Indianapolis, Ind. (1936.)

Dudgeon, Matthew S.,* Public Library, Milwaukee, Wis.

Eastman, Linda A.,*** Public Library, Cleveland, Ohio.

Ferguson, Milton J.,* Public Library, Brooklyn, N. Y. (1935.)

Gerould, James T., Princeton University Library, Princeton, N. J. (1936.)

Gilchrist, Donald B., executive secretary, Association of Research Libraries, University of Rochester Library, Rochester, N. Y.

Hadley, Chalmers,*** Public Library, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Hill, Frank P.,** 82 Tremont St., Hartford, Conn.

Hirshberg, Herbert S., School of Library Science, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio. (1937.)

Howe, Harriet E., School of Librarianship, University of Denver, 1511 Cleveland Place, Denver, Colo. (1937.)

Jennings, J. T.,*** Public Library, Seattle, Wash.

Joeckel, Carleton B., Graduate Library School, University of Chicago, Chicago. (1937.)

Keogh, Andrew,*** Yale University Library, New Haven, Conn.

Locke, George H.,** Public Library, Toronto, Ont., Canada.

Lomer, Gerhard R., McGill University Library, Montreal, Que., Canada. (1938.)

Long, Harriet C., State Library, Salem, Ore. (1938.)

Lowe, John A., Public Library, Rochester, N. Y. (1938.)

Lydenberg, Harry M.,*** New York Public Library, New York City.

Mann, Margaret,* Department of Library Science, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor.

Meyer, H. H. B.,** Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

Mitchell, Sydney B.,* University of California School of Librarianship, Berkeley.

Munn, Ralph,* Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. (1935.)

Overton, Florence, New York Public Library, New York City. (1935.)

Prouty, Louise, Public Library, Cleveland, Ohio. (1935.)

Putnam, Herbert,** Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

Rathbone, Josephine Adams,** Pratt Institute School of Library Science, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Richardson, Ernest C.,** Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

Roden, Carl B.,** Public Library, Chicago.

Rothrock, Mary U., Lawson McGhee Library, Knoxville, Tenn. (1937.)

Smith, Lillian H.,* Public Library, Toronto, Ont., Canada.

Strohm, Adam,** Public Library, Detroit, Mich.

Tolman, Frank L., president, League of Library Commissions, Library Extension Division, State Education Department, Albany, N. Y.

Tyler, Alice S.,** 2504 Derbyshire Road, Cleveland Heights, Ohio.

Usher, Robert J., Howard Memorial Library, New Orleans, La. (1934.)

Utley, George B.,** Newberry Library, Chicago.

Vance, John T., president, American Association of Law Libraries, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

Van Hoesen, Henry Bartlett, Brown University Library, Providence, R. I. (1936.)

Watts, Irma A., president, National Association of State Libraries, Legislative Reference Bureau, Harrisburg, Pa.

Wellman, Hiller C.,** City Library Association, Springfield, Mass.

Whitcomb, Adah Frances, Public Library, Chicago. (1936.)

Wilson, Halsey W., H. W. Wilson Company, 958 University Ave., New York City. (1934.)

Wilson, Louis Round,* Graduate Library School, University of Chicago, Chicago.

Winser, Beatrice, Public Library, Newark, N. J. (1935.)

Winslow, Amy, Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, Md. (1938.)

Wyer, James I.,** New York State Library, Albany, N. Y.

Wyer, Malcolm G.,* Public Library, Denver, Colo.

Representatives of the Affiliated State Library Associations

The library associations of the following states are now entitled to representation in the Council because they have been affiliated with the A. L. A. in accordance with the by-laws: Alabama, California, Colorado, Connecticut, District of Columbia, Florida, Hawaii, Illinois, Indiana L. Assn., Indiana L. Trustees' Assn., Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Virginia, West Virginia, Wisconsin, also the Pacific Northwest Library Association. (See pages H-114 to H-117, inclusive, for officers of these associations.)

Committees

Chairmen of standing committees are ex-officio members of the Council. (See pages H-15 to H-30, inclusive, for list of committees.)

Sections

Each section of the A. L. A. is entitled to one representative in the Council. (See pages H-31 to H-33, inclusive, for list of sections.)

COMMITTEES AND BOARDS, 1933-34

Organization and Duties

The following groups are committees, except as otherwise indicated.
Names of standing committees and boards are preceded by an asterisk (*).

Adult Reading

Created by Executive Board, 1927.

Joint committee of five members, two appointed by Executive Board, two by the American Association for Adult Education, the fifth to be chosen by these four. Chairman elected by members.

To study the development of reading habits, to appoint an advisory committee or committees and, within the limits of such funds as are available for the committee, to employ assistants to conduct the study.

Edward L. Thorndike, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York City, chairman
Jennie M. Flexner
William Scott Gray
Adam Strohm
Henry Suzzallo†

*Advisory Board for the Study of Special Projects

Created by Executive Board, 1932. Five members appointed for five-year terms, one to retire each year. Chairman elected by the members annually.

To make recommendations to the Executive Board on proposals for research, studies, surveys, and special projects; to consider with other organizations proposals for research, studies, surveys, and special projects of mutual interest and to foster such joint undertakings.

Louis Round Wilson, Graduate Library School, University of Chicago, chairman (term expires 1936)
Charles H. Brown (term expires 1935)
Carleton B. Joeckel (term expires 1937)
Harry Miller Lydenberg (term expires 1938)
Charles C. Williamson (term expires 1934)

† Deceased.

A. L. A. Activities

Created by Council, 1928.

To conduct a periodical scrutiny of the Association activities, not less frequently than every third year, such scrutiny to include as complete consideration of the effectiveness and results of the various activities as is warranted and practicable, with a view to suggesting to the Council possible changes of policy.

Paul North Rice, Public Library, Dayton, Ohio, chairman
Charles H. Brown
Mabel L. Conat

A. L. A Catalog Code Revision

Created by Executive Board, 1932.

To make necessary revisions in the A. L. A. *Catalog rules* with authority to coöperate with the Library Association of Great Britain and such other national library associations as it may think appropriate.

Charles Martel, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C., chairman

Executive Committee

The chairman
Bertha Bassam
William Warner Bishop
James C. M. Hanson
Harriet D. MacPherson
Margaret Mann

Advisory Committee

Susan Grey Akers
James B. Childs
Thomas Franklin Currier
Frances R. Foote
Mary E. Hyde
Amelia Krieg
Anna M. Monrad
Julia Pettee
Della J. Sisler
Helen B. Sutliff
Nathan van Patten

A. L. A. Headquarters Building

Created by Executive Board, 1923.

To coöperate with the Executive Board in developing plans for raising money for a headquarters building.

(No appointment)

Annuities and Pensions

Created by Executive Board, 1930.

To study and promote the development of annuities, pensions, and insurance for librarians.

Louise Prouty, Public Library, Cleveland, Ohio, chairman
H. Marjorie Beal
Jane Lord Burbank
Ethel Cleland
Frederick W. Edgerton
Pearl I. Field
Ruth E. Hammond
Herman H. Henkle
Maria V. Leavitt
Harriet E. Leitch
Margery C. Quigley
Mrs. J. Wells Smith
Clarence W. Sumner
Anna M. Tarr
Edith Tobitt

*Bibliography

To represent the Association in bibliographic undertakings and projects, national or international in scope, in which the committee may deem representation or coöperation desirable or in which the Association is invited to participate; and to compile union card finding lists of books, manuscripts, and special collections available in libraries throughout the world and for related services.

Ernest Cushing Richardson, 220 Mercer St., Princeton, N. J., chairman
Donald Coney
Ernest Kletsch
Frank A. Lundy
Isadore G. Mudge
Charles W. Smith
Frank K. Walter

*Board of Education for Librarianship

Created by Council, 1924. Five members, for five-year terms, one to be appointed each year. Chairman elected by the members.

To: a. Study library service and its changing needs and promote the further development of education for librarianship;

b. Investigate the extent to which existing agencies meet the needs of the profession;

c. Formulate for the approval of the Council minimum standards for library schools, for summer library courses, for courses on school library work in normal schools and teachers' colleges, for training and apprentice classes, for correspondence and extension courses, and for such other educational agencies as may arise;

d. Classify these agencies in accordance with the standards thus adopted;

e. Publish annually a list of the accredited agencies;

f. Plan for the correlation of the work offered by the agencies, so that a unified system of education for librarianship may be developed;

g. Establish throughout the different agencies a uniform system of credits consistent with collegiate practice;

h. Assign to the technical terms used in library education meanings which will promote accurate and uniform application;

i. Establish close relations with other bodies having similar purposes;

j. Serve in an advisory capacity in regard to grants of funds for library education;

k. Serve in any other matters which would fall logically within the functions of the board;

l. Report annually to the A. L. A. Council on the progress of education for librarianship.

Harold F. Brigham, Free Public Library, Louisville, Ky., chairman (term expires 1935)
William Warner Bishop (term expires 1934)
Keyes D. Metcalf (term expires 1938)
Joseph L. Wheeler (term expires 1936)
Eleanor M. Witmer (term expires 1937)

*Board on Library Extension

(See Library Extension Board)

*Board on Library Service to Children and Young People in Public Libraries and Schools

Created by Executive Board, April 30, 1932, on recommendation of a special committee

"That a board . . . of six members be appointed by the Executive Board . . . serving for three years, two members changing each year and the board representing various groups actively concerned with work with children and youth in public and school libraries."

To recommend policies "for a department at headquarters which will deal with children and adolescents both in and out of school," to decide what fields should be entered and how they might be developed. It is authorized to consult specialists in these and related fields who may not be members of the A. L. A. It is authorized to propose to the Executive Board the name or names of such A. L. A. members whose experience qualifies them for the headquarters position of executive secretary in the field of library work with children and adolescents.

Mary S. Wilkinson, Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, Md., chairman (term expires 1934)
Jesse H. Newlon (term expires 1935)
Jacqueline Overton (term expires 1935)
Jean C. Roos (term expires 1936)
Lois F. Shortess (term expires 1934)
Carl Vitz (term expires 1936)

*Board on the Library and Adult Education

Created by Council, 1926. Five members, appointed for five-year terms, one member to be appointed annually. Chairman elected by the members.

To: a. Continue the studies and investigations in library adult education service inaugurated by the Commission on the Library and Adult Education;

b. Prepare and publish bulletins containing information regarding library practice in adult education;

c. Consider the preparation of a manual on library service in adult education;

d. Encourage, inaugurate, and assist in the conduct of a series of library experiments and demonstrations in adult education;

e. Aid in an experimental study of the development of reading habits;

f. Give consideration to the advisability of providing tests and credits for those who have completed courses of reading under library guidance;

g. Make a further study of methods of supplying books to serious students who now have no access to libraries;

h. Establish coöperative relations with national organizations whose programs include phases of adult education;

i. Serve in any other matters which fall logically within the function of the board;

j. Report annually to the Council.

Franklin F. Hopper, New York Public Library, chairman (term expires 1936)
Luther L. Dickerson (term expires 1934)
Margery Doud (term expires 1935)
Linda A. Eastman (term expires 1938)
Miriam D. Tompkins (term expires 1937)

Subcommittee on Alumni Education

Samuel W. McAllister, General Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, chairman
Nelson W. McCombs
Charles B. Shaw
Edith Thomas
Malcolm Oakman Young

Subcommittee on Readable Books

Miriam D. Tompkins, Library School, Emory University, Emory University, Ga., chairman
John Chancellor
Emma Felsenthal
Jennie M. Flexner
Doris L. Hoit
Glenn M. Lewis
Hazel I. Medway
Lucia H. Sanderson
Mrs. Helen T. Steinbarger

Bogle Memorial

Created by Executive Board, 1932.

To consider a memorial to Miss Sarah C. N. Bogle and to make appropriate recommendations to the Association and, as authorized by the Board, April 30, 1932, to solicit funds for this purpose.

Ralph Munn, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa., chairman
Arthur E. Bostwick
Harrison W. Craver
Linda A. Eastman
Jennie M. Flexner

Gabriel Henriot
Clara E. Howard
Harriet E. Howe
Judson T. Jennings
Alice M. Jordan
Effie L. Power
Elizabeth S. Stewart
George B. Utley
Mary S. Wilkinson

*Bookbinding

To act in an advisory capacity to the membership at large on any matters pertaining to binding of books, periodicals, and pamphlets and to the care and repair thereof; to confer with existing organizations of library binders regarding methods and standards of binding.

Bessie H. Carrick, Public Library, Los Angeles, chairman
Mae C. Anders
Mary Craig Gardner
Helen Seymour

*Book Buying

To keep in touch with and report to the membership at large upon prices and discounts to libraries of American and foreign publications; to represent the Association in negotiations with the book trade, and before legislative bodies in controversies relating to price maintenance, terms, copyrights, and kindred questions, and to negotiate with publishers for the reprinting of out-of-print books needed by libraries.

Carl L. Cannon, Yale University Library, New Haven, Conn., chairman
Leta E. Adams
Mary B. Brewster
Eliza B. Marquess
Margaret W. Peirce
Harold G. Russell
Frank H. Whitmore
Charles C. Williamson

Subcommittee on German Periodicals

Charles H. Brown, State College Library, Ames, Iowa, chairman
Carl L. Cannon
Harry Miller Lydenberg

*Cataloging and Classification

Created by Council, 1928, by merging Committees on Cataloging and Classification. Membership to include the chairman of the Cataloging Section.

To act in an advisory capacity to the membership at large on problems and practice in cataloging and classification, and to represent the Association in revisions of cataloging rules and classification schemes.

Harriet D. MacPherson, School of Library Service, Columbia University, New York City, chairman
Effie G. Abraham
Bertha Bassam
Ruth Montgomery
Amy C. Moon
E. Louise Peck
Julia C. Pressey
John R. Russell
Caroline Whittemore

*Chapters and Sections

Three members, who shall be members of the Council.

To consider petitions from associations wishing to become chapters of the A. L. A. and from groups desiring to become sections of the A. L. A.

Robert J. Usher, Howard Memorial Library, New Orleans, La., chairman
Anne M. Boyd
Harriet E. Howe

*Civil Service Relations

To investigate problems of civil service relations, such as classification of personnel, and present trends in the civil service relations of libraries as revealed by a study of recent legislation, federal, state, and local.

Marcia M. Furnas, Public Library, Indianapolis, Ind., chairman
Galen W. Hill
Josephine B. Hollingsworth
Ella R. McDowell

Code of Ethics

Created by Executive Board, 1926.

To consider modifications of the code

adopted by the Council. A. L. A. *Bulletin*, 1930, page 58.

Margaret B. Martin, Library School, Hampton Institute, Hampton, Virginia, chairman
Kathleen Keating
Alice B. Story
Mrs. Ruth H. Thomson

*College Library Advisory Board

Created by Executive Board, 1931.

There shall be a board on College Library Advisory Service, consisting of five members to be appointed by the Executive Board for five-year terms, one member's term to expire each year. Its functions have been defined in the following report adopted by the Council:

The College Library Advisory Board appointed by the Executive Board of the American Library Association has been charged with drawing up a program for the service of American college library interests through such agencies as it may deem potentially useful to that end.

The tentative program on the basis of which this board was created has been referred to it for such revision as may be judged necessary.

The board recommends that for the better service of American college libraries by the American Library Association an informational and advisory service for college libraries be established at the Chicago headquarters of the A. L. A. under the direction of a full-time secretary and such staff as may be necessary and possible. This service staff should interest itself in:

1. Buildings
2. Staff
3. Books and collections
4. Instruction in the use of the library
5. Student reading
6. Bibliographical aids to research
7. College administration
8. Finance

In the use of the word "college" in this report, a general term is intended. The interests and duties of the board should not be limited to institutions giving undergraduate work exclusively, but should include all institutions giving either undergraduate work, graduate work, or both.

(Chairman not yet selected.)
Sister Antonia (term expires 1937)
Charles H. Brown (term expires 1934)
Julian S. Fowler (term expires 1935)
Donald B. Gilchrist (term expires 1936)
Charles B. Shaw (term expires 1938)

*Committee Appointments

Created by Executive Board, 1932.

To receive recommendations from members of the Association for appointments to committees and to pass these recommendations on with its own advice to the incoming administration.

Constance Bement, Extension Division, State Library, Lansing, Michigan, chairman
Nora Bateson
H. Marjorie Beal
Marguerite M. Chamberlain
Jessie M. Choate
Marion Horton
William B. Hunt
John H. Knickerbocker
Georgie G. McAfee
Foster E. Mohrhardt
Lucy L. Morgan
Warren L. Perry
Ruth Savord
Sarah A. Thomas
Helmer L. Webb

*Committee on Committees

Created by By-Law Section 20.

There shall be a committee on committees, which after conference with the President, shall recommend to the Executive Board the appointment or discontinuance of such committees, other than those provided by the Constitution and By-Laws, as the needs of the Association may require. The Committee on Committees shall define the duties of all committees so to be appointed.

Charles H. Compton, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo., chairman
Milton J. Ferguson
Judson T. Jennings
Grace D. Rose

*Constitution and By-Laws

Provided for, at least by implication, in Constitution, Sections 27 and 28.

To consider amendments to the Constitution and By-Laws and to make recommendations to the Association in accordance with the provisions of Sections 27 and 28 of the Constitution.

Irving R. Bundy, Public Library, St. Joseph, Mo., chairman
Louis Shores
Willliam F. Yust

Coöperation with American Society for Horticultural Science

Created by Executive Board, 1931.

To coöperate with a committee of the American Society for Horticultural Science to increase the amount of reading in courses on horticultural science, both for non-graduates and graduates; to encourage the preparation and publication of bibliographies in this field.

James A. McMillen, State University and Agricultural College Library, Baton Rouge, La., chairman
Jessie M. Allen
Nelle U. Branch
Willard W. Ellis
Lucy M. Lewis
Dorothy St. J. Manks
Zeliaette Troy

*Coöperation with Lake Placid Foundation Committee on Decimal Classification

Appointed by the President, July 5, 1933. Membership to include, among other appointees: (1) chairman of A. L. A. Committee on Cataloging and Classification; (2) person in charge of adding D. C. numbers to L. C. cards; (3) classifier on the *Booklist* staff.

To maintain closer relations between users and makers of the Decimal Classification; to act as a clearing house, collecting expansions under way in libraries for consideration of D. C. editor, and also to suggest expansions needed by libraries.

Margaret Mann, Department of Library Science, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, chairman
J. Christian Bay
Harrison W. Craver
Eileen Duggan
Rudolph H. Gjelsness
David J. Haykin
Grace O. Kelley
Ruth D. McCollough
Julia C. Pressey
Isabella K. Rhodes

Coöperation with the National Congress of Parents and Teachers

To coöperate with the National Congress of Parents and Teachers.

Mildred H. Pope, State Library, Olympia, Wash., chairman
Siri M. Andrews
Nora Beust
Franklin F. Hopper
Anna Clark Kennedy
Marguerite Kirk
Clarence B. Lester
Frank Leland Tolman

Coöperation with the N. E. A.

Authorized by Executive Board, 1929, appointed 1931.

A joint committee with the N. E. A.

To facilitate and promote joint studies and other coöperative activities by the two associations in the field of school library service.

Ada Liveright, Pedagogical Library, Board of Education, Philadelphia, chairman
W. H. Bristow
E. V. Hollis
Anna Clark Kennedy
Edith A. Lathrop
Bertha E. Roberts
Elizabeth Scripture
Sabra W. Vought
Eleanor M. Witmer

Coöperative Cataloging

Created by Executive Board, June, 1931.

To consider extending coöperative centralized cataloging and, by vote of September 15, 1932, to have general supervision over the proposed coöperative cataloging enterprise as funds for such enterprise are secured.

Keyes D. Metcalf, New York Public Library, chairman

Executive Committee

The chairman
Thomas Franklin Currier
Rudolph H. Gjelsness
James C. M. Hanson
Margaret Mann

Advisory Committee

Claribel Ruth Barnett
J. Christian Bay
Constance Beal
Julian S. Fowler
Sophie K. Hiss
Anna Marie Monrad
Lois A. Reed
Bertha M. Schneider
Nathan van Patten
James Ingersoll Wyer

Council Program

Provided for in By-Laws, Section 18, and, by implication, in Section 14. Consisting of four members, the chairman of which shall be the President of the Association, one member who shall be a member of the Council to be appointed each year by the President of the Association to serve for three years.

To prepare outlines of matters for discussion at Council meetings (as provided for in Section 18).

Gratia A. Countryman, Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn., chairman
Harriet E. Howe (term expires 1935)
Adah F. Whitcomb (term expires 1936)
Beatrice Winser (term expires 1934)

*Editorial

Provided for by By-Laws, Section 19. Five members of the Association, not employees thereof.

To advise the Executive Board on material for publication.

Amy Winslow, Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, Md., chairman
Louis J. Bailey
Esther Johnston
Gerhard R. Lomer
Winifred Ver Nooy

Elections

Provided for by By-Laws, Section 10.

The Executive Board shall also appoint a Committee on Elections, which shall have charge of the counting and tabulation of all votes cast at the regular election.—By-Laws, Section 10 (a).

The secretary shall check on a list of members the names of all members whose votes are received. The Committee on Elections shall thereupon provide for the counting and tabulation of the mail votes but shall not make public the result thereof until the votes taken at the regular meeting shall have been counted. Election shall be held at the regular meeting, at which ballots (each inclosed in an envelope, sealed, and bearing the name and address of the member voting), may be cast by any members in attendance whose ballots by mail have not already been received and checked. The candidate receiving the largest number of votes shall be elected. In case of a tie vote the successful candidate shall be determined by lot.—By-Laws, Section 10 (d).

Julia A. Baker, Woodlawn Branch Public Library, 6247 Kimbark Avenue, Chicago, chairman
Marjorie E. Bowers
Eleanor J. Conway
Carrie Maude Jones
Hazel F. Long
Dorothy Schumacher
Thelma B. Yaggy

*Federal Relations

To consider all matters involving federal legislative or governmental action affecting libraries, to watch federal legislation for matters which affect libraries, to further legislation in Congress, to protest any undesirable legislation proposed, to seek rulings and interpretations of laws and regulations, and to represent the A. L. A. before the federal government when necessary.

Frank Leland Tolman, Library Extension Division, State Department of Education, Albany, N. Y., chairman
Claribel Ruth Barnett
Carl L. Cannon
Dorsey W. Hyde, Jr.

Mrs. Lucile L. Keck
Harriet C. Long
James O. Modisette

Fellowships and Scholarships

Created by Executive Board, 1931.

To administer funds placed in charge of the Association for fellowships and scholarships in library work.

Harrison W. Craver, Engineering Societies Library, 29 West 39th Street, New York City, chairman
Essae Martha Culver
Francis L. D. Goodrich
Fred Landon
Charles E. Rush
Adam Strohm

***Finance**

Provided for in Constitution, Section 14:

There shall be a finance committee of three chosen by the Council, who shall prepare an estimate of the income for the fiscal year. The Executive Board shall prepare annual and supplementary budgets, which shall be within the limits of the income estimated by the Finance Committee. No expense shall be incurred in behalf of the Association by any officer or committee in excess of the authorized appropriation. The Finance Committee shall have the accounts of the secretary, treasurer, trustees of the endowment funds, and all other accounts audited by certified public accountants, and report to the Association at the regular meeting.

Nathan R. Levin, Public Library, Chicago, chairman
Orlando C. Davis
Mrs. Jennie T. Jennings

Fire Insurance

Authorized by Council, 1929. To consist of representatives of the A. L. A. and of the National Underwriters Association.

To consider the equalization of rates in different cities and sections of the country and the compilation of a standard clause satisfactory both to libraries and the National Association of Underwriters, which can be added to policies on libraries and which will cover valuation of the property to be insured and modes of arriving at the amounts of reimbursements to be made to the policy holders in cases where losses occur.

Anne M. Mulheron, Library Association, Portland, Ore., chairman
Charles M. Cartwright
Harold T. Dougherty
Edward C. Gale
William J. Hamilton

Gesamtkatalog der Preussischen Bibliotheken

Joint Committee of the Bibliographical Society of America and the A. L. A. for the purpose of helping to secure subscriptions for the *Gesamtkatalog der preussischen bibliotheken.*

Henry B. Van Hoesen, Brown University Library, Providence, R. I., chairman
William Warner Bishop
Harry Miller Lydenberg
Herman H. B. Meyer
Carl H. Milam
Charles C. Williamson
Louis Round Wilson
Lawrence C. Wroth

***Hospital Libraries**

To promote organized library service to patients and personnel in hospitals as distinct and separate from the strictly medical or technical libraries maintained for staff use. To interest public libraries to extend library work to hospitals by methods similar to those employed in the general library extension program; book collections and professional service to be furnished, leading to the ideal situation of a trained and experienced resident librarian, with salary paid either by the library or the hospital, according to special circumstances. In any event the public library should coöperate to the fullest extent in giving professional library service to the hospital population.

Eleanor Ricker, Public Library, Kalamazoo, Mich., chairman
Mrs. Elva B. Bailey
Mrs. Elizabeth R. Creglow
Dorothy Dillon

Mrs. Marion Sullivan O'Brien
Elizabeth W. Reed
Bessie B. Silverthorn
Julia C. Stockett

*Institution Libraries

To promote organized library service in institutions other than hospitals, especially in correctional institutions and those for dependent and neglected children and to render all possible aid in promoting such service.

Roland A. Mulhauser, U. S. Industrial Reformatory, Chillicothe, Ohio, chairman
Sarah B. Askew
Miriam E. Carey
Blanche Galloway
E. Kathleen Jones
Perrie Jones
William A. Lamb
A. H. MacCormick

*International Relations

To consider questions involving international relations or of international interest referred to it by the Executive Board and other officers of the A. L. A.; to make surveys and reports on various international undertakings in the library field; to represent the A. L. A. or to advise the Executive Board as to representation or participation in affairs of the International Federation of Library Associations and of other international organizations; excepting such matters as fall within the duties of the Committee on Library Coöperation with Latin America.

William Warner Bishop, General Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, chairman
Arthur E. Bostwick
Andrew Keogh
Theodore W. Koch
George H. Locke
Milton E. Lord
Mary Alice Matthews
Ernest Cushing Richardson
Mrs. Maud D. Sullivan

*Legislation

To keep itself and the Association informed on current American library legislation, state and federal, and to prepare a digest of all library laws, of more than local import, enacted during the year.

Miles O. Price, Law Library, Columbia University, New York City, chairman
Thomas S. Dabagh
Mrs. Mary Watkins Dietrichson
Mabel R. Gillis
Arthur S. McDaniel
Howard F. Ohm

Libraries in National Parks

Created by Executive Board, 1925.

To investigate the feasibility of developing nature libraries in connection with the museums in the national parks.

Charles Edward Graves, Humboldt State Teachers College Library, Arcata, Calif., chairman
Gretchen Flower
J. Harris Gable
Herman H. B. Meyer
Elizabeth B. Powell
Minette Lee Stoddard
E. Maude Stone

*Library Administration

To consider and report improvements in any department of library economy not specifically assigned to another committee; to make recommendations concerning the A. L. A. forms and regulations for uniform statistics, and to make recommendations looking to harmony, uniformity and coöperation with a view to economical administration.

Clarence E. Sherman, Public Library, Providence, R. I., chairman
Mary Neikirk Baker
John S. Cleavinger
Orlando C. Davis
George Hill Evans
Alexander Galt
Aubry Lee Hill
Leora J. Lewis
Georgie G. McAfee
Clarence S. Metcalf
Grace D. Rose

*Library Architecture and Building Planning

To gather information and assist A. L. A. Headquarters in making it available, on the related problems of architecture and building planning for libraries, including the special problems of ventilation and lighting heretofore handled by a separate committee.

James Thayer Gerould, Princeton University Library, Princeton, N. J., chairman
Lila May Chapman
Chalmers Hadley
Julia Ideson
Zana K. Miller
Samuel H. Ranck
Susan T. Smith
Joseph L. Wheeler

*Library Coöperation with Latin America

To serve as a medium for the exchange of information, advice, and assistance between libraries and library organizations of the United States and Canada, on the one hand, Latin-American countries on the other; to promote the exchange of books and magazines by gift, sale, and subscription; and to coöperate with the Committee on International Relations.

Mrs. Maud D. Sullivan, Public Library, El Paso, Tex., chairman
Paul R. Byrne
Martha Cochran
Stephen P. Duggan
Samuel Guy Inman
Mary Helen McCrea
Juana Manrique de Lara
John T. Vance

Library Equipment and Appliances

Created by the Executive Board, June 27, 1931.

To make a study of library equipment and appliances, to suggest the invention and manufacture of new equipment needed by libraries, and to prepare a report accompanied with an exhibit to the A. L. A. conference in Chicago in 1933.

Zana K. Miller, Lawrence College Library, Appleton, Wis., chairman
Clara W. Bragg
Betsey M. Foye
Effie A. Keith
Pauline M. McCauley
Joseph B. Rounds
Forrest B. Spaulding

*Library Extension Board

Created by Council, 1925; given its charter, 1926. Five members, appointed by the Executive Board for five-year terms, one member to be appointed each year. Chairman elected by the members.

Functions: That the standing Committee on Library Extension make an organized effort toward the goal of adequate public library service within easy reach of everyone in the United States and Canada, and that it carry on this effort from headquarters offices, in the closest coöperation with the League of Library Commissions, and all other interested agencies, through any or all of the following or similar methods:

1. Field agents, for assistance in the establishment of state library extension agencies, county libraries, and local libraries and the improvement of existing libraries;
2. Publicity, especially through rural social agencies and educational mediums;
3. Free and wide distribution of publications to encourage library development;
4. Surveys of library conditions and needs, to develop state-wide or local library programs;
5. Study and compilation of library laws, drafting of model legislation;
6. Encouragement of demonstrations and experiments, especially in the state and county fields;
7. Encouragement of private subsidies as an aid to library extension;
8. Further study of library extension problems.

Clarence B. Lester, Wisconsin Free Library Commission, Madison, chairman (term expires 1936)
Mary J. L. Black (term expires 1934)
James O. Modisette (term expires 1937)
Mary U. Rothrock (term expires 1938)
Alice S. Tyler (term expires 1935)

Library Radio Broadcasting

Created by Executive Board, 1926.

To study broadcasting by libraries and similar agencies.

Chairman not appointed.
George F. Bowerman
Mary Gould Davis
Mary Frank
Nathan R. Levin
Isabel McLaughlin
Jessie E. Tompkins

Library Research Bureau

Created by Executive Board, 1930.

To consider the establishment, function and financing of a Statistical Bureau at A. L. A. Headquarters.

(No appointment)

*Library Revenues

To continue the study of the subject of library revenue and especially to report upon revenues for college and university, normal school, high school, and elementary school libraries.

Samuel H. Ranck, Public Library, Grand Rapids, Mich., chairman
Jeannette M. Drake
Michael F. Gallagher
John D. Henderson
E. Louise Jones
Mrs. Lois T. Place
Edwin P. Root
Henry O. Severance
Anna M. Tarr

Library Terminology

Created by the Executive Board, June 27, 1931.

To make a general study of library terminology.

Susan Grey Akers, School of Library Science, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, chairman
Julia E. Elliott
Ralph E. Ellsworth
Georgia H. Faison
Frances A. Hannum
M. Louise Hunt
Ralph Robert Shaw

*Library Work with Children

Created by Executive Board, 1926. Seven members, composed of the chairman, vice chairman, and retiring chairman of the Section for Library Work with Children, and four other members appointed by the Executive Board. The chairman to be designated by the Executive Board.

To further library work with children, in coöperation with the Section for Library Work with Children.

Nora Beust, School of Library Science, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, chairman
Siri M. Andrews
Florence Kennedy
Della McGregor
Irene Smith
Lillian H. Smith
Mrs. Katherine Watson

*Membership

To solicit new members and to make recommendations concerning membership dues and for improving A. L. A. service to the members.

Ida F. Wright, Public Library, Evanston, Ill., chairman
Alabama: Miss Willie Welch
Arizona: Mrs. Evangeline S. Berryman
Arkansas: Mrs. Carroll W. Bishop
California: Amy L. Boynton
Los Angeles: Margaret G. Hickman
Colorado: Mrs. Katherine Watson
Connecticut: Jessie F. De Shong
Delaware: Nellie Morton
District of Columbia: Mrs. Helen T. Steinbarger
Library of Congress: Ruth Kline
Departmental Libraries: Louise O. Evans
Public Documents Library: Mildred A. Harris
Florida: Priscilla Bancroft
Georgia: Beverly Wheatcroft
Hawaii: Margaret E. Newman
Idaho: Edna M. Jarboe
Illinois: Charlotte Ryan
Chicago: Helen S. Babcock
Indiana: Helen M. Clark
Iowa: Lydia M. Barrette

Kansas: Vera W. Schott
Kentucky: Ruth Theobald
Louisiana: Ella V. Aldrich
Maine: Elmar T. Boyd
Maryland: Katherine Ball
Massachusetts: Donald K. Campbell
Boston: Richard G. Hensley
Michigan: Maud E. Grill
Detroit: Pearl Enid Lockhart
Minnesota: Florence D. Love
Minneapolis: Mrs. Susan E. Stuhr
Mississippi: Rena Humphreys
Missouri: Grace Hill
St. Louis: Cerilla E. Saylor
Montana: Louise M. Fernald
Nebraska: Nellie M. Carey
Nevada: Henry W. Miles
New Hampshire: Marion L. Boothman
New Jersey: Leo R. Etzkorn
New Mexico: Wilma Loy Shelton
New York: Bernice E. Hodges
New York City: Thomas R. Thomson
Brooklyn: Hedwig Roghé
Queens Borough: Elsie F. Schmidt
Long Island: Edith John
North Carolina: Mrs. Mary P. Douglas
North Dakota: Lillian E. Cook
Ohio: Helen M. Tattershall
Cincinnati: Julia F. Carter
Cleveland: Elizabeth M. Richards
Oklahoma: Mrs. Cora Case Porter
Oregon: Constance R. S. Ewing
Pennsylvania: Susanna Young
Pittsburgh: Charlotte G. Pease
Philadelphia: Mrs. Ula W. Echols
Rhode Island: Bess McCrea
South Carolina: E. Parmelee Cheves
South Dakota: Leora J. Lewis
Tennessee: Margaret E. Broome
Texas: Annie C. Hill
Utah: Leah O. Roys
Vermont: Mrs. Elsie B. Chatterton
Virginia: Pearl Hinesley
Washington: Mildred Pope
Seattle: Siri M. Andrews
West Virginia: Ida M. Peters
Wisconsin: Muriel Marchant
Wyoming: Eleanor Davis

Canada

Alberta: E. L. Hill
British Columbia: Hazel H. King
Manitoba: Myrtle M. Kelly
New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island: Estelle M. A. Vaughan
Ontario: Mary J. L. Black
Toronto: Charles R. Sanderson
Quebec: Mrs. Mary Duncan Carter
Saskatchewan: J. R. C. Honeyman

Mexico

Mexico: Maria Teresa Chávez

For Trustees

Mrs. Paul M. Woodworth, secretary, Trustees Section.

Nominating

Provided for in By-Laws. Five members, no one of whom shall be a member of the Executive Board.

To nominate candidates for elective positions to be filled (see By-Laws, Section 10).

Carl B. Roden, Public Library, Chicago, chairman
Luther L. Dickerson
Lucile F. Fargo
Elizabeth C. Ronan
Edith Tobitt

***Oberly Memorial Fund**

To make an award biennially of the income of the Oberly Memorial Fund to the compiler submitting the best bibliography on agriculture or the related sciences.

Claribel Ruth Barnett, U. S. Department of Agriculture Library, Washington, D. C., chairman
William H. Carlson
Gilbert H. Doane
Mary E. Hazeltine
Willard P. Lewis
Jackson E. Towne

Permanent Paper for Government Documents

Created by Executive Board, 1927.

To recommend to Congress that steps be taken to print on permanent paper stock a selection, if not all, of the documents included in some of the depository sets.

(No appointment)

*Program

Provided for by implication, By-Laws, Section 17. Three members—president, first vice president, and secretary.

To prepare programs for the general sessions of the annual conferences and also schedules of all meetings of affiliated societies, sections, and other groups held in connection with the annual conferences.

Gratia A. Countryman, Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn., chairman
Carl H. Milam
Louis Round Wilson

*Public Documents

To take cognizance of matters relating to public documents issued in the United States, whether federal, state, or local, and matters relating to the official publications of foreign governments.

A. F. Kuhlman, University of Chicago Libraries, chairman
Lester J. Cappon
George S. Godard
James J. Hill
Mary Brown Humphrey
Earl N. Manchester
Cora Miltimore
Lottie S. Peters
Rollin A. Sawyer
Jerome K. Wilcox

Public Library Branches in School Buildings

Created by Executive Board, 1926.

To consider and report on the general principles involved in the use of school buildings for public library branches and deposit stations in the city and in the country.

Arthur E. Bostwick, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo., chairman
Louis J. Bailey
Howard L. Hughes
Mrs. Mildred A. Linskey
H. Fred Oltman
Carl Vitz

*Publicity

To advise and assist headquarters in publicity for libraries, for the Association, and for conferences; also, to gather publicity information and serve as a clearing house of publicity methods and advice for the membership at large.

Elizabeth M. Smith, Public Library, Albany. N. Y., chairman
Will H. Collins
Mae Conklin
Nora Crimmins
Charles R. Green
Mrs. Faith Holmes Hyers
Lucile M. Morsch
Mildred Peterson
Mrs. Mildred O. Peterson
Dorothy Rowden
Velma R. Shaffer
Mabel C. True

*Recruiting for Library Service

To present the claims of librarianship as a vocation for young people and to report on the problems involved in attracting to the library profession the class of men and women needed in coöperation with the Board of Education for Librarianship.

Ernest J. Reece, School of Library Service, Columbia University, New York City, chairman
Louise P. Latimer
Mrs. Norman W. Lyle
Wharton Miller
Marie A. Newberry
Grace van Wormer

Reprints and Inexpensive Editions

To investigate and recommend for library use reprints of standard books in inexpensive editions.

William Webb, Public Library, Flint, Mich., chairman
Hugh C. Gourlay
Ethel F. McCollough
W. Taylor Purdum
Louis F. Ranlett
Mary K. Reely
Jessie Welles

Resolutions

Provided for in the By-Laws, Section 21. Three members.

The Executive Board shall at each annual meeting of the Association appoint a committee of three on resolutions, which shall prepare and report to the Association suitable resolutions.—By-Laws, Section 21.
(Appointment for duration of conference only)

Resources of American Libraries

To coöperate with other national organizations in the study of existing resources for investigation and in an attempt to work out a program of collection which would result in the purchase of material in lines not now covered and in the elimination of unwise duplication.

David J. Haykin, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C., chairman
Arnold K. Borden
Alexander Calhoun
Matthew Hale Douglass
Robert B. Downs
John Edward Goodwin
Louis T. Ibbotson
Helen K. Starr
George F. Strong
W. S. Wallace
Jerome K. Wilcox
Ernest William Winkler

***Salaries and Employment**

To promote the raising of salary standards in the library profession, especially by making available to the profession and outside salary statistics in the profession and comparative salary statistics of what is paid in other professions, especially those with similar academic and professional qualifications; also to study employment and methods of relief for unemployed librarians.

John Boynton Kaiser, Free Library, Oakland, Calif., chairman
Carroll P. Baber
Clara F. Baldwin
Eva T. Canon
Ralph M. Dunbar
Beatrice Prall
Rebecca B. Rankin
Rena Reese
Elizabeth Scripture
Jean MacNeill Sharpe
Helen Gordon Stewart

Subcommittee on Unemployment

Rebecca B. Rankin, Municipal Reference Library, 2230 Municipal Building, New York City, chairman
Mrs. Mary Duncan Carter
Mary H. Davis
Eleanor Hitt
Jurgen G. Raymond
Flora B. Roberts
Bessie Sargeant Smith
Ralph A. Ulveling
Flavel Wilkin
Ruth Worden

Schemes of Library Service

To prepare and recommend for consideration a scheme of standardized library service applicable to different sizes of public libraries.

Josephine Adams Rathbone, School of Library Science, Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y., chairman
Francis H. Henshaw
M. Louise Hunt
Alfred D. Keator
Elsie McKay
Florence Overton
Carl Vitz
Althea H. Warren
Hazel B. Warren

***School Libraries**

Membership to include chairman, secretary, and retiring chairman of the School Libraries Section, and other members, including the chairman, appointed by the Executive Board.

To study matters which relate to school library work; to promote the development and improvement of school library service; to interpret the functions of school libraries to educators and to librarians, and to bring about a closer relationship between the A. L. A. and the National Education Association.

Marguerite Kirk, Board of Education, Newark, N. J., chairman
Mary Armstrong Ayres
Althea M. Currin
Margaret V. Girdner
Mildred P. Harrington
Anna Clark Kennedy
Helen B. Lewis

Lester M. Minkel
Maud Minster
Martha Manier Parks

Special Membership

Created by Council, 1929.

To carry forward the A. L. A. endowment plan by helping to secure sustaining and contributing memberships.

George B. Utley, Newberry Library, Chicago, chairman
Alabama: Mrs. Caroline P. Engstfeld
Arkansas: Vera J. Snook
Arizona: Jane Hudgins
California: Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt, Willis H. Kerr, Nathan van Patten
Colorado: Malcolm G. Wyer
Connecticut: George S. Godard, Fremont Rider
Delaware: Nellie Morton
D. of C.: George F. Bowerman, Dorsey W. Hyde, Jr., John T. Vance
Florida: Cora Miltimore, William F. Yust
Georgia: Ola M. Wyeth
Idaho: Jessie Fraser
Illinois: Etheldred Abbot, Stella R. Glasgow, Anna May Price
Indiana: Margaret M. Colerick, Orpha Maud Peters
Iowa: E. Joanna Hagey
Kansas: Ruth E. Hammond
Kentucky: Lena B. Nofcier
Louisiana: Margaret M. Herdman, Robert J. Usher
Maine: Elmar T. Boyd
Maryland: Amy Winslow
Massachusetts: Donald K. Campbell, Edward H. Redstone, Hiller C. Wellman
Michigan: C. Tefft Hewitt
Minnesota: Clara F. Baldwin
Mississippi: Rena Humphreys
Missouri: Arthur E. Bostwick, Purd B. Wright
Montana: Mrs. Henry E. Garber
Nebraska: Gilbert H. Doane
New Jersey: Edith H. Crowell, Adeline T. Davidson
New Mexico: Mrs. T. E. Whitney
New York: Maria V. Leavitt, L. Elsa Loeber, Paul M. Paine, Frank Leland Tolman
North Carolina: Charles H. Stone
North Dakota: Mrs. Hazel Webster Byrnes
Ohio: Bessie Sargeant Smith, Clarence W. Sumner
Oklahoma: James J. Hill
Oregon: Lucia Haley
Pennsylvania: Alice R. Eaton, Ralph Munn
Rhode Island: Clarence E. Sherman
South Carolina: Mrs. Lucy Hampton Bostick
South Dakota: Leora Lewis
Tennessee: Nora Crimmins, F. K. W. Drury
Texas: Mrs. Frances R. Humphrey, Julia Ideson
Utah: Joanna H. Sprague
Vermont: Elizabeth T. Williams
Virginia: Thomas P. Ayer
Washington: Mary Helen McCrea, Mildred H. Pope
West Virginia: Mrs. Vivian Reynolds Boughter
Wisconsin: Cora M. Frantz, Clarence B. Lester, Anna Taylor
Wyoming: Nina M. K. Moran

Canada

Alberta: Alexander Calhoun
British Columbia: Edgar S. Robinson
Ontario: Samuel B. Herbert, Charles R. Sanderson
Quebec: Gerhard R. Lomer

*Subscription Books

Created by Executive Board, 1926. Membership to include one member of the Editorial Committee.

To accumulate information about books sold on the subscription basis and to prepare reviews and editorial comments on them for the *Subscription Books Bulletin.*

May Wood Wigginton, Public Library, Denver, Colo., chairman
Helen Campbell Baird
Margaret Jean Clay
Harriet Dickson
Mary E. Eastwood
Leslie T. Little
Miriam D. Tompkins
Winifred Ver Nooy
Gilbert O. Ward
Eunice Wead

Travel

To give attention to obtaining special rates and special service for conferences and arranging for post-conference trips.

Frederick Winthrop Faxon, 83 Francis Street, Boston, Mass., chairman
Louis M. Nourse
John F. Phelan

Ventilation and Lighting of Library Buildings

(Combined with Committee on Library Architecture and Building Planning)

Visual Methods

Created by Executive Board, 1924.

To study library activities as they relate to moving pictures, lantern slides, stereopticon reproduction, microscopic equipment, educational exhibits, and museum material.

Chairman not yet appointed.
Etheldred Abbot
Dorothy Breen
Gretta Smith

Subcommittee on Motion Picture Previews

Mrs. Rhoda W. Marshall, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif., chairman
Mrs. Helen Connell
Mrs. Katharine Kendig Garbutt
Mrs. Faith Holmes Hyers
Dorothy E. Newton

*Work with the Blind

To report on conditions and accomplishments of libraries for the blind and other matters of interest in connection therewith, and to encourage the establishment of such libraries and the publication of books in braille.

E. M. Peterson, Public Library, Chicago, chairman
Mrs. Grace D. Davis
Roy Frank
Mary Heenan
Helga Lende
Mrs. Martha K. Stark

*Work with the Foreign Born

To assist librarians in their efforts to help racial groups establish an intelligent citizenship through the use of books and libraries, and to promote mutual understanding between the newer and older elements in the population; to enrich American culture by a wider dissemination of world literature, and to assemble a body of information and practice relating to work in this field.

Margaret G. Hickman, Public Library, Los Angeles, chairman
Mrs. Josephine B. Bernhard
Sarah T. Booth
Agnes C. Hansen
Susan Himmelwright
Edla M. Laurson
Edna M. Little
Alice V. McGrath
Irma M. Walker

SECTIONS OF THE ASSOCIATION

By means of a system of sections the practical usefulness of the A. L. A. meetings has been considerably enlarged. The section meetings, while open to all, provide especially for the needs of each class of workers and afford more opportunity for the discussion of details. The general, or undivided, sessions are thus left free for subjects of general interest and the consideration of routine matter concerning the entire Association.

Eleven of these sections maintain a formal organization from year to year, and take under consideration questions relating more particularly to their own province. They are as follows:

AGRICULTURAL LIBRARIES SECTION

At the Mackinac Island conference (1910) a round table of librarians of agricultural libraries was held, at which it was voted to request the Council of the A. L. A. to create an Agricultural Libraries Section. Conditions having been complied with, this was done at the Pasadena conference in 1911.

Officers for 1933-34: Permanent honorary chairman, Claribel Ruth Barnett, U. S. Department of Agriculture Library, Washington, D. C.; chairman, Jackson Edmund Towne, Michigan State College Library, East Lansing; secretary, Cora L. Feldkamp, Office of Experiment Stations Library, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

Committee on Coöperative Bibliographical Aid: Chairman, Louise O. Bercaw, Bureau of Agricultural Economics Library, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

No dues.

BUSINESS LIBRARIES SECTION

In accordance with a petition presented by the required number of business librarians, the A. L. A. Council, at its meeting on December 29, 1928, authorized the establishment of a Business Libraries Section. The section was formed and the constitution adopted during the 1929 conference at Washington, D. C.

Officers for 1933-34: Chairman, Nellie M. Fisher, Library Association, Portland, Ore.; vice chairman, Florence M. Waller, Public Library, Seattle, Wash.; secretary, David Ashley Hooker, Public Library, Birmingham, Ala.; treasurer, Dorothy G. Bell, Business Branch, Public Library, Providence, R. I.

Annual dues: One dollar.

CATALOG SECTION

This section was established by action of the Council in 1900 and has met at each conference since the Waukesha meeting in 1901, excepting at St. Louis in 1904, when no section meetings were held.

At the Mackinac Island conference (1910) the Catalog Section completed its organization by the adoption of a constitution and by-laws. At the Hot Springs conference (1923) the section was reorganized and a new constitution adopted. At the New Haven Conference (1931) important changes in the constitution were adopted, affecting especially the regional groups.

Officers for 1933-34: Chairman, Bertha Bassam, Library School, Ontario College of Education, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont., Canada; secretary-treasurer, Ethel Bond, Library School, University of Illinois, Urbana.

Publications Committee: Chairman, Grace Osgood Kelley, Queens Borough Public Library, Jamaica, N. Y.

Committee on Regional Groups: Chairman, Esther A. Smith, General Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor.

Committee on Standardization of Rules for Arrangement: Chairman, Charles Harris Hastings, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

Annual dues: Fifty cents. Life Membership: Ten dollars.

CHILDREN'S LIBRARIANS SECTION

See Section for Library Work with Children.

COLLEGE AND REFERENCE SECTION

This section dates from a first meeting of the college librarians held in 1889. Since then, meetings have been held regularly.

A constitution was adopted at the Hot Springs meeting, 1923.

Officers for 1933-34: Chairman, W. S. Wallace, University of Toronto Library, Toronto, Ontario, Canada; secretary-treasurer, Jackson Edmund Towne, Michigan State College Library, East Lansing. Directors: Charles F. McCombs, New York Public Library; James A. McMillen, State University and Agricultural College Library, Baton Rouge, La.; Helen K. Starr, James Jerome Hill Reference Library, St. Paul, Minn.

Annual dues: One dollar.

COUNTY LIBRARIES SECTION

The petition of the County Libraries Round Table for a County Libraries Section having been acted on favorably by the A. L. A. Council in June, 1927, the County Libraries Section was organized at the Toronto conference.

Officers for 1933-34: Chairman, Constance Bement, State Library, Lansing, Mich.; vice chairman, Hazel C. Clark, Burlington County Free Library, Mount Holly, N. J.; secretary-treasurer, Adele M. Warner, Wayne County Library, Detroit, Mich. Directors: Myra Whitney Buell, Public Library, St. Paul, Minn.; Lillie Wulfekoetter, Public Library, Cincinnati, Ohio; Mary Walton Harris, Webster Parish Library, Minden, La.

Committee for the Study of Specialized Training for County Librarians: Chairman, Mary Walton Harris.

Annual dues: Fifty cents.

LENDING SECTION

This section held its first meeting as a section June 5, 1920.

Officers for 1933-34: Chairman, Clarence E. Sherman, Public Library, Providence, R. I.; vice chairman, Charles R. Sanderson, Public Library, Toronto, Ont., Canada; secretary, Nora Crimmins, Public Library, Chattanooga, Tenn.

No dues.

PERIODICALS SECTION

The first meeting of the Periodicals Round Table was held on October 7, 1926, during the fiftieth anniversary conference. A petition for a periodicals section was presented to the A. L. A. Council on May 29, 1928, and the creation of the section was authorized by that body on May 13, 1929.

Officers for 1933-34: Chairman, Frank K. Walter, University of Minnesota Library, Minneapolis. (Secretary not yet appointed.)

Annual dues: Fifty cents.

PROFESSIONAL TRAINING SECTION

This section was established by vote of the Council of A. L. A. on June 26, 1909, upon petition signed by the members of the Committee on Library Training. Its first meeting was held at the Bretton Woods conference and its second meeting took place at the Mackinac Island conference (1910) when constitution and by-laws were adopted.

Officers for 1933-34: Chairman, Marie Hamilton Law, Drexel Institute School of Library Science, Philadelphia, Pa.; vice chairman, Sister Marie Cecilia Marzolf, College of St. Catherine Library School, St. Paul, Minn.; secretary-treasurer, Agnes F. P. Greer, Public Library, Chicago. Executive Committee: The above officers and Anne M. Boyd, University of Illinois Library School, Urbana.

Annual dues: Fifty cents.

SCHOOL LIBRARIES SECTION

At the 1914 conference the high and normal school librarians, then holding round table meetings, made a formal petition to the Council that a section for school libraries be established. The Council in January, 1915, authorized the organization of the section, and the first meeting was held at the Berkeley conference.

The School Libraries Section seeks to serve as a clearing house for professional information regarding libraries in elementary, secondary, and normal schools, and to compile a directory of school librarians. Its purpose is to discuss methods, formulate policies, establish standards, and maintain relations with other educational organizations.

Officers for 1933-34: Chairman, Anna Clark Kennedy, Library Extension Division, State Education Department, Albany, N. Y.; secretary, Maud Minster, Senior High School Library, Altoona, Pa.; treasurer, Charlotte E. Smith, Harrison Technical High School Branch Public Library, Chicago. Directors: The

chairman; Helen M. Harris, Lawson McGhee Library, Knoxville, Tenn.; Mary Randell Bacon, North Central High School Library, Spokane, Wash.; Marie M. Hostetter, University of Illinois Library School, Urbana; Mary Elizabeth Foster, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Annual dues: Fifty cents.

SECTION FOR LIBRARY WORK WITH CHILDREN

At the Montreal conference in 1900 an informal meeting was held for the purpose of personal acquaintance and coöperation among those actively engaged in library work with children. As a result of this meeting the Club of Children's Librarians was formed. In recognition of this movement for closer organization and wider discussion in this field than was afforded at the general sessions of the A. L. A., the Executive Board, in November, 1900, established this section, which held its first meeting at Waukesha in 1901.

At the Washington conference in 1929, the name of the section was changed to Section for Library Work with Children.

Officers for 1933-34: Chairman, Siri M. Andrews, Department of Librarianship, University of Washington, Seattle; vice chairman, Lillian H. Smith, Public Library, Toronto, Ontario, Canada; secretary, Vera Winifred Schott, City Library, Wichita, Kan.; treasurer, Ruth Marie Hayes, Public Library, Boston, Mass.

Members of Newbery Medal Award Committee at Large: Bernice W. Bell, Free Public Library, Louisville, Ky.; May G. Quigley, Public Library, Grand Rapids, Mich.; Mrs. Katherine Watson, Public Library, Denver, Colo.

Annual dues: One dollar.

TRAINING CLASS SECTION

In accordance with a petition from this section, it was discontinued by a vote of the Council on December 29, 1932.

TRUSTEES SECTION

This section has had a permanent organization since the meeting of 1890.

More boards of trustees are each year recognizing the practical value of having their librarians attend the meetings, allowing them not only the time, but also necessary expenses in many cases. Equally significant is the increasing number of trustees who find that it pays to attend the A. L. A. meetings each year. By comparing views and advising with each other on their peculiar duties, mutual aid is rendered toward the efficient discharge of the public trust committed to them. Some of the meetings of trustees are held jointly with the librarians interested in supervisory problems; others with trustees only present, thus favoring the joint and separate discussion of salaries, laws, vacations, rules for the staff, and other questions in which librarians have a personal interest that modifies their judgment.

Officers for 1933-34: Chairman, A. D. Thornton, 344 Kensington Avenue, Westmount, Quebec, Canada; secretary, Mrs. Paul M. Woodworth, 600 Hickory Road, Glen Ellyn, Ill.

A. L. A. PROFESSIONAL STAFF

Administrative

Carl H. Milam, secretary

Charles E. Butler, assistant to the secretary

R. E. Dooley, comptroller

Department of Information and Advisory Services

Julia Wright Merrill, chief of department and of the Public Library Division

Tommie Dora Barker, regional field agent for the South, Atlanta, Georgia

John Chancellor, assistant in Adult Education

Grace W. Estes, assistant

Esther A. Wendell, librarian, headquarters library

Department of Library Education and Personnel

Anita M. Hostetter, chief, and secretary to Board of Education for Librarianship

Margaret Eugenia Vinton, assistant

Hazel B. Timmerman, assistant, Personnel Division

Department of Publishing and Coöperative Services

Emily Van Dorn Miller, chief, and editor of publications

Mildred Birch, assistant to the editor

Everett O. Fontaine, manager of sales and advertising

Zaidee B. Vosper, editor of the *Booklist*

Jessie Gay Van Cleve, specialist in children's literature

Eileen Duggan, first assistant, *Booklist*

Isabel M. Bowen, assistant, *Booklist*

Winifred Gregory, executive assistant, Coöperative Cataloging Committee, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

Department of Membership Organization and Information

Cora M. Beatty, chief of department

Mrs. Beatrice Sawyer Rossell, editor of the *Bulletin* and publicity assistant

Esther W. Warren, editorial assistant

Mrs. Esther H. Dixon, executive assistant, special membership and endowment

ENDOWMENT FUNDS

There are five endowment funds, The Endowment Fund, the Carnegie Endowment Fund, the Carnegie Corporation Endowment Fund, the James L. Whitney Fund, and the Oberly Memorial Fund. All these funds are under the control of the trustees, and the cash and securities are on deposit at the First National Bank of Chicago.

The Endowment Fund capital account is increased from year to year by receipts from life memberships.

The Carnegie Endowment Fund was created in 1902 by a gift of $100,000 from Andrew Carnegie. The income is used "for the preparation and publication of reading lists, indexes, and other bibliographical aids" which are thought to be "specially useful in circulating libraries."

The Carnegie Corporation Endowment Fund was created by the Carnegie Corporation of New York under its Resolution B-367, entitled "Ten-Year Program in Library Service." This fund is invested chiefly in rails, public utilities, state and municipal bonds, U. S. government securities, and real estate mortgages.

The capital account of the James L. Whitney Fund is being increased slowly under the terms of the will and the interest is added to the principal. It is hoped that the fund may increase so that it will eventually yield an income which will be of some slight assistance in the preparation of bibliographical aids for research workers.

The Oberly Memorial Fund, originally a sum of $1,000 contributed by colleagues of Eunice Rockwood Oberly, late librarian of the Bureau of Plant Industry, United States Department of Agriculture, was turned over to the trustees of endowment funds in 1923, the income to be used biennially as an award to the compiler of the best bibliography on agriculture or the natural sciences.

A report covering the origin and purpose of the endowment funds appeared on pages 239-44 of the June, 1928, *Bulletin*.

A summary of capital and investment follows:

ENDOWMENT FUNDS—SUMMARY OF CAPITAL AND INVESTMENT

December 31, 1933

Investment	Carnegie Endowment	Carnegie Corporation Endowment	General Endowment	Oberly Memorial Fund	Whitney Fund	Total Investment
U. S. Government Securities	$ 15,550.00	$110,100.00	$.....	$.....	$1,600.00	$ 127,250.00
State and Municipal Bonds	.....	460,000.00	500.00	.....	.....	460,500.00
Railroad Bonds	47,000.00	327,000.00	18,000.00	.....	.....	392,000.00
First Mortgage Real Estate Notes	17,500.00	118,050.00	.....	.....	.....	135,550.00
Public Utility Bonds	25,000.00	396,100.00	1,300.00	$1,000.00	.....	423,400.00
Miscellaneous Bonds	.....	60,915.56	.....	.....	.....	60,915.56
Quit Claim Deeds	.....	2.00[1]	3.00[2]	.....	.....	5.00
Industrial Bonds	.....	5,000.00	.....	.....	.....	5,000.00
Total Securities	$105,050.00	$1,477,167.56[3]	$19,803.00[3]	$1,000.00	$1,600.00	$1,604,620.56
Cash on Hand	397.06	390,303.79	192.61	60.00	139.74	391,093.20
Capital All Funds[4]	$105,447.06	$1,867,471.35	$19,995.61	$1,060.00	$1,739.74	$1,995,713.76

[1]Representing mortgage notes of $13,500.00.

[2]Representing mortgage notes of $28,500.00.

[3]Decreases other than those explained in notes (1) and (2) above have been due chiefly to payment of special assessments and general property taxes incident to securing title.

[4]Figures taken from the report of the fiscal agent of the trustees. Securities listed at par.

MEMBERS OF THE A. L. A.

since the 1932 Handbook*

This list has been prepared at A. L. A. Headquarters, and is, as far as possible correct to November 1, 1933. The names of honorary, sustaining and contributing members are printed in separate lists; names of libraries and other institutional members in Antique type. The number following each name is the registration number in the order of joining.

ABBREVIATIONS

** deceased
* deceased during year
agric.—agriculture—al
asst.—assistant
assoc.—associate
assn.—association
attend.—attendant
br.—branch
catlgr.—cataloger
chge.—charge
child.—children
circ.—circulating—ion
class.—classifier—ication
coll.—college
comm.—commission
dept.—department—al
dir.—director
div.—division
ed.—editor
educ.—education—al
ext.—extension
f.—free
gen.—general
inst.—institute
jr.—junior
l.—library
ln.—librarian
mem.—memorial
mgr.—manager
no.—number
ord.—order
p.—public
period.—periodical
pres.—president
ref.—reference
sch.—school
secy.—secretary
sr.—senior
stud.—student
supt.—superintendent
supv.—supervisor
tech.—technical—nology
twp.—township
treas.—treasurer
trus.—trustee
univ.—university

HONORARY MEMBERS

**Barnard, Henry, LL.D., Hartford, Conn. 104.
*Bowker, Richard Rogers, ed. *Library Journal*, 62 W. 45th St., N. Y. City. 52.
**Carnegie, Andrew, N. Y. City. 1902.
Clements, William L., Bay City, Mich. 28773.
Coolidge, Mrs. Elizabeth Sprague, 564 Park Ave., N. Y. City. 23176.
Eames, Wilberforce, New York Public Library, N. Y. City. 28774.
**Eliot, Charles William, LL.D., Cambridge, Mass. 372.
Evans, Charles, 1413 Pratt Blvd., Chicago, Ill. 2.
**Gilman, Daniel Coit, LL.D., Baltimore, Md. 2495.
**Grant, S. Hastings, Elizabeth, N. J. 2503.
**Guild, Dr. Reuben Aldridge, Providence, R. I. 138.
**Hale, Reverend Edward Everett, D.D., Roxbury, Mass. 2496.
**Harris, Ezekiel A., Jersey City, N. J. 2504.
Hoover, Herbert Clark, Palo Alto, Calif. 21608.
**Jencks, Charles W., Providence, R. I. 699.
*Nelson, Charles Alexander, Mount Vernon, N. Y. 83.
**Prince, Frederick O., Boston, Mass. 371.
Updike, Daniel Berkeley, The Merrymount Press, Boston, Mass. 28775.
Vanderlip, Frank A., Scarborough-on-Hudson, N. Y. 8747.
**Vincent, Bishop John H., Chicago, Ill. 1817.

CORRESPONDING MEMBER

Sevensma, Dr. Tietse Pieter, ln. League of Nations L., Geneva, Switzerland.

* Including changes of position which involve changes of address.

SUSTAINING MEMBERS

AARON, MARCUS, 5564 Aylesboro Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 23611.
ALBANY (N. Y.) P. L. (Address, care Judge Gilbert V. Schenck, chairman L. Board, Surrogate County Court House, Albany.) 26621.
AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSN. CATALOG SECTION. (Address, care Bertha Bassam, chairman, Library School, Univ. of Toronto, Ont., Canada.) 26268.
AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSN. COLL. AND REF. SECTION. (Address, care Jackson E. Towne, treas., Michigan State Coll. L., East Lansing, Mich.) 26270.
AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSN. SECTION FOR LIBRARY WORK WITH CHILD. (Address, care Siri M. Andrews, chairman, Dept. of Librarianship, Univ. of Washington, Seattle.) 26269.
AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSN. TRUSTEES SECTION. (Address, care Mr. A. D. Thornton, chairman, 344 Kensington Ave., Westmount, Que., Canada.) 26272.
AMERICAN LIBRARY INSTITUTE. (Address, care Theodore W. Koch, pres., Northwestern Univ. L., Evanston, Ill.) 26273.
ANDERSON, MRS. A. H., 1012 White Bldg., Seattle, Wash. 23166.
APPLETON-CENTURY, D., AND CO., 35 W. 32nd St., N. Y. City. (John W. Hiltman.) 20605.
ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN L. SCHS. (Address, care Isabella K. Rhodes, secy., Sch. of L. Service Columbia Univ., N. Y. City.) 26275.
BLOSSOM, MR. AND MRS. D. S., 1542 Hanna Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio. 21190.
BOLE, ROBERTA H. (MRS. BENJAMIN P.), Lake Shore Blvd. and Bratenahl Rd., Cleveland, Ohio. 21636.
BOLTON, CHESTER C., 1552 Hanna Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio. 21054.
BOOK HOUSE FOR CHILDREN, THE, 360 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago. (Mr. H. E. Miller.) 21575.
BRETT, GEORGE P., JR., treas., The Macmillan Co., 60 Fifth Ave., N. Y. City. 22790.
BRIGHAM, JOHNSON, ln. State L., Des Moines, Iowa. 25121.
BROWN, H. FLETCHER, 9090 Du Pont Bldg., Wilmington, Del. 26113.
CALIFORNIA L. ASSN. (Address, care Jasmine Britton, pres., City School L., Los Angeles.) 23173.
CALIF. L. ASSN., FOURTH DISTRICT OF. (Address, care Joy Belle Jackson, pres., Tuolumne County F. L., Sonora.) 25122.
CARNEGIE FELLOWS. 28328.
CARPENTER, GEORGE O., 722 Chestnut St., St. Louis, Mo. 26278.
CHICAGO. GRADUATE L. SCH. OF THE UNIV. OF CHICAGO. (Address, care William Scott Bond, 55 N. Dearborn.) 26603.
CHICAGO. THE UNIV. OF CHICAGO LS. (Address, care Sewell L. Avery, 300 W. Adams St.) 5188.
COLUMBIA SCH. OF L. SERVICE AND ITS PREDECESSORS, ASSN. OF, N. Y. City. (Address, care Mrs. Norman W. Lyle, pres., P. L., Hamilton, Ont., Canada.) 25124.
COLUMBIA UNIV. SCH. OF L. SERVICE. (Address, care Nicholas Murray Butler, pres., Columbia Univ., New York City.) 7895.
COMPTON, MR. F. E., 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago. 21576.
COMPTON, F. E., AND CO., 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago. (Mr. F. E. Compton.) 21192.
CONGRESS, LIBRARY OF, STAFF, Washington, D. C. (Three) (Address, care Frederick W. Ashley.) 25221, 25222, 25223.
CROCKER, TEMPLETON, Shreve Bldg., San Francisco, Calif. 26280.
DENVER (COLO.) P. L. (Malcolm G. Wyer, ln.) 26358.
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA L. ASSN. (Address, care Isabel DuBois, pres., Bureau of Navigation, U. S. Navy Dept., Washington, D. C.) 23001.
DONNELLEY, R. R., AND SONS CO., 350 E. 22nd St., Chicago. (Mr. T. E. Donnelley.) 18900.
DUKE UNIV. L. AND WOMAN'S COLL. L., Durham, N. C. (Address, care Joseph P. Breedlove.) 24392.
DU PUY, MRS. HERBERT, 646 Morewood Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 26115.

ELDRIDGE, MRS. ROSWELL, Great Neck, L. I., N. Y. 23282.
EMORY UNIV., Emory University, Ga. (Address, care Harvey W. Cox, pres.) 26282.
ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA, INC., 342 Madison Ave., N. Y. City. (Louis Seaber, vice-pres.) 17539.
ENOCH PRATT F. L. TRUSTEES AND STAFF, Baltimore, Md. (Joseph L. Wheeler, ln.) 26742.
EVANSTON (ILL.) P. L. (Ida F. Wright, ln.) 24126.
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO, Chicago. (Melvin A. Traylor, pres.) 17991.
FLETCHER, HENRY, 21 E. 40th St., N. Y. City. 24393.
FORT WAYNE AND ALLEN COUNTY (IND.) P. L. (Margaret M. Colerick, ln.) 25128.
FUNK AND WAGNALLS CO., 354-360 Fourth Ave., N. Y. City. (Mr. W. B. Hadley.) 21367.
GAYLORD BROTHERS, Syracuse, N. Y. (Mr. H. J. Gaylord.) 21674.
GRASSELLI, MR. E. R., 10801 East Boulevard, Cleveland, Ohio. 14925.
HARRIS, ALBERT W., 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago. 26116.
HOUGHTON MIFFLIN CO., 2 Park St., Boston, Mass. (Roger L. Scaife, dir.) 27624.
ILLINOIS L. ASSN. (Address, care Anna May Price, pres., L. Ext. Div., State L., Springfield.) 28052.
JOHNSON, HOMER H., 1669 Union Trust Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio. 21368.
KINGSBURY, ALICE E., Waterbury, Conn. 25812.
LEAGUE OF LIBRARY COMMISSIONS. (Two) (Address, care Frank L. Tolman, pres., L. Ext. Div., State Educ. Dept., Albany, N. Y. and Hazel B. Warren, secy.-treas., Ext. Div., State L., Indianapolis, Ind.) 21977, 21978.
LITTLE, BROWN AND CO., 34 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. (Alfred R. McIntyre.) 20919.
LOS ANGELES (CALIF.) P. L. (Mr. Orra E. Monnette.) 21857.
LOUISIANA STATE UNIV. SCH. OF L. SCIENCE, Baton Rouge, La. (Address, care Mr. J. M. Smith, pres.) 26744.
MCCLURG, A. C., AND CO., 333 E. Ontario St., Chicago. (Joseph E. Bray.) 20920.
MACDONALD, ANGUS S., pres., Snead and Company, Jersey City, N. J. 27410.
MCGREGOR, TRACY W., 1901 Wyoming Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C. 26745.
MACMILLAN CO., THE, 60 Fifth Ave., N. Y. City. (Mr. A. J. Blanton.) 20265.
MALLINCKRODT, EDWARD, JR., Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, St. Louis, Mo. 18958.
MARSHALL AND ILSLEY BANK, Milwaukee, Wis. (Mr. J. H. Puelicher, pres.) 17990.
MARTIN, MRS. C. GRIFFIN, 412 E. 2nd St., Chattanooga, Tenn. 24128.
MARYLAND P. L. ADVISORY COMM., 517 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md. (Adelene J. Pratt, dir.) 26737.
MICHIGAN L. ASSN. (Address, care C. Tefft Hewitt, pres., Hackley P. L., Muskegon.) 25178.
MINNEAPOLIS (MINN.) P. L. (Gratia Countryman, ln.) 24130.
MISSOULA (MONT.) P. L. (Address, care Marguerite Coffee, 101 S. Fifth, E., Missoula.) 25179.
MORGAN, J. PIERPONT, 23 Wall St., N. Y. City. 22507.
MORROW, MRS. DWIGHT W., Next Day Hill, Englewood, N. J. 27861.
NATIONAL L. BINDERY CO., West Springfield, Mass. (Address, care Oscar Schnabel, 546 S. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.) 26624.
NEW JERSEY L. ASSN. (Address, care Howard L. Hughes, pres., F. P. L., Trenton.) 25181.
NEW METHOD BOOK BINDERY, INC., Kosciusko St. at Morgan, Jacksonville, Ill. (Mr. W. T. Suhy, secy.-treas.) 21848.
NEW ORLEANS (LA.) P. L. BOARD OF DIRECTORS. (Homer Dupuy, chairman, Canal Bank Building.) 25183.

New York L. Assn. (Address, care Ernestine Rose, pres., 135th Street Br. N. Y. P. L., N. Y. City.) 27625.

New York L. Club. (Address, care Keyes D. Metcalf, pres., N. Y. P. L., N. Y. City.) 3513.

New York (City) N. Y. P. L. (Edwin H. Anderson, dir.) 26288.

New York State L. Sch. Assn. (Address, care James I. Wyer, pres., State L., Albany.) 25136.

Noyes, Frank B., care *Evening Star,* Washington, D. C. 25138.

Noyes, Theodore W., 1730 New Hampshire Ave., Washington, D. C. 25814.

Ochs, Adolph S., care the *New York Times,* Times Square, N. Y. City. 22331.

Ohio L. Assn. (Address, care Earl N. Manchester, pres., Ohio State Univ. L., Columbus.) 24131.

Pacific Northwest L. Assn. (Address, care Mabel Zoe Wilson, pres., State Normal Sch. L., Bellingham, Wash.) 25139.

Patterson, Sara, secy. Gaylord Brothers, Syracuse, N. Y. 11875.

Pennsylvania L. Assn. (Address, care Alfred D. Keator, pres., P. L., Reading.) 26746.

Pierson and Wilson, 1621 Connecticut Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C. 26289.

Pittsburgh (Pa.) Carnegie L. (Ralph Munn, dir.) 1458.

Pittsburgh (Pa.) Carnegie L. Sch., Carnegie Inst. of Tech. (Frances H. Kelly, principal.) 3217.

Pittsburgh (Pa.) L. Club. (Address, care Martha A. Logan, pres., Andrew Carnegie F. L., Carnegie.) 25140.

Prentiss, Mrs. Francis F., 1122 Hanna Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio. 21656.

Quarrie, W. F., and Co., 154 E. Erie St., Chicago. (Mr. W. V. Miller.) 21621.

Rand, McNally and Co., 536 S. Clark St., Chicago. (Bennet B. Harvey.) 21195.

Reed, Mrs. Kersey Coates, Lake Road, Lake Forest, Ill. 26119.

St. Catherine, Coll. of, L., St. Paul, Minn. (Sister Antonia.) 24132.

St. Louis (Mo.) P. L. (Arthur E. Bostwick, ln.) 26627.

Scribner's Sons, Charles, 597 Fifth Ave., N. Y. City. (Whitney Darrow.) 21370.

Seattle (Wash.) P. L. (Address, care Charles T. Hutson, Exchange Building.) 4047.

Seaver, Mr. A. G., 1854 California St., Denver, Colo.

Sheldon, Edward W., 46 Park Ave., N. Y. City. 6181.

Shreveport (La.) Shreve Mem. L. (Address, care J. Fair Hardin, Giddens-Lane Bldg.) 26383.

Spencer, Nelson S., 72 Wall St., N. Y. City. 21887.

Straus, Percy Selden, 151 W. 34th St., N. Y. City. 26292.

*Tilton, Edward L., Graybar Bldg., N. Y. City. 26293.

Toronto (Ont., Canada) P. L. (Address, care Mrs. Richard Davidson, chairman of Board, 84 Spadina Road.) 26121.

U. S. Office of Educ. L. Staff. (Address, care Sabra W. Vought, U. S. Dept. of Interior, Washington, D. C.) 26294.

Victoria (B. C., Canada) P. L. (Margaret Jean Clay, ln.) 10696.

Williams, Elizabeth T., secy. Vermont F. P. L. Dept., State Board of Educ., State Bldg., Montpelier. 6173.

Winston, John C., Co., The, 1006-1016 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa. (Charles F. Kint.) 21385.

CONTRIBUTING MEMBERS

Abingdon Press, 150 Fifth Ave., N. Y. City. (Arthur F. Stevens, executive mgr.) 27804.

Akers, Susan Grey, P. O. Box 766, Chapel Hill, N. C. 6028.

Albany (N. Y.) P. L. Staff. (Address, care Mrs. Helen N. Dill.) 25144.

American Book Co., 88 Lexington Ave., N. Y. City. (Henry T. Brown, secy.) 21653.

American Library Assn. Headquarters Non-professional Staff, 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago. 25820.

American Library Assn. Headquarters Professional Staff (Two), 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago. 23347, 23348.

American Social Hygiene Assn., 450 7th Ave., N. Y. City. (Jean B. Pinney, in charge Public Information and Ext.) 25145.

American Technical Society, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago. (Mr. D. N. McCarl, Secy. of Sales.) 27900.

Amherst, Mass. Jones L., Inc. (Charles R. Green, ln.) 24377.

Andersen, Arthur, 44 Locust Rd., Winnetka, Ill. 26274.

Ann Arbor (Mich.) L. Club. (Address, care Frances A. Hannum, pres., P. L., Ann Arbor.) 27856.

Appleton (Wis.) F. P. L. (Florence C. Day, ln.) 25190.

Arizona L. Assn. (Address, care Jane Hudgins, pres., P. L., Phoenix, Ariz.) 25146.

Arizona Univ. L., Tucson, Ariz. (Rudolph H. Gjelsness, ln.) 25191.

Baird, Mrs. Collier W., 285 Ridgewood Rd., South Orange, N. J. 23739.

Baker and Taylor Co., The, 55 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. City. (Glen Parker.) 21574.

Baldwin, Clara F., dir. L. Div. State Dept. of Educ., St. Paul, Minn. 1872.

Ball, George A., Muncie, Ind. 28812.

Bangor (Me.) P. L. (Elmar T. Boyd, ln.) 11503.

Barnes, A. S., and Co., 67 W. 44th St., N. Y. City. (John Barnes Pratt.) 28769.

Bayard, Elizabeth du Pont, 9 Red Oak Road, Wilmington, Del. 28770.

Bayard, Ellen Lee, 9 Red Oak Road, Wilmington, Del. 28771.

Blumenthal, George, 50 E. 70th St., N. Y. City. 26379.

Boy Scouts of America, 2 Park Ave., New York City. (James E. West, chief executive.) 27800.

Branford, Conn. James Blackstone Mem. L. Assn. (Address, care Alfred E. Hammer, treas.) 6645.

British Columbia (Canada) L. Assn. (Two) (Address, care Marjorie Holmes, pres., Provincial L., Parliament Bldgs., Victoria.) 28321, 28322.

Bryn Mawr Coll. L., Bryn Mawr, Pa. (Lois A. Reed, ln.) 24379.

Buffalo (N. Y.) Univ. L. (Ruth Bartholomew, ln.) 20909.

California Sch. L. Assn., Southern Section. (Address, care Elizabeth Neal, pres., Union H. S. and Jr. Coll., Compton.) 25193.

Chattanooga (Tenn.) P. L. (Nora Crimmins, dir.) 5760.

Chicago L. Club (Two) (Address, care Alice M. Farquhar, pres., P. L. Chicago.) 27414, 27415.

Chicago Regional Group of Catlgrs. and Class. (Address, care Frances Ida Ambuhl, pres., Newberry L., Chicago.) 25194.

Christian Science Publishing Society, The, Falmouth and St. Paul Sts., Boston, Mass. (Roland R. Harrison, mgr.) 27802.

Claflin, John, 259 South St., Morristown, N. J. 25824.

Colorado L. Assn. (Address, care Zelia Rank, pres., Colo. Agric. Coll. L., Fort Collins.) 27527.

Columbia Univ. Faculty and Staff of Sch. of L. Service, N. Y. City. (Address, care John S. Cleavinger, Sch. of L. Service Columbia Univ.) 25195.

Columbia Univ. Teachers Coll., N. Y. City. (Address, care Eleanor M. Witmer.) 19101.

Congress, Law Library of, Staff, Washington, D. C. (John T. Vance, ln.) 25147.

Connecticut L. Assn. (Address, care Christian N. Due, pres., Conn. State L., Hartford.) 28772.

Coolidge, Mrs. Elizabeth Sprague, 564 Park Ave., N. Y. City. 26279.

Countryman, Gratia A., ln. P. L., Minneapolis, Minn. 1766.

Cranbrook Academy of Art, Lone Pine Road, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. (George G. Booth.) 26630.

CURTIS, F. KINGSBURY, 63 Wall St., N. Y. City. 28324.
CURTIS, FLORENCE R., dir., Hampton Inst. L. Sch., Hampton, Va.

DALLAS (TEX.) L. CLUB. (Address, care Laura Alexander, pres., Oak Cliff High Sch. L., Oak Cliff.) 25196.
DALLAS (TEX.) P. L. (Cleora Clanton, ln.) 4328.
DAYTON (OHIO) P. L. FRIENDS OF READING. (Address, care Cora M. Ewell, secy.-treas.) 24381.
DEMCO LIBRARY SUPPLIES, 114 S. Carroll St., Madison, Wis. (Norman Bassett, pres.) 21673.
DENVER (COLO.) P. L. STAFF. (Address, care Mrs. Katherine Watson.) 25197.
DONNELLEY, THOMAS E. (Two) Care R. R. Donnelley and Sons Co., 350 E. 22nd St., Chicago. 27530, 27531.
DREXEL INST. L. SCH. ASSN., Philadelphia, Pa. (Address, care Caroline B. Perkins, 8711 Germantown Ave.) 24124.
DREXEL INST. SCH. OF L. SCIENCE, Philadelphia, Pa. (Two) (Address, care Parke R. Kolbe, pres.) 25127, 28814.
DUBOIS, ISABEL, dir. of Ls. Bureau of Navigation, U. S. Navy Dept., New Navy Bldg., Washington, D. C. 5752.

EAST CHICAGO AND HAMMOND (IND.) P. LS. AND STAFFS. (Frank H. Whitmore, ln., East Chicago; James A. Howard, ln., Hammond.) 28768.
EAST CLEVELAND (OHIO) P. L. STAFF. (Address, care Sarah E. Miller, ln.) 25200.
EASTMAN, LINDA A., ln. P. L., Cleveland, Ohio. 1188.
EAST ORANGE (N. J.) F. P. L. STAFF AND BOARD OF TRUS. (Adeline T. Davidson, ln.) 4066.
ELIZABETH (N. J.) F. P. L. (Charles A. George, ln.) 4905.

FAIR, ETHEL M., dir. L. Sch., N. J. Coll. for Women, New Brunswick, N. J. 26919.
FARRAR AND RINEHART, INC., 9 E. 41st St., N. Y. City. (Frederick R. Rinehart.) 26234.
FAXON, F. W., Co., Back Bay, 83 Francis St., Boston, Mass. (Mr. F. W. Faxon, pres.) 26283.
FERBER, EDNA, 111 E. 56th St., New York City.
FLORIDA L. ASSN. (Address, care William F. Yust, pres., Rollins Coll. L., Winter Park.) 25201.
FOSTER, T. HENRY, care, John Morrell and Co., Ottumwa, Iowa. 28386.
FOWLER, JULIAN S., ln. Oberlin Coll. L., Oberlin, Ohio. 26617.
FREEPORT (ILL.) P. L. (Address, care Addison Bidwell, pres., First National Bank.) 25826.

GALLAGHER, MICHAEL F., 231 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill. 27578.
GARY (IND.) P. L. STAFF. (Address, care Mrs. Walter Cooper.) 25153.
GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIV., Div. of L. Science, Washington, D. C. (Alfred F. W. Schmidt, dir.) 28323.
GEORGIA L. ASSN. (Address, care Beverly Wheatcroft, pres., Ga. L. Comm., Atlanta.) 25827.
GOODLATTE, EDNA PRATT (MRS. T. A. R.), 114 Paulison Ave., Passaic, N. J. 24125.
GWYNNE, CHARLES T., executive vice-pres. Chamber of Commerce of the State of N. Y., 65 Liberty St., N. Y. City. 22012.

HARPER AND BROS., 49 E. 33d St., N. Y. City. (Two) (Henry Hoyns, chairman of Board.) 28824, 28825.
HENNEPIN COUNTY (MINN.) BRANCH LNS. OF. (Address, care Ethel I. Berry, P. L., Minneapolis.) 26359.
HIGHLAND PARK (ILL.) P. L. (Cora Hendee, ln.) 18080.
HITCHLER, THERESA, 1036 Logan Ave., N. Y. City. 25203.
HOLLOWAY, GLENN H., 220 Wieck Building, Baton Rouge, La. 25131.
HOLT, HENRY, AND CO., 1 Park Ave., N. Y. City. (Richard H. Thornton, pres.) 20918.
HOUSTON (TEX.) P. L. (Two) (Address, care W. A. Vinson, Esperson Bldg., Houston.) 26114, 28051.

HOUSTON (TEX.) P. L. STAFF (Two) (Address, care Julia Ideson, ln.) 27163, 27164.

HUNTTING, H. R., CO., INC., Springfield, Mass. (Mr. H. R. Huntting.) 25204.

INDIANA L. ASSN. (Address, care Bertha Ashby, pres., P. L., Bloomington, Ind.) 23610.

INDIANA L. TRUSTEES ASSN. (Address, care Mr. R. G. Bradshaw, pres., Delphi.) 23740.

INDIANA STATE L., Indianapolis, Ind. (Louis J. Bailey, dir.) 1086.

INDIANAPOLIS (IND.) P. L. STAFF. (Two) (Address, care Florence L. Jones.) 26117, 27953.

IOWA FEDERATION OF WOMEN'S CLUBS. (Address, care Mrs. William Milchrist, pres., 1615 Grandview Blvd., Sioux City.) 25206.

IOWA L. ASSN. (Address, care Mary Bell Nethercut, pres., Drake Univ. L., Des Moines.) 23825.

JONES, MYRTA L., 11896 Carlton Rd., Cleveland, Ohio. 21596.

KANSAS CITY (MO.) P. L. (Purd B. Wright, ln.) 25831.

KANSAS CITY (MO.) P. L. STAFF ASSN. 22671.

KANSAS L. ASSN. (Address, care Charles M. Baker, pres., Univ. of Kansas L., Lawrence.) 28815.

KEATOR, ALFRED D., ln. P. L., Reading, Pa. 5271.

KENTUCKY L. ASSN. (Address, care Mrs. M. A. Leiper, pres., Western Ky. State Teachers Coll. L., Bowling Green.) 27862.

KIRSTEIN, LOUIS E., trus. P. L., Boston, Mass. (Address, 426 Washington St.) 15284.

KNOPF, ALFRED A., INC., 730 5th Ave., N. Y. City. (Alfred A. Knopf.) 21578.

LAKE FOREST (ILL.) P. L. (Address, care Alfred E. Hamill, 208 S. La Salle St., Chicago.) 25155.

LEE, MRS. FREDERIC S., 125 E. 65th St., N. Y. City. 25813.

LEWIS, SINCLAIR, 17 Wood End Lane, Bronxville, N. Y.

LIPPINCOTT CO., J. B., 227 E. Washington Sq., Philadelphia, Pa. (Joseph W. Lippincott, pres.) 20771.

LONGMANS, GREEN AND CO., 55 Fifth Ave., N. Y. City. (Edwin S. Mills.) 21579.

LOS ANGELES COUNTY P. L. STAFF, 204 N. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif. (Address, care Eleanor S. Stephens, chairman.) 23047.

MCGILL UNIV. L., Montreal, Que., Canada. (Address, care Mr. A. P. S. Glassco.) 12006.

MCGILL UNIV. L. SCH., Montreal, Que., Canada. (Gerhard R. Lomer, ln.) 24383.

MCILWAINE, HENRY R., ln. State L., Richmond, Va. 4295.

MARTIN, HELEN, asst. professor and chief instructor Child. Work Sch. of L. Science Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, Ohio. 7651.

MARTIN, MARGARET B., asst. dir. Hampton Inst. L. Sch., Hampton, Va. 12929.

MARYLAND L. ASSN. (Address, care Mrs. Marion Ensley Hawes, pres., Enoch Pratt F. L., Baltimore, Md., 28826.

MARYLAND UNIV. L., College Park, Md. (M. Grace Barnes, ln.) 9582.

MASSACHUSETTS INST. OF TECH., Cambridge, Mass. (William N. Seaver, ln.) 5691.

MEMPHIS, TENN. COSSITT L. (Jesse Cunningham, ln.) 26618.

MILLER, EDMUND W., ln. F. P. L., Jersey City, N. J. 26128.

MILLER, EMILY V. D., ed. Publications, American Library Assn., Chicago. 6241.

MINNEAPOLIS (MINN.) P. L. STAFF ASSN. (Address, care Ruth M. Hall, secy.-treas.) 25834.

MINNESOTA L. ASSN. (Address, care Alma M. Penrose, pres., P. L., St. Cloud.) 23826.

MISSISSIPPI STATE L., Jackson, Miss. (Rena L. Humphreys, ln.) 6391.

MISSOURI L. ASSN. (Address, care Alice Waldron, pres., Park Coll. L., Parkville.) 26622.

MODERN LIBRARY, INC., THE, 20 E. 57th St., N. Y. City. (Bennett A. Cerf, pres.) 27863.

MONTCLAIR (N. J.) F. P. L. (Address, care William E. Marcus, Jr., 284 Upper Mountain Ave., Upper Montclair.) 4775.
MONTGOMERY, RUTH, catlgr. P. L., Peoria, Ill. 7748.
MORROW, WILLIAM, AND CO., 386 Fourth Ave., N. Y. City. (Two) (Thayer Hobson, treas.) 21597, 27955.

NEBRASKA L. ASSN. (Address, care Marguerite Nesbit, pres., Hastings Coll. L., Hastings.) 27919.
NEBRASKA UNIV. L., Lincoln, Neb. (Gilbert H. Doane, ln.) 5001.
NEELY, LLOYD F., 871 N. Franklin St., Chicago. 26301.
NEW ENGLAND SCH. L. ASSN. (Address, care Jane E. Thuman, pres., Sr. High Sch. L., New Bedford, Mass.) 26129.
NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 170 Central Park West, N. Y. City. (Alexander J. Wall, ln.) 4786.
NEW YORK REGIONAL CATALOG GROUP. (Address, care Grace P. Fuller, pres., Yale Univ. L., New Haven, Conn.)
NEW YORK STATE EDUC. DEPT., L. Ext. Div., Albany, N. Y. (Two) (Frank L. Tolman, dir.) 25135, 28325.
NEW YORK STATE L. STAFF, Albany, N. Y. (Address, care James I. Wyer, dir.) 28327.
NORTH CAROLINA L. ASSN. (Address, care Charles H. Stone, pres., Woman's Coll. L., Univ. of N. C., Greensboro.) 25211.
NORTH CAROLINA UNIV. SCH. OF L. SCIENCE, Chapel Hill. (Susan Grey Akers, acting dir.) 27948.
NORTH DAKOTA L. ASSN. (Address, care Anna E. Proctor, pres., Alfred Dickey P. L., Jamestown.) 21886.

OAK PARK (ILL.) P. L. (Elsie McKay, ln.) 4832.
OBERLIN COLL. L., Oberlin, Ohio. (Address, care Dr. E. H. Wilkins, pres.) 25158.
O'NEILL, EUGENE, Sea Island, Ga. 28816.
OREGON UNIV. L. STAFF, Eugene, Ore. (M. H. Douglass, ln.) 24386.
OUR LADY OF THE LAKE COLL., San Antonio, Tex. (Mother Mary Angelique, dean.) 27859.
OXFORD UNIV. PRESS, 114 Fifth Ave., N. Y. City (Two) (Mr. G. F. J. Cumberlege.) 27429, 27430.

PASSAIC (N. J.) P. L. (Maud I. Stull, ln.) 5738.
PAUL, MRS. CARROLL, trus. Peter White P. L., Marquette, Mich. 25160.
PEORIA (ILL.) P. L. (Address, care Reverend S. J. Altpeter, 204 Easton St.) 6552.
PHILADELPHIA AND VICINITY, Sch. Lns. Assn. of, Philadelphia, Pa. (Address, care Mary P. Farr, pres., S. Philadelphia H. Sch. for Girls, Broad St. and Snyder Ave., Philadelphia.)
PORTLAND (ORE.) L. ASSN. (Anne M. Mulheron, ln.) 3954.
POTTS, MARION EDITH, ln. Schenley High Sch. L., Pittsburgh, Pa. 7545.
PRINCETON UNIV. L., Princeton, N. J. (James Thayer Gerould, ln.) 1077.
PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATION OF N. J., Newark, N. J. (Alma C. Mitchill, ln.) 6863.

RACINE (WIS.) P. L. STAFF ASSN. (Address, care Ethel M. Youtz, P. L.) 25214.
RADEMAEKERS AND SON, W. H. CO., 74-78 Oraton St., Newark, N. J. 23741.
READING (PA.) P. L. (Alfred D. Keator, ln.) 15046.
RHODE ISLAND L. ASSN. (Address, care Bess McCrea, pres., P. L., Providence.) 25215.
ROSS, FREDERICK R., 510 U. S. National Bank Bldg., Denver, Colo. 12490.

ST. JOSEPH (MO.) P. L. (Irving R. Bundy, ln.) 4273.
SALT LAKE CITY (UTAH) P. L. (Joanna H. Sprague, ln.) 4340.
SAN MARINO, CALIF. HENRY E. HUNTINGTON L. AND ART GALLERY. (Address, care Dr. Max Farrand, dir. of Research.) 14562.
SAVANNAH (GA.) P. L. (Ola M. Wyeth, ln.) 5190.
SIMON AND SCHUSTER, INC., 386 Fourth Ave., N. Y. City. (M. Lincoln Schuster.) 21284.

Skidmore Coll. L., Saratoga Springs, N. Y. (Henry T. Moore, pres.) 12085.
Smith, Ellen Garfield, ln. F. P. L., Walla Walla, Wash. 26305.
Smith, Harriet B., 640 S. Hill Ave., Pasadena, Calif. 12632.
Southeastern L. Assn. (Address, care Arralee Bunn, secy., Lawson McGhee L., Knoxville, Tenn.) 25217.
Southwestern L. Assn. (Two) (Address, care Julia Ideson, pres., P. L., Houston, Tex.) 25218, 25219.
Spruance, Mr. W. C., 2507 W. 17th St., Wilmington, Del. 27949.
Stechert, G. E., and Co., 31-33 E. 10th St., N. Y. City. (Walter A. Hafner.) 28387.
Sulzberger, Arthur Hays, *The New York Times,* N. Y. City. 25819.
Swift, Harold H., Union Stock Yards, Chicago. 18568.
Toronto (Ont., Canada) Board of Trade, Publishers' Section. (Address, care Mr. F. D. Tolchard, secy.) 25186.
Twin City L. Club. (Address, care Helen Hughes Norris, pres., Hennepin County Medical L., Medical Arts Bldg., Minneapolis.) 27406.
Twin City Regional Group of Catalogers. (Address, care Sister Cecil, Coll. of St. Catherine, St. Paul, Minn.) 27406.
U. S. Dept. of Agric. L. Staff, Washington, D. C. (Address, care Claribel R. Barnett.) 25837.
Utah Univ. L., Salt Lake City, Utah. (Address, care George Thomas, pres.) 26131.
Utica (N. Y.) P. L. (Address, care Warnick J. Kernan, pres. Board of Trus.) 26306.
Utica (N. Y.) P. L. Staff. (Address, care Laure C. Foucher, ln.) 26307.
Viking Press, Inc., 18 E. 48th St., N. Y. City. (Two) (Harold K. Guinzburg.) 27528, 27529.
Virginia L. Assn. (Address, care Charles W. Dickinson, Jr., pres. State Board of Educ., Richmond.) 27950.
Virginia Univ. L., University, Va. (Harry Clemons, ln.) 11932.
Vollbehr, Dr. Otto H. F., Hay-Adams House, Washington, D. C. 25165.
Warne, Frederick, and Co., Inc., 381 Fourth Ave., N. Y. City. (Two) (Mr. E. Dumahaut, treas.) 21635, 27952.
Waukegan (Ill.) P. L. (Laura J. Perrin, ln.) 5945.
Wayne County L. Board, 3661 Trumbull Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Adam Strohm, secy.) 22387.
Wesleyan Univ. L., Middletown, Conn. (Address, care Mr. J. L. McConaughy, pres.) 25166.
Westerly (R. I.) P. L. (Sallie E. Coy, ln.) 17543.
Western Mass. L. Club. (Address, care Edith O. Fitch, pres., Lenox L. Assn., Lenox, Mass.) 27922.
Westfield (Mass.) Athenaeum (Address, care William F. Lyman, 81 Court St., chairman and treas. of Board.) 6197.
West Virginia State Teachers Coll. L., Fairmont, W. Va. (Emma Parsons, ln.) 27951.
Whitman Publishing Co., 1220 Mound Ave., Racine, Wis.
Whitmore, Frank H., ln. P. L., East Chicago, Ind. 25188.
Whittemore, Gertrude B., care Whittemore Mem. L., Naugatuck, Conn. 4012.
William and Mary Coll., Williamsburg, Va. (Mr. K. H. Hoke, dean.) 28050.
Williams and Wilkins Co., The, Baltimore, Md. (Robert S. Gill, secy.-treas.) 27801.
Wilmington (Del.) Inst. F. L. (Address, care Judge John P. Nields, 1401 Broom St.) 25168.
Wisconsin L. Assn. (Address, care Hazel D. Laing, pres., Stephenson P. L., Marinette.) 23827.
Wright, Purd B., ln. P. L., Kansas City, Mo. 25169.
Wyeth, Ola M., ln. P. L., Savannah, Ga. 4831.
Zimmermann, Herbert P., care R. R. Donnelley and Sons Co., 350 E. 22nd St., Chicago. (Two) 26112, 27956.

Acadia Univ. L., Wolfville, N. S., Canada. (Mrs. Mary Kinley Ingraham, ln.) 28003.

Ackley, Ruth E., gen. asst. Warder P. L., Springfield, Ohio. 28523.

Adams, Charles Marshall, La Moure, N. D. 27997.

Adams (Mass.) P. Schs. L. (Henry L. Cecil, supt.) 27893.

Adamson, Ruth E., asst. Emeline Fairbanks Mem. L., Terre Haute, Ind. 7193.

Adelman, Mrs. Mary, ln. Lewis Inst. Br. P. L., Madison and Damen Sts., Chicago, Ill. 28524.

Ager, Valborg H., child. ln. P. L., Eau Claire, Wis. 28664.

Akin, Eleanor, catlgr. P. L., Greenwich, Conn. 14214.

Akramoff, Igor J., asst. Brownsville Br. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 23920.

Aldrich, E. Louise Kendall (Mrs. John W.), 2255 Grandview Ave., Cleveland Heights, Ohio. 22435.

Alexander, Frances L., asst. ln. Eastern High Sch. Sub-Br. P. L. of the District of Columbia, Washington, D. C. 26256.

Alexander, Margaret, child. ln. P. L., Toronto, Ont., Canada. 28218.

Alexander, Olive R., 1st asst. John Adams High Sch. Br. P. L., Cleveland, Ohio. 24858.

Alhambra (Calif.) P. L. (Marian P. Greene, ln.) 28134.

Allebrand, Viola, 2735 Patterson St., Pittsburgh, Pa. 28272.

Allen, Miss Baird V., ln. East Tulsa Br. P. L., Tulsa, Okla. 18262.

Allen, Grace W., Juvenile Dept. Oxford University Press, 114 Fifth Ave., N. Y. City. 28665.

Allen, Jean H., care, L. H. Lindeman, East Woodstock, Conn. 26384.

Allen, Mrs. Katherine Fox, asst. ln. Wheeler L. Southern Ill. Teachers Coll., Carbondale, Ill. 22044.

Allen, Mrs. Margaret Embery, Southampton, Bucks County, Pa. 26475.

Allen, Margaret P., 4707 Westmount Blvd., Westmount, Que., Canada. 28009.

Allman, Edith, sr. asst. Hall Br. P. L., 48th St. and Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 28519.

Allred, Lela Elizabeth, Route No. 6, Box 186. Rogers, Ark. 27895.

Alpena (Mich.) P. L. (Helen E. Hempstead, ln.) 13516.

Althoff, Mary E., sr. asst. P. L., Dayton, Ohio. 11089.

American Federation of Government Employees Lodge No. 18, L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. (Address, care Mrs. M. S. Harris, secy., 2024 Hillyer Pl., N. W.) 28367.

American Tech. Society, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago, Ill. (D. N. Carl, representative.) 27900.

Ames, Edith M., ln. P. L., Bridgewater, Mass. 28053.

Anderson, A. Rachel, ln. High Sch. L., Galesburg, Ill. 28666.

Anderson, Adah M., ln. Northwesttown Br. P. L., 1615 N. Crawford Ave., Chicago, Ill. 21058.

Anderson, C. T., and Co., 651 W. 120th St., Chicago, Ill. (C. T. Anderson, representative.) 28368.

Anderson, Geraldine D., part time asst. Business District Br. Carnegie L., Pittsburgh, Pa. 26309.

Anderson, Hortense A., asst. State Coll. L., Kingston, R. I. 27647.

Anderson, Isabel M., child. ln. P. L., Toronto, Ont., Canada. 12542.

Anderson, Katherine E., lecturer Sch. of Librarianship Univ. of Calif., Berkeley, Calif. 24135.

Anderson, Lathrop, pres. Board of Trus. P. L., Newark, N. J. (Address, 474 Broad St.) 28382.

Anderson, Mrs. Marguerite Hallam, ref. asst. Ind. Div. State L., Indianapolis, Ind. 22015.

Anderson, Mary Helen, asst. ln. Taylor Allderdice High Sch. L., Pittsburgh, Pa. 17828.

Andrews, Joseph L., ref. ln. Assn. of the Bar of the City of N. Y. L., N. Y. City. 28219.

Andrews, Robbie W., head reviser Sch. of L. Service Columbia Univ., N. Y. City. 27108.

Annamalai Univ. L., Annamalainagar, Chidambaram, India. (Dr. M. O. Thomas, ln.) 28653.

Annand, Anita S., 16906 Endora Rd., Cleveland, Ohio. 28485.

Anthony, Lovey A., ln. Lincoln Univ. L., Jefferson City, Mo. 28133.

Applegate, Yetive L., ln. Science and In-

dustry Dept. P. L., Los Angeles, Calif. 28071.

Appleton, Margaret S., ln. American Woman's Assn. L., N. Y. City. 14005.

Archibald, Eugenie, Dalhousie Univ. L., Halifax, N. S., Canada. 25671.

Ardmore (Pa.) Lower Merion Jr. High Sch. L. (Helen I. Harman, ln.) 28189.

Arkin, Lewis A., Book Shop Bindery, 350 W. Erie St., Chicago, Ill. 19531.

Arlington, Marjorie R., stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28584.

Armitage, Ruth E., ln. High Sch. L., Liberty, N. Y. 27648.

Armstrong, Faith, asst. P. L., Rockford, Ill. 16589.

Armstrong, Julia Ruth, asst. Industry and Science Div. P. L., Rochester, N. Y. 26385.

Arras, Ruth E., br. ln. P. L., Belleville, Ill. 28111.

Ashburn, Mrs. Margaret Neal, Greenwich L., Greenwich, Conn. 28010.

Asher, Louise, catlgr. Western Ky. State Teachers Coll. L., Bowling Green, Ky. 24038.

Asheville (N. C.) Pack Mem. P. L. (Ann Talbot Erwin, ln.) 3656.

Ashland (Ky.) Sr. High Sch. L. (Eleanor Huntley, ln.) 12055.

Askins, Ellyn L., Hall Br. P. L., 48th St. and Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 28215.

Atherton, Grace M., asst. P. L., Burlington, Wis. 28138.

Atwood, Ruth, 24 Fiske St., Worcester, Mass. 27649.

Austin, Hazel, stud. L. Sch. Emory Univ., Emory University, Ga. 28414.

Austin (Minn.) Carnegie P. L. (Mrs. Tanye Hines, ln.) 28190.

Ayer, Winslow B., pres. L. Assn., Portland, Ore. (Address, 811 N. W. 19th Ave.) 2706.

Ayers, Loraine, child. ln. F. P. L., Plainfield, N. J. 26478.

Babbs, Dorothy A., asst. Circ. Dept. P. L., Cincinnati, Ohio. 28415.

Babcock, Lucy Ann, 111 N. Macomb, El Reno, Okla. 19585.

Bach, Helen C., Fort McPherson, Atlanta, Ga. 27729.

Backus, Mrs. Mary, ln. in chge. Sunnyside Br. Queens Borough P. L., Jamaica, N. Y. 23004.

Bacon, Mrs. Frances Atchinson, br. ln. Enoch Pratt F. L., Baltimore, Md. 11092.

Baechtold, Elsie Louise, 2134 S. Logan St., Denver, Colo. 6396.

Baehr, William, assoc. ln. Augustana Coll. and Theological Seminary L., Rock Island, Ill. 15908.

Baer, Elizabeth, asst. Enoch Pratt F. L., Baltimore, Md. 28416.

Bailey, Dorothy G., asst. Gen. L. Div. State L., Springfield, Ill. 13586.

Bailey, Mrs. Ethel G., asst. Flatbush Br. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 28667.

Bailor, Susanna, asst. County Dept. P. L., Fort Wayne, Ind. 19899.

Baird, Elizabeth, 2108 Union, Chattanooga, Tenn. 27730.

Baird, Esther A., 335 E. Wheeling St., Washington, Pa. 23641.

Baker, Blanche L., dir. Sch. Ls., Johnstown, N. Y. 17257.

Baker, Elinor, Child. Work P. L., Port Washington, L. I., N. Y. 23925.

Baker, Gladys V., catlgr. Univ. of Idaho L., Moscow, Idaho. 11985.

Baker, Ruth Stevenson, asst. P. L., Oak Park, Ill. 26639.

Balboa (Calif.) Newport Beach P. L. (Mrs. Christine Douglas, ln.) 28107.

Balch, Ruth Stevens, ln. P. L., Walpole, Mass. 26254.

Baldwin, Rachel, The Homestead, Evanston, Ill. 6496.

Ball, Alice-Elisabeth, stud. N. J. Coll. for Women L. Sch., New Brunswick, N. J. 28486.

Ballinger, Joseph G., ln. De Paul Academy L., Chicago, Ill. 28048.

Bancroft, Anna M., trus. Bancroft Mem. L., Hopedale, Mass. and commissioner of Div. F. P. Ls. of Mass. 3420.

Bangkok (Siam) Vajiravudh National L. (Khun Deb Barnadara, ln.) 12682.

Banker, Grace Judd, ln. North Br. P. L., Berkeley, Calif. 24138.

Banks, Elizabeth Anna, Legislative Ref. Service, L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 28290.

Bansley, Louise, 920 Virginia Ave., N. E., Atlanta, Ga. 20153.

Barber, Helen M., sr. asst. Child. Dept. P. L., Indianapolis, Ind. 14009.

Barcus, Thomas Rankin, asst. L. Ext. Service

Univ. of Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich. 20400.

Barker, Elizabeth, ext. ln. Lincoln L., Springfield, Ill. 28668.

Barmore, Nelle, ln. Gen. Educ. Board, Rockefeller Foundation, 49 W. 49th St., N. Y. City. 10791.

Barnard, Sara, asst. Univ. of Utah L., Salt Lake City, Utah. 25841.

Barnes, D. Marie, asst. Harvey H. Lowrey Sch. L., East Dearborn, Mich. 18809.

Barnett, Rosamay, 125 E. 11th Ave., Bristow, Okla. 27923.

Barr, Margaretta J., stud. L. Sch. Emory Univ., Emory University, Ga. 28417.

Barrett, Dorothy E., 402 S. Lawn Ave., Kansas City, Mo. 20619.

Barrett, Mary Elizabeth, 738 Grove Place, Toledo, Ohio. 23401.

Barrnes, Vera Mae, asst. ln. Grinnell Coll. L., Grinnell, Iowa. 26314.

Barron, Mrs. Dorothy Robertson, 149 Oakland Ave., Rock Hill, S. C. 13267.

Barrow, John G., ln. Berea Coll. L., Berea, Ky. 28363.

Barrow, Miss Trotman Campbell, child. ln. Bedford Br. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 5439.

Barsky, Lillian, 15 Melvin Ave., Brighton, Mass. 27651.

Bartlett, Evelyn May, acting head Circ. Haverford Coll. L., Haverford, Pa. 28049.

Bartlett, Helen, ln. Jr. Coll. and Sr. High Sch. L., Parsons, Kan. 11986.

Bartow (Fla.) P. L. (Samuel Sharpless Green, ln.) 28284.

Basadre, Dr. Jorge, care Legacion del Peru, Madrid, Spain. 26370.

Bassett, Abigail R. (Mrs. Ray E.), ln. in chge. Engineering L. Univ. of Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich. 20190.

Bastin, Dorothy, ln. Riverview Br. P. L., St. Paul, Minn. 5946.

Bates, Mrs. Louise Lauder, ln. Hunt's Point Br. N. Y. P. L., 877 Southern Blvd., N. Y. City. 5873.

Bates, Margaret E., 1331 S. W. 12th Ave., Portland, Ore. 12381.

Bates, Mrs. William B., Jr., 1125 Fremont Ave., South Pasadena, Calif. 26732.

Bateson, Nora, dir. Carnegie Demonstration, Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, P. E. I., Canada. 19994.

Bauer, Lucille, asst. ln. Law L. State Univ., Baton Rouge, La. 27924.

Baumgardner, F. Evalyn, 1405 Grantham St., St. Paul, Minn. 28197.

Baumgardner, Lillian, ln. and child. ln. Toledo Heights Br. P. L., Toledo, Ohio. 16363.

Baxter, Jean C., 640 A St., S. E., Washington, D. C. 20891.

Beall, Constance, sr. asst. Circ. Dept. State Agric. Coll. L., Corvallis, Ore. 24139.

Bearden, Mr. E. M., ln. Sewanee Military Academy L., Sewanee, Tenn. 28339.

Beardstown (Ill.) P. L. (Hallie J. Seeger, ln.) 28369.

Beaton, Margaret M., ln. P. L., Coral Gables, Fla. 28385.

Beaumont (Tex.) Tyrrell P. L. (Kathleen Munn, acting ln.) 15232.

Beaver Coll. L., Jenkintown, Pa. (Elizabeth M. Baum, ln.) 15899.

Becker, Lois M., asst. P. L., Milwaukee, Wis. 28669.

Beckwith, Frances L., 325 Buell Ave., Joliet, Ill. 21795.

Bedford, Lalla, ln. F. Traveling L., Boise, Idaho. 28011.

Beem, Miss Blake, 2307 Louisiana St., Little Rock, Ark. 11841.

Beetham, Helen R., 8 Chauncy St., Cambridge, Mass. 27652.

Beetle, Barbara, 13 Balch St., Hanover, N. H. 27653.

Beggs, Lutie, ln. Jr. High Sch. L., Ventura, Calif. 9085.

Behrman, Mary, catlgr. P. L., Cincinnati, Ohio. 15807.

Beierlein, Gertrude, ln. Central High Sch. L., Fort Wayne, Ind. 23406.

Belknap, Mrs. Sara Yancey, ln. Charles E. Gorton High Sch. L., Yonkers, N. Y. 22701.

Bell, Dorothy A., asst. McGill Univ. L., Montreal, Que., Canada. 26950.

Bell, Elizabeth, ln. Brighton Park Br. P. L., 4142 Archer Ave., Chicago, Ill. 28198.

Bell, Florence C., 1620 Riggs Place, N. W., Washington, D. C. 7626.

Bellis, Alfred P. S., dir. F. P. L., Trenton, N. J. (Address, 842 Crown St., Morrisville, Pa.) 16458.

Bellwood (Ill.) P. L. (Agnes M. Nelson, ln.) 28149.

Belnap, Celeste V., 558 Roslyn Ave., Westmount, Que., Canada. 28012.

Bender, Eleanor, circ. asst. P. L., Albany, N. Y. 23928.

Benedict, Eunice M., stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28585.

Benner, Nellie L., 21 Fillier St., Berea, Ohio. 28221.

Bennett Coll. for Women L., Greensboro, N. C. (Ruth B. Artis, ln.) 28004.

Benson, Helen E. See Matthews, Mrs. Helen Benson.

Benson (Minn.) P. L. (Nina Brown, ln.) 28654.

Bentley, Dorothy Anderton (Mrs. Edward S.), trus. Peninsula Community L., Cedarhurst, L. I., N. Y. (Address, Lawrence, L. I., N. Y.) 10613.

Benton, Cecil, child. ln. P. L., Sioux City, Iowa. 28386.

Bergen, Beatrice, ln. St. Stephen's Coll. L., Annandale-on-Hudson, N. Y. 13946.

Bergen and Passaic County L. Club, 336 State St., Hackensack, N. J. (Mrs. Virginia Gorton, secy., P. L., Passaic, N. J.) 14610.

Bergstrom, Mrs. Alice Foster, 100 Morningside Drive, N. Y. City. 17441.

Bergstrom, Flora Josephine, ln. Nurses Ref. L. N. Y. Hospital, N. Y. City. 27866.

Berkshire Athenaeum L. See Pittsfield, Mass.

Bernardsville (N. J.) Bernards L. Assn. (Clara C. Ormiston, ln.) 28191.

Berner, Elsa R., 749 S. Lincoln, Denver, Colo. 16840.

Bernhard, Mrs. Josephine Butkowska, Polish asst. Tompkins Square Br. N. Y. P. L., 331 E. 10th St., N. Y. City. 26047.

Berthold, Arthur Benedict, stud. Graduate L. Sch. Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. 26813.

Berthold, Katherine (Mrs. Arthur Benedict), 5604 Ingleside Ave., Chicago, Ill. 27807.

Bianchi, Elvera L., 153 Cedar St., Wellesley Hills, Mass. 13852.

Biblion, 6 Park St., Boston, Mass. (Donovan Hall, representative.) 28761.

Bickel, Klara K., asst. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 17062.

Bickford, Jane Ellen, stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28586.

Biddle, Dr. Andrew P., member L. Comm. P. L., Detroit, Mich. (Address, 938 David Whitney Bldg.) 17348.

Bilkey, Charlotte Amy, 1360 Cleveland Heights Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio. 28329.

Billingsley, Mary P., ln. Federal Reserve Bank L., Kansas City, Mo. 4814.

Billman, Evelyn Carolyn, 40 Tudor St., Lynn, Mass. 27654.

Birdsall, Mrs. Belle B., ln. P. L., Clarion, Iowa. 20971.

Birdsall, Mrs. Grace H., R. F. D., Twinsburg, Ohio. 7026.

Bishop, Helen Frances, jr. asst. Brookline Br. Carnegie L., Pittsburgh, Pa. 27313.

Bishop's Univ. L., Lennoxville, Que., Canada. (William O. Raymond, ln.) 28302.

Bisset, Margaret, asst. P. L., Dayton, Ohio. 28525.

Bissett, Florence A., in chge. Science L. Univ. of Man., Winnipeg, Man., Canada. 28222.

Bixler, Paul H., 2185 Cummington Rd., Cleveland, Ohio. 28330.

Blair, Alice, ln. Roosevelt High Sch. L., Wyandotte, Mich. 28223.

Blair, Hugh Macdonald, ln. State Normal Sch. L., Cheney, Wash. 18691.

Blanchard, Edith R., ref. ln. Brown Univ. L., Providence, R. I. 25890.

Blanchard, Mary Briggs (Mrs. William G.), 1008 S. College Ave., Greencastle, Ind. 25845.

Blanchard, Sarah F., Hertford, N. C. 27655.

Bland, Theodore S., ln. Geological L. Univ. of Okla., Norman, Okla. 27867.

Blankenbuehler, Ruth, sch. ln. F. L., Madison, Wis. 22923.

Blankmeyer, Mrs. Helen V. C., trus. Lincoln L., Springfield, Ill. (Address, 1425 Whittier St.) 28670.

Bleckwell, Ruth E., Yale Divinity Sch. L., New Haven, Conn. 26487.

Bleimiller, Mrs. Elsie Steiner, sch. ln. Queens Borough P. L., Jamaica, N. Y. 27262.

Block, Maxine. See Friedman, Mrs. Maxine Block.

Blodgett, Catherine, 129 W. 6th St., Erie, Pa. 27656.

Blodgett, Louise H., ln. Manley Jr. High Sch. Br. P. L., Chicago, Ill. 25226.

Blodgett, Philip R., sr. clerk P. L., Chicago, Ill. 25227.

Blore, Edith L., asst. P. L., Dayton, Ohio. 28526.

Bodemer, Ruth C., stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28587.

Boegershausen, Judith, asst. child. ln. P. L., Oak Park, Ill. 28671.

Bogart, Ruth E., catalog ln. Stephens Coll. L., Columbia, Mo. 12512.

Boisclair, V. Genevieve, stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28588.

Bolger, Margaret D., catlgr. P. L., Cincinnati, Ohio. 14018.

Bolman, Helen P., asst. Williamsburgh Br. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 28527.

Bond, Edith, acting head History, Travel and Biography Depts. Enoch Pratt F. L., Baltimore, Md. 19837.

Bond, Elizabeth, ref. asst. P. L., Minneapolis, Minn. 22526.

Bond, Miriam A., stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28589.

Booker, Marjorie L., ln. William P. Bancroft Sch. L., Wilmington, Del. 26488.

Boon, Virginia Kent. See Casady, Mrs. Virginia Boon.

Boots, Mrs. Eleanor V., ln. F. L., Prospect Park, Pa. 28154.

Borchelt, Louise, asst. P. L., Evanston, Ill. 27534.

Borchert, Cecelia (Mrs. Earl T.), child. ln. Bellefaire Jewish Orphans Home L., Cleveland, Ohio. 28672.

Borders, Lucelia, stud. L. Sch. Emory Univ., Emory University, Ga. 28419.

Borovich, Boris Osipovich, P. O. Box 326, Kharkof, Ukraine, U. S. S. R. 20893.

Bostick, Lucy Hampton (Mrs. Hagood), ln. P. L., Columbia, S. C. 21343.

Bostick, Mae, ln. Pittsylvania High Sch. L., Chatham, Va. 28374.

Bostwick, Ruth Overman (Mrs. Andrew Linn), supv. Work with Child. P. L., St. Louis, Mo. 9520.

Boughton, Ruth G. See Howard, Mrs. Ruth Boughton.

Bowden, Katharine E., ln. Valparaiso Univ. L., Valparaiso, Ind. 20624.

Bowden, Mae, asst. Child. Work Outer Gratiot Br. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 25390.

Bowen, Mildred M., elementary sch. ln. Boynton Sch. L., Detroit, Mich. 28673.

Boyd, Mrs. Louise Hulin, 1156 Murrayhill Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 22736.

Boyd, Mary Ellen, principal asst. Chicago Lawn Br. P. L., 62nd Place and Kedzie Ave., Chicago, Ill. 25602.

Boyle, Gertrude M., head Catalog Div. P. L., Toronto, Ont., Canada. 5498.

Bozenhard, Marie Elizabeth, 210 Walnut St., North Agawam, Mass. 27657.

Brackett, Mildred M., St. Maries, Idaho. 28418.

Brackett, Thelma, ln. State L., Concord, N. H. 9476.

Bradbury, Miss Ora, ln. Sr. High Sch. L., Fairmont, W. Va. 21622.

Bradley, Mary, 9 Prospect St., Utica, N. Y. 27658.

Brainard, Edith, ln. P. L., Eldora, Iowa. 28487.

Branch, Margaret Gamble (Mrs. R. M.), supv. Catalog Dept. Gen. L. Univ. of Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich. 20993.

Branch, Olive H., stud. L. Sch. Emory Univ., Emory University, Ga. 28420.

Brandell, Gertrude Avey (Mrs. Helmer), br. ln. P. L., Evanston, Ill. 15566.

Braun, Arthur E., trus. Carnegie L., Pittsburgh, Pa. (Address, Warwick Terrace, Morewood Heights, Pittsburgh.) 28383.

Brayman, Esther A., asst. organizer P. L., Middleburg, N. Y. 27868.

Bredehoft, Nellie M., 1124 Logan Ave., Danville, Ill. 10794.

Brewer, Clara A., ln. Caney Creek Jr. Coll. L., Pippapass, Ky. 6897.

Brewer, Gertrude Delavan, partner Proof Reading Service, 2520 Leland Ave., Chicago, Ill. 26630.

Brewster, Elizabeth, ln. Brewster F. and Wolfeboro Town L., Wolfeboro, N. H. 26926.

Brice, Carol, sr. asst. Ref. Div. Univ. of Wash. L., Seattle, Wash. 27958.

Bridgers, Lucille, acting ln. State Normal Univ. L., Las Vegas, N. M. 28181.

Brigham, Flora B., 43 Winter St., Framingham Centre, Mass. 10171.

Brigham, Herbert O., ln. State L., Providence, R. I. 2446.

Brigham Young Univ. L., Provo, Utah. (Anna Ollorton, ln.) 28105.

Brinda, Pauline, jr. asst. Sheridan Sch. Br. P. L., Minneapolis, Minn. 25233.

Brink, Irma, ln. Lafayette Jr. High Sch. L., Los Angeles, Calif. 22678.

Brinkmann, Anna W., P. O. Box 2652, Station J, Philadelphia, Pa. 2018.

Britt, Marian Burling, 419 W. 119th St., N. Y. City. 28072.

Broadus, Boyce, ln. Jefferson County High Sch. L., Tarrant, Ala. 28216.

Brooklyn (N. Y.) East Br. P. L. (Mrs. Ella M. Perry, ln.) 26000.

Brooklyn (N. Y.) P. L. Staff Assn. (care, Louis M. Nourse, pres.) 25170.

Brophy, Bernadine, 16 Banks St., Waltham, Mass. 27659.

Brown, Agnes Marjorie, Legislative Ref. Work L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 28421.

Brown, Alberta L., acting ln. St. Mary's Coll. L., South Bend, Ind. 12859. Life Member.

Brown, Augusta R., Fordham Br. N. Y. P. L., 2556 Bainbridge Ave., N. Y. City. 23939.

Brown, Mrs. Bernice E., acting child. ln. Hardin Square Br. P. L., 2555 Wentworth Ave., Chicago, Ill. 28422.

Brown, Mrs. Ella Albert, asst. ln. Howard Univ. L., Washington, D. C. 27988.

Brown, Ernestine, asst. to asst. ln. P. L. of the District of Columbia, Washington, D. C. 18810.

Brown, Grace Kindel, asst. P. L., Denver, Colo. 28375.

Brown, Harlan C., asst. ln. State Coll. L., Brookings, S. D. 28674.

Brown, Helen, asst. Bushwick Br. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 28423.

Brown, Mary Elizabeth, 116 Windmere Drive, Chattanooga, Tenn. 27732.

Brown, Mary M., asst. class. Ind. Univ. L., Bloomington, Ind. 27828.

Brown, Minnie K., care, A. K. Stevenson, 552 Woodward Blvd., Pasadena, Calif. 9092.

Brown, Vivian C., asst. ln. Stevens Hotel L., Chicago, Ill. 27224.

Brown, Zaidee, ln. State Teachers Coll. L., Montclair, N. J. 2428.

Brucker, Estelle, ln. Anatomy L. Sch. of Medicine Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, Ohio. 24868.

Brumbaugh, Mrs. Gertrude Suess, 906 1st, E., McCook, Neb. 16023.

Bruncken, Herbert Gerhard, sr. asst. P. L., Milwaukee, Wis. 28776.

Bruns, Eleanor C., asst. Richard Br. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 11104.

Bryan, Dorothy M., ed. Junior Books Doubleday, Doran and Co., Inc., Garden City, N. Y. 27959.

Bryhan, Leone G., 801 S. Adams St., Lancaster, Wis. 19735.

Buchanan, Beulah F., White Oak Ave., Zanesville, Ohio. 28253.

Buckley, Reverend C. A., ln. Univ. of San Francisco L., San Francisco, Calif. 28182.

Buckley, Mrs. Eileen R., asst. East Carnegie Br. P. L., Dayton, Ohio. 28424.

Budd, Ruth A., asst. professor L. Science Coll. of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va. 21062.

Budlong, Dorothy W., 189 Governor St., Providence, R. I. 27660.

Buehl, Eleanore R., catlgr. and ref. asst. Coll. of Business Administration L. Boston Univ., Boston, Mass. 27225.

Buell, Alice M., ln. Union High Sch. L., Wellsburg, N. Y. 23746.

Buffalo (N. Y.) P. L. (Alexander Galt, ln.) 1065.

Buffum, Charles W., Ondawa Farm, Shushan, N. Y. 23747.

Buffum, Mrs. Helen Abel, ln. Russell Sage Coll. L., Troy, N. Y. 21665.

Buhrman, Katherine, Nashville, Ill. 21373.

Bunch, Kathleen, Box 3104, Peninsula Station, Daytona Beach, Fla. 28340.

Bundy, Catherine, 1604 S. 22nd St., St. Joseph, Mo. 23887.

Bunge, Hannah M., ln. Tuttle Elementary Sch. Station Br. P. L., Minneapolis, Minn. 25239.

Bunnell, Helen, asst. P. L., Dayton, Ohio. 28528.

Burbank, Marjorie Church, asst. to supt. Work with Child. N. Y. P. L., N. Y. City. 20321.

Burdg, Thelma, sr. asst. Humboldt Br. P. L., 2533 North Ave., Chicago, Ill. 24697.

Burgess, Eleanor S., asst. Child. Work P. L., Providence, R. I. 28387.

Burgess, Helen E., ref. ln. Tulare County F. L., Visalia, Calif. 21848.

Burgunder, Crescence, acting ln. Jordan Coll. L., Menominee, Mich. 28365.

Burlington (Wis.) P. L. (Margaret Jordan, ln.) 12180.

Burns, Marion, asst. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 28224.

Burrell, Doris, stud. L. Sch. Univ. of Wis., Madison, Wis. 28675.

Burrer, Esther, teacher Glenwood Sch., Toledo, Ohio. 27494.

Burr-Hubbs, Mrs. Barbara, asst. ln. Marshall Field and Co. Employees L., Chicago, Ill. 21934.

Burritt, Margaret Johnson (Mrs. Alan B.), 428 Washington St., Gainesville, Fla. 14314.

Bush, Millicent Ellen, stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28590.

Bush, V. Louise, Greenwoods Rd., Norfolk, Conn. 27661.

Butler, Charles Edward, asst. to secy. American Library Assn., Chicago, Ill. 28264.

Butler, Laura Jeanne, Jewett, Ohio. 27342.

Byrne, Marie G., secy. to ln. P. L., St. Louis, Mo. 28529.

Caldwell, Bessie Myrtle, stud. L. Sch. Emory Univ., Emory University, Ga. 28425.

Caldwell (Idaho) Carnegie P. L. (Mrs. Ida Ruby, ln.) 20534.

Cameron, Grace Rigby, asst. in chge. Chemistry L. State Univ., Baton Rouge, La. 28112.

Cameron, Martha M., catlgr. McCartney L. Geneva Coll., Beaver Falls, Pa. 27925.

Camp, Lois Nix (Mrs. J. C.), Young Harris, Ga. 26493.

Campbell, Agnes H., asst. Applied Science Ls. Columbia Univ., N. Y. City. 27989.

Campbell, Ella Seaver, asst. P. L., Pasadena, Calif. 7601.

Campbell, Emily Susan, stud. L. Sch. Emory Univ., Emory University, Ga. 28426.

Campbell, Mrs. Rosemae Wells, ln. F. L., Bay Shore, N. Y. 25780.

Campbell, Vera V., ln. South High Sch. L., Denver, Colo. 19908.

Canaan (N. H.) Town L. (Mrs. E. W. Olds, ln.) 28317.

Cann, Mrs. Anna Colwell, ln. Hudson Br. P. L., Rochester, N. Y. 8137.

Cannon, Helen, asst. Central Child. Room P. L., St. Louis, Mo. 27990.

Canter, Sue, asst. Catalog Dept. Carnegie L., Atlanta, Ga. 18109.

Cantillon, Betty, stud. L. Science Dept. Rosary Coll., River Forest, Ill. 28530.

Cape Girardeau (Mo.) P. L. (Leonore P. Rafferty, ln.) 28655.

Capel, Katherine Gertrude, Troy, N. C. 27733.

Carey, Miriam E., 148 Summit Ave., St. Paul, Minn. 2141. Life Member.

Carey, Nellie M., executive asst. State P. L., Lincoln, Neb. 13950.

Carlen, Lillian N., asst. P. Catalog Enoch Pratt F. L., Baltimore, Md. 23426.

Carlson, Ellen S., head Circ. and Ref. Depts. Coll. of William and Mary L., Williamsburg, Va. 23427.

Carlson, Pearl Gertrude, Dept. of Modern Languages and Literature, Columbia Univ., N. Y. City. 11524.

Carman, Elsie H., 1332 Hood Ave., Chicago, Ill. 19910.

Carmi (Ill.) P. L. (Etta Brandt, ln.) 28172.

Carmichael, Margaret, ln. Coll. of St. Rose L., Albany, N. Y. 11974.

Carpenter, Mrs. Mary Aikman, ln. P. L., Glenview, Ill. 28267.

Carpenter, Mary Frances, ln. Holman Assn. L., Alta Pass, N. C. 2143.

Carqueville, Marshall T., 2315 Malabar St., Los Angeles, Calif. 19911. Life Member.

Carr, Alice C., child. ln. Morrison-Reeves L., Richmond, Ind. 27114.

Carret, Elise H., acting child. ln. Jamaica Plain Br. P. L., Boston, Mass. 28488.

Carroll Coll. L., Helena, Mont. (Catherine J. McRaith, ln.) 20913.

Carter, Alice E., jr. asst. Child. Room P. L., Indianapolis, Ind. 28676.

Carter, Dora F., ln. Upper Iowa Univ. L., Fayette, Iowa. 28757.

Carter, Mabel S., ln. Inter-loan Dept. P. L., Toronto, Ont., Canada. 16846.

Carter, Mrs. Marjorie, ln. High Sch. L., Sewickley, Pa. 26316.

Carter, Mary J., substitute Child. Work P. L., Los Angeles, Calif. 26495.

Carthage (Ill.) Coll. L. (Emily C. Pennock, ln.) 21277.

Casady, Virginia Boon (Mrs. Simon), 1011 N. E. 13th St., Oklahoma City, Okla. 25228.

Casamajor, Mary, 60 De Koven Court, Brooklyn, N. Y. 2099.

Case, Anne, stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28591.

Cavanaugh, Helen, sr. asst. Henry E. Legler Regional Br. P. L., Crawford Ave. and Monroe St., Chicago, Ill. 28306.

Cavender, Annie, bookmender P. L., Dayton, Ohio. 28531.

Chace, Beatrice M., stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28592.

Chadwick, Irene May, 1335 Rutland St., Houston, Tex. 28199.

Chamberlain, Harmon J., ln. Premium Card Files Ohio National Life Insurance Co., Cincinnati, Ohio. 23715.

Chamberlin, Mrs. Alice Sargent, stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28593.

Chambers, Blanche, ln. Central Sch. L., Hancock, N. Y. 27464.

Champion, Fay Harding, ln. Tilghman High Sch. L., Paducah, Ky. 21889.

Chandler, Mrs. Catherine Soleman, ln. William Dean Howells Jr. High Sch. L., Cleveland, Ohio. 20503.

Chapline, Ellen Janet, 320 W. Jefferson, Tallahassee, Fla. 27734.

Chapman, Mrs. Edith S., Catalog Div. Ref. Dept. N. Y. P. L., N. Y. City. 14628.

Chapman, Mrs. Mabel LeValley, State Teachers Coll. L., Silver City, N. M. 27926.

Chapman, Winnifred A., 35 Essex Ave., Swampscott, Mass. 10181.

Charles River L. Club, Natick, Mass. (Elinor C. Oaks, secy., Framingham, Mass.) 25114.

Charleston (S. C.) L. Society. (Ellen M. Fitz Simons, ln.) 5075.

Charmley, Mary Eleanor, ln. Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. L., Cleveland Heights, Ohio. 20438.

Charnock, Ethel M., ln. High Sch. L., Wellsburg, W. Va. 28484.

Charvat, Beatrice M., 1st asst. Mount Auburn Sch. Br. P. L., Cleveland, Ohio. 18704.

Chatham (N. J.) F. P. L. (Miss Linn Jones, ln.) 28656.

Chávez, María Teresa, ln. Biblioteca de la Educacion Publica, Mexico, D. F. 19603.

Cheney, Elsie Dougan (Mrs. James William), asst. and sch. ln. Girard Coll. L., Philadelphia, Pa. 23445.

Chiappe, Esther, ln. Eckhart Park Br. P. L., Chicago and Noble Sts., Chicago, Ill. 13168.

Chicago (Ill.) Alvernia High Sch. L., 3901 N. Ridgeway Ave. (Sister M. Archangela, ln.) 28762.

Chicago (Ill.) Y. M. C. A. Coll. L. (Burton B. Johnson, ln.) 15761.

Chidester, Reverend S. W., pres. L. Board P. L., Waukegan, Ill. (Address, 122 N. Utica St.) 28532.

Child Study Assn., Alice Morgenthau Ehrich Mem. L., 221 W. 57th St., N. Y. City. (Miss L. Kitendaugh, ln.) 22785.

Childs, Roberta H., sr. asst. Broadway Br. P. L., 3319 Broadway, Chicago, Ill. 16847.

Chisholm, Catherine, Garrett Park, Md. 21423.

Chisholm, Mrs. Miriam Uhler, supv. Loan Desk P. L. of the District of Columbia, Washington, D. C. 20158.

Chisholm (Minn.) P. L. (Gladys Ecklund, acting ln.) 9160.

Christiansen, Eunice E., ref. ln. P. L., Davenport, Iowa. 28677.

Christopher, Katharine M., ln. Tilden High Sch. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 5840.

Christophersen, Randi A., stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28594.

Church, Cornelia, asst. Ref. Dept. F. P. L., Worcester, Mass. 28489.

Church, Randolph W., Univ. of Va., University, Va. 27735.

Cilley, Lillie, 621 Rundell St., Iowa City, Iowa. 7737. Life Member.

Clark, Emma L., ln. High Sch. L., Point Pleasant, W. Va. 27869.

Clark, Harold T., member Board of Trus. State L., Columbus, Ohio. (Address, 1857 Union Trust Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.) 18945.

Clark, Mary, 97 Newnan St., Carrollton, Ga. 27736.

Clark, Rheta A., ln. Lyman Hall High Sch. L., Wallingford, Conn. 17260.

Clark, Richard E., ln. Sampson L., John B. Stetson Univ., De Land, Fla. 28091.

Clark, Ruth L. See Hunt, Mrs. Ruth Clark.

Clarke, Eleanor S., child. ln. Olneyville Br. P. L., Providence, R. I. 21707.

Clarke, Mrs. Eve Kohl, circ. asst. P. L., Wilmette, Ill. 28183.

Clarke, Lorena, Hiram, Ohio. 26342.

Clay, Mary Harrison, ln. and instructor L. Science Ouachita Parish Jr. Coll. L., Monroe, La. 27170.

Clearwater (Fla.) P. L. (Mrs. Annie Owen, ln.) 28122.

Clement, Catherine, asst. in chge. Work with Child. West End Br. P. L., Cincinnati, Ohio. 24875.

Clevenger, Reba Davis (Mrs. Clinton B.), 117 W. Park Drive, Raleigh, N. C. 5203. Life Member.

Clifford, Kathleen E., U. S. Naval Station,

Guam, M. I. (Address, care Postmaster, San Francisco, Calif.) 27960.

Clo, Elizabeth Davidson, ln. P. L., Baldwin, L. I., N. Y. 26814.

Clugston, Elizabeth, Columbia City, Ind. 25403.

Cluley, Margaret, child. ln. P. L., Albany, N. Y. 27437.

Coachman, Dorothy Fried (Mrs. E. H.), child. ln. P. L., Muskogee, Okla. 26969.

Coalter, Elizabeth F., 1515 West Ave., Richmond, Va. 26753.

Cochrane, Mary, ln. P. L., Delphi, Ind. 27829.

Coffey, Agnes, stud. McGill Univ. L. Sch., Montreal, Que., Canada. 28013.

Cohn, Alice G., 2624 Parkwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio. 27830.

Colby, Adah Marie, 99 N. State St., Concord, N. H. 1301.

Coleman, Mrs. Eliza, asst. P. L., Dayton, Ohio. 28533.

Coleman, Henry E., Jr., stud. Univ. of Ill. L. Sch., Urbana, Ill. 28678.

Coleman, L. Zenobia, ln. Tougaloo Coll. L., Tougaloo, Miss. 28534.

Coleman, Mildred, 2614½ Walnut St., Huntington Park, Calif. 22147.

Coleman, Virginia L., Harvard Apts., Swarthmore, Pa. 14630.

Collier, Amelia, 1110 N. Prairie St., Bloomington, Ill. 9678.

Collier, Gladys L., asst. catlgr. P. L., Rockford, Ill. 23648.

Collier, Jeannette, circ. asst. P. L., Richmond, Va. 28092.

Collins, Adah F., asst. child. ln. P. L., La-Crosse, Wis. 28490.

Collins, Beatrice C., stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28595.

Collins, Dorothea, ref. asst. Columbia Univ. L., N. Y. City. 20895.

Columbus (Ga.) P. L. (Mrs. C. L. Gordy, ln.) 28303.

Colvin, Laura, stud. Dept. of L. Science Univ. of Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich. 28679.

Colyer, Jane M., child. ln. Bay Ridge Br. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 19659.

Commins Mem. L. See Larned, Kan.

Congdon, Mrs. Ann T., ln. Barnum Sch. L., Denver, Colo. 27172.

Congdon, Elizabeth, 120 Jefferson Place, Salamanca, N. Y. 27663.

Connell, Gertrude L., ln. Faneuil Br. Boston P. L., Brighton, Mass. 28427.

Connolly, Jane S., 1029 Portland Ave., St. Paul, Minn. 28155.

Conrad, Freda A., asst. P. L., Cedar Rapids, Iowa. 27961.

Consolidated Gas Company of N. Y. L., 4 Irving Place, N. Y. City. (Josephine Greenwood, ln.) 28763.

Converse, Abbie J., ln. P. L., Cresco, Iowa. 17497.

Conway, Louise V., 233 Bowen St., Providence, R. I. 27664.

Cooney, Merlie, 304 N. Ewing, Helena, Mont. 22406.

Cooper, Mrs. Anna J., asst. Brooklyn Coll. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 27962.

Cooper, Helen, ln. Jefferson Br. F. P. L., Louisville, Ky. 18573.

Cooper, Isabella M., ln. Occupational and Guidance Information Sources, Adjustment Service, American Assn. for Adult Educ., N. Y. City. 4381.

Cork, Virginia C., 1132 Lee St., Charleston, W. Va. 21981.

Corlett, Mona, 1067 Oxford Rd., Cleveland, Ohio. 27272.

Corning (Iowa) F. P. L. (Sara Sheppard, ln.) 27102.

Cornwell, Kathryne C., child. ln. Belmont-Hawthorn Br. L. Assn., Portland, Ore. 23436.

Corrigan, Helen Adeline, child. ln. Sterling Br. P. L., Cleveland, Ohio. 28184.

Corwin, Euphemia Kipp, 20 Prospect St., Berea, Ky. 1723.

Cottingham, Elizabeth, asst. Harris County P. L., Houston, Tex. 14040.

Cotton, Ada C. (Mrs. John S.), readers adviser Northeastern Br. P. L. of the District of Columbia, Washington, D. C. 17431.

Coulter, Panola, 119 Merriman Rd., Akron, Ohio. 24877.

Coventry, Sarah, ln. P. L., Edwardsville, Ill. 28520.

Cowan, Mrs. Maude, ln. Southeastern Teachers Coll. L., Durant, Okla. 28118.

Cox, Carol Ruth, Univ. of Calif. L., Berkeley, Calif. 27877.

Cox, Thelma M., catlgr. Wayne County L., 3661 Trumbull Ave., Detroit, Mich. 20638.

Craig, Evelyn M., trus. Switzerland County P. L., Vevay, Ind. 7483.

Craig, Mae Litzenberger (Mrs. James William), catlgr. Bryn Mawr Coll. L., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 14328.

Crandle, Inez, ln. William Jeanes Mem. L., Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 5711.

Crane, Mrs. Estella Roy, asst. ln. Wheeler L. Southern Ill. State Teachers Coll., Carbondale, Ill. 19964.

Crane, Helen M., chief Ord. Dept. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 6780.

Crane, Margaret. See Hiller, Mrs. Margaret Crane.

Craver, Mrs. Harrison W., 20 Fifth Ave., N. Y. City. 9188.

Cressy, Dorothy A., 27 Bay St., Manchester, N. H. 27665.

Crist, Loucile Ann, 905 Bushnell St., Beloit, Wis. 19800.

Crone, Emma Jane, Marathon, Iowa. 21851.

Cronk, Alberta E., 1st asst. Muhlenberg Br. N. Y. P. L., 209 W. 23rd St., N. Y. City. 23193.

Crook, Dorothy, stud. L. Science Dept. Rosary Coll., River Forest, Ill. 28535.

Cross, Mildred, ln. High Sch. L., Oceana, Va. 28536.

Crowley, Mildred F., stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28596.

Crozier, Eva G., asst. ln. P. L., Glencoe, Ill. 19459.

Crozier, Virginia Layton, asst. P. L., Pasadena, Calif. 26503.

Cruice, Mary Zita, catlgr. and organizer, 2208 Rittenhouse Square, Philadelphia, Pa. 1598.

Cruikshanks, Lucy, circ. asst. N. Y. P. L., N. Y. City. 25407.

Crumrine, Katherine E., 1829 Willow St., McKeesport, Pa. 28254.

Cullen, Elizabeth Orlan, ref. ln. Bureau of Railway Economics L., Washington, D. C. 10545.

Cummings, Dorothy M., circ. asst. Elmwood P. L., Providence, R. I. 21908.

Cundiff, Ruby Ethel, instructor George Peabody Coll. for Teachers L. Sch., Nashville, Tenn. 9020. Life Member.

Curran, Catherine Mary, asst. Newtown High Sch. L., Elmhurst, L. I., N. Y. 25071.

Curran, Mary B., ref. ln. Univ. of Del. L., Newark, Del. 26504.

Currier, Mildred, 87 Glen Ave., Sea Cliff, N. Y. 27991.

Curry, Arthur R., 2609 Shirley St., Fort Worth, Tex. 9335. Life Member.

Curtis, Alice Marion, stud. L. Sch. Univ. of Wis., Madison, Wis. 28680.

Curtis, Ruth, ln. Botany Br. Univ. of Pittsburgh L., Pittsburgh, Pa. 26317.

Cushwa, Margaret, ln. High Sch. L., Powhatan, Va. 28341.

Cuthbert, Shirley N. See Post, Mrs. Shirley Cuthbert.

Cuthbert (Ga.) Carnegie L. (Mary Ida Domingos, ln.) 28192.

Cutler, Lillian Ruth, stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28597.

Cutter, William Parker, ln. Bermuda Biological Station for Research, Inc., St. George's West, Bermuda. 1268.

Cuyahoga Falls (Ohio) Taylor Mem. L. (Laura Vaughan, ln.) 27943.

Cuzner, Fay, ln. High Sch. L., Hibbing, Minn. 16675.

Dahlberg, Mildred C., ln. Isaac C. Elston Sr. High Sch. L., Michigan City, Ind. 22495.

Dakin, Katharine, asst. ln. and catlgr. Warner L., Tarrytown, N. Y. 27014.

Dakota Wesleyan Univ. L., Mitchell, S. D. (Mrs. Jennie B. Fleming, dir.) 17209.

Daley, Faye V., asst. ln. Phillips Univ. L., Enid, Okla. 27374.

Dalhousie Univ. L., Halifax, N. S., Canada. (Professor C. L. Bennet, chairman L. Committee.) 28193.

Daly, Wilma C., ln. Kenmore Br. P. L., Akron, Ohio. 20441.

Dammeier, Vernell, child. ln. P. L., Maywood, Ill. 27173.

Dane, H. Rebecca, head Ord. Dept. Grosvenor L., Buffalo, N. Y. 19288.

Danegger, Mrs. Anne Nigl, sr. asst. P. L., Chicago, Ill. 16997.

Danforth, Kate G., 44 Harvard St., Laconia, N. H. 25695.

Daniel, Mary Sue, ref. asst. Carnegie L., Nashville, Tenn. 25321.

Daniel, Truth, ln. Everett Jr. High Sch. L., Columbus, Ohio. 27963.

Danielson, Edith, ln. High Sch. L., Watertown, S. D. 27884.

Danielson, Ella T., ln. City L., Marysville, Calif. 12402.

Danville (Ill.) P. L. (Sara Belle Seiwell, ln.) 28657.

Darling, Leona, jr. asst. P. L., Grand Rapids, Mich. 28681.

Darlington (S. C.) P. L. (Emily Paul Moore, ln.) 15348.

Daughtry, Helen, child. ln. Washington Mem. L., Macon, Ga. 13231.

Davenport (Iowa) P. L. (Edna Giesler, ln.) 4373.

David A. Howe P. L. See Wellsville, N. Y.

Davidson, Eleanor V., stud. Graduate L. Sch. Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. 28428.

Davidson, Mrs. Richard, trus. P. L., Toronto, Ont., Canada. (Address, 63 St. George St.) 19189.

Davies, Clara A., 5554 W. North Ave., Chicago, Ill. 19018.

Davies, Dorothy Ann, stud. N. J. Coll. for Women L. Sch., New Brunswick, N. J. 28491.

Davies, Margaret D., ln. Roosevelt High Sch. L., Washington, D. C. 21336.

Davis, Esther M., ln. Maxwell Teachers Training Coll. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 2674.

Davis, Frances K., 14 Erwin St., Bloomville, N. Y. 24965.

Davis, Georgia Sylvia. See Lawton, Mrs. Georgia Davis.

Davis, Mrs. Grace D., ln. for the Blind, Wayne County L., 3661 Trumbull Ave., Detroit, Mich. 16204.

Davis, Helen A., child. ln. P. L., Iowa City, Iowa. 24966.

Davis, Hortense R., asst. Circ. Dept. P. L., Cincinnati, Ohio. 27666.

Davis, Jennie Louise, ref. ln. emeritus Cossitt L., Memphis, Tenn. (Address, 444 Vance Ave.) 2977.

Davis, M. Beulah, asst. State Teachers Coll. L., Milwaukee, Wis. 28682.

Davis, Mildred, ln. Park City Lowry Sch. L., Knoxville, Tenn. 28054.

Davitt, Alice Ann. See Schowalter, Mrs. Alice Davitt.

Dawley, Katharine, 4918 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill. 5684.

Day, Louise B., ln. Shute Br. P. L., Lynn, Mass. 28126.

Day, Nancy Jane, Greenville Woman's Coll. L., Greenville, S. C. 25611.

Day, Mrs. Wilbur, trus. P. L., Harvey, Ill. (Address, 15535 Lexington Ave.) 28683.

Dayton, Marjorie S., 11 E. High St., Ballston Spa, N. Y. 27667.

Dean, Florence May, 190 Beechwood Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y. 13567.

De Arment, Jane Grover (Mrs. D. C.), child. ln. Lucas County L., Maumee, Ohio. 13320.

Deatherage, Sallie Elaine, asst. Central High Sch. Br. P. L., Kansas City, Mo. 9896.

Deaver, Mary Lenore, br. ln. P. L., Wheeling, W. Va. 12109.

De Bondeli, Elsa, graduate stud. Dept. of L. Science Univ. of Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich. 13528.

De Bragga, Agnes, Box 124, Stonington, Conn. 27992.

Deering, Mary E., ln. Willard Hall Jr. High Sch. L., Wilmington, Del. 27552.

de Forest, Marian, member Board of Dirs. P. L., Buffalo, N. Y. (Address, 30 Irving Place.) 28226.

De Land (Fla.) F. P. L. (Almira C. Wilson, acting ln.) 18783.

De La Torre, Mercedes, trus. Carnegie L., San Juan, P. R. (Address, P. O. Box 883.) 15298. Life Member.

Delaware State Coll. for Colored Students L., Dover, Del. (Mrs. Nell Childs Jefferson, ln.) 21689.

de Le Vin, Mrs. Margaret M., catlgr. Mass. Inst. of Tech. L., Cambridge, Mass. 28156.

Delfs, Leone Dawes, ln. P. L., Clay Center, Kan. 28342.

de Marconnay, Marian Nichols (Mrs. Albert), Silver Spruce Cabin, Crystal Park Rd., Manitou, Colo. 13069.

Dempsey, Kathleen S., catlgr. Carnegie L. of Allegheny, Pittsburgh, Pa. 20933.

Dempsey, Mrs. Mildred Cook, 320 N. Walnut St., Perryville, Mo. 12239.

De Muth, Jeane, child. ln. P. L., Elkhart, Ind. 27511.

Denney, Martha, asst. Kingsessing Br. F. L., Philadelphia, Pa. 25249.

Dennison, Margaret, asst. Ref. Dept. State L., Sacramento, Calif. 15101.

De Pauw Univ. L., Greencastle, Ind. (Mrs. Vera Southwick Cooper, ln.) 4762.

Derden, Mrs. M. P., ln. Yazoo L. Assn., Yazoo City, Miss. 18991.

de Roulet, Marie Antoinette, Sheridan Br. P. L., 4869 Broadway, Chicago, Ill. 10953.

Deveneau, George A., dir. Publicity Federal

Emergency Administration of P. Work, Chicago, Ill. 6787. Life Member.

Dew, Marjorie, ln. P. L., Dickson, Tenn. 24508.

Dewey, Sophronia Willis, asst. St. Lawrence Univ. L., Canton, N. Y. 26398.

Dewire, Mrs. Marjorie C., ln. Central Y. M. C. A. Schs. L., 19 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill. 21953.

Deyoe, Dorothy, asst. Iowa L. Comm., Des Moines, Iowa. 20444.

Dickerson, Hilda M. See Peters, Mrs. Hilda Dickerson.

Dickey, Dorothy, 202 E. Cuyahoga Falls Ave., Akron, Ohio. 17892.

Dickinson, Elizabeth Winslow, stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28598.

Dickson, Mary E., 10 W. Washington St., Kensington, Md. 20828.

Dietz, Elsie J. ln. Glen Park Br. P. L., Gary, Ind. 21860.

Di Giannantonio, Eleanor, stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28599.

Dillon, Dorothy, head asst. Deposit Dept. P. L., Chicago, Ill. 9050.

Dinklage, Helen Anne, ln. West Br. P. L., Kansas City, Mo. 20445.

Disbrow, Mary Ethel, 2113 North End St., Clinton, Iowa. 23654.

Ditch, May B., ln. P. L., Ottumwa, Iowa. 11847.

Doane, Mrs. Gilbert H., 2009 S. 23rd St., Lincoln, Neb. 10291.

Dodd, Maude Knode (Mrs. G. F.), ln. Asheville Farm Sch. L., Swannanoa, N. C. 15781.

Dodgeville (Wis.) P. L. (Mrs. Annie Topliff, ln.) 28086.

Doe, Margaret, stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28600.

Dolnick, Mary, sr. asst. P. L., Chicago, Ill. 16963.

Dominguez, Anita M., ln. in chge. Wharton St. Br. F. L., Philadelphia, Pa. 15641.

Donaldson, Marjorie C., catlgr. P. L., Corning, Iowa. 27738.

Donaldson, May L., ln. F. P. L., Chicago Heights, Ill. 10412.

Dondero, S. Alice, 10 Baxter St., Melrose, Mass. 27668.

Dorland, Drusilla, asst. in chge. Work with Blind P. L., Seattle, Wash. 24412.

Dorsch Mem. L. See Monroe, Mich.

Dorward, Mary, 932 Carroll St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 28014.

Dougan, Elsie C. See Cheney, Mrs. Elsie Dougan.

Dougherty, Linsley, asst. Irving Br. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 25906.

Doughtie, Eugenia, 1033 2nd Ave., Columbus, Ga. 27739.

Douglas, Cornelia Goff (Mrs. Hugh B.), ln. High Sch. L., Hopewell, Va. 23633.

Downey, Joan, 2142 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y. 20331.

Downey, Mary Elizabeth, dir. Chautauqua Sch. for Librarians, Chautauqua, N. Y. 2294. Life Member.

Doxsee, Ruth, sr. asst. Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles L., Los Angeles, Calif. 20208.

Drake, Dorothy M., ln. High Sch. L., Venice, Calif. 18764.

Drake, Mary Kathryn, 620 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif. 28185.

Draper, Margaret Sinclair, asst. child. ln. Mount Pleasant Br. P. L. of the District of Columbia, Washington, D. C. 18163.

Drescher, Milton A., asst. Science Room P. L., Milwaukee, Wis. 27299.

Dudley, Ruth L., asst. State Coll. for Teachers L., Albany, N. Y. 28055.

Duffus, Mr. R. L., 22 W. 9th St., N. Y. City. 28200.

Duffy, Joseph A., Jr., Columbia University Press, 2960 Broadway, N. Y. City. 28650.

Duggleby, Esther, catlgr. Univ. of Louisville L., Louisville, Ky. 25416.

Duker, Abraham G., fellow Columbia Univ., N. Y. City. 26697.

Dumaresq, Frances, asst. McGill Univ. L., Montreal, Que., Canada. 26953.

Duncan, Nina Baldwin (Mrs. Robert M.), ref. ln. Traveling L. and Study Club Dept. State F. L. Comm., Madison, Wis. 20429.

Dundee (Ill.) P. L. (Bertha C. Buckley, ln.) 28295.

Dunham, Kathleen G., child. ln. Fremont Br. P. L., Seattle, Wash. 15303.

Dunlap, Eleanor R., Harvard, Mass. 26399.

du Pont de Nemours and Co., E. I., Fabrikoid Div., Newburgh, N. Y. (Paul W. Sampson, representative.) 24849.

Duren, Fanny, Eldora, Iowa. 3190.

Durfee, Allene, catlgr. P. L., Los Angeles, Calif. 22152.

Durst, Pearl A., ln. Shaley Twp. High Sch. L., Glenshaw, Pa. 5150.

Dustin, Harriet M., R. R. D. No. 2, Peninsula, Ohio. 12411.

Dutcher, Mrs. Patricia O., head Fine Arts Dept. P. L., Pasadena, Calif. 28684.

Duvall, Elizabeth S., circ. asst. Southeastern Br. P. L. of the District of Columbia, Washington, D. C. 24050.

DuVillard, Mr. H. A., secy. Providence Athenaeum, Providence, R. I. (Address, 173 George St.) 28384.

Dwyer, Francis X., asst. ln. and catlgr. Law Sch. L. Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass. 28169.

D'Youville Coll. L., Buffalo, N. Y. (Sister St. Ruth, ln.) 28087.

Eagle, Mrs. Opal Cole, asst. child. ln. Divoll Br. P. L., St. Louis, Mo. 24414.

Eaman, Mabel, part-time asst. Northwestern Univ. L., Evanston, Ill. 5258.

Eames, Marjorie, Newfane, Vt. 27927.

Earle, Jean M., stud. N. J. Coll. for Women L. Sch., New Brunswick, N. J. 28492.

Early, Amy Dene, North Liberty, Ind. 28056.

East Jaffrey (N. H.) Jaffrey L. (Constance Stone, ln.) 15474.

Eastman, Margaret, ln. Jr. Coll. L., Sacramento, Calif. 23146.

Easton (Pa.) P. L. (Henry F. Marx, ln.) 4270.

Eaton, Julia, part-time asst. Cornell Univ. L., Ithaca, N. Y. 27669.

Eberly, Catharine H., catlgr. L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 28493.

Echols, Anne Shumpert, asst. Child Room 135th St. Br. N. Y. P. L., 103 W. 135th St., N. Y. City. 26400.

Eckart, Dorothy, 502 W. Main St., Collinsville, Ill. 28015.

Eckels, Margaret, 52 W. Pomfret St., Carlisle, Pa. 19760.

Eckes, Mary, asst. P. L., Waterloo, Iowa. 28429.

Edmands, Elizabeth, asst. Catalog Dept. P. L., Cincinnati, Ohio. 27670.

Edmondson, Helen Louise, ln. Coll. of Educ. L. Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio. 15980.

Edwards, Mildred, 1005 N. Buxton St., Indianola, Iowa. 17359.

Edwards, Miriam L., Nashua, Iowa. 27740.

Edwards, Ruth Phippen, asst. ln. Williamsburgh Br. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 27120.

Effinger, Mary, sr. asst. West Berkeley Br. P. L., Berkeley, Calif. 28157.

Egbert, Doris Elizabeth, asst. N. Y. P. L., N. Y. City. 28406.

Eisele, Edward A., member Board of Dirs. P. L., Buffalo, N. Y. (Address, 608 W. Ferry St.) 28227.

Eisenberg, Winifred B., asst. ln. Krauth Mem. L., Philadelphia, Pa. 15328.

Elliott, Carrie L., chief Ref. Dept. P. L., Chicago, Ill. 1175.

Elliott, Edward H., 14 Van Siclen Ave., Floral Park, N. Y. 28016.

Elliott, Evelyn, asst. ln. Sr. High Sch. L., Topeka, Kan. 22034.

Elliott, John B., asst. N. Y. P. L., N. Y. City. 28388.

Elliott, Olive Myra, 65 Washington St., Rumford, Me. 26401.

Elliott, William A., in chge. Maps N. Y. P. L., N. Y. City. 27881.

Ellison, Martha Louise, asst. loan ln. Univ. of Tenn. L., Knoxville, Tenn. 27941.

Emerson, Margaret Wood (Mrs. Herman Lincoln), 5 Poplar St., Stoneham, Mass. 10336.

Emrich, Dorothy Lucille, asst. Child. Dept. P. L. of the District of Columbia, Washington, D. C. 26402.

Endly, Juliette, R. D. No. 3, Elyria, Ohio. 26318.

England, Grace A., ln. Down Town Annex P. L., Detroit, Mich. 6400.

Engle, Virginia, supv. Reserves and instructor L. Science, Berea Coll. L., Berea, Ky. 27831.

Engleman, Lois E., ln. Frances Shimer Jr. Coll. L., Mount Carroll, Ill. 24884.

Englewood (N. J.) F. P. L. (Florence G. Finney, ln.) 28194.

English, Evelyn Wood (Mrs. Harold), asst. N. Y. P. L., N. Y. City. 17489.

English, Harold, asst. High Bridge Br. N. Y. P. L., 78 W. 168th St., N. Y. City. 28017.

Erichsen, Mrs. Anna Skabo, head reviser Gen. Catalog Section N. Y. P. L., N. Y. City. 12667.

Erickson, Florence Ellis, circ. asst. Carnegie L., Pittsburgh, Pa. 27319.

Ernst, Olga A., 119 E. 29th St., N. Y. City. 25251.

Esau, Leslie, stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28601.

Evans, Dorothy S., Norton, Mass. 26404.

Evans, Mrs. Kathryn, ln. Tripp County L., Winner, S. D. 28430.

Evans, Margaret Searle (Mrs. Orrin B.), child. ln. P. L., Wauwatosa, Wis. 23688.

Evans, Mayme, ln. High Sch. L., Pasadena, Tex. 28343.

Evans, Miss Rob, in chge. Work with Child. Schs. Div. Juvenile Loan Dept. P. L., Cincinnati, Ohio. 28139.

Evert, Harriet E., Pewaukee, Wis. 27832.

Evins, Sarah Elford, gen. asst. Emory Univ. L., Emory University, Ga. 23455.

Exeter (N. H.) P. L. (Priscilla Roys, ln.) 4753.

Fabilli, Josephine C., Route R, Box 65-C, Delano, Calif. 28537.

Fagala, Mrs. Albura, ext. ln. County Dept. P. L., Chattanooga, Tenn. 28389.

Fager, Louise G., 429 W. Green St., Hazleton, Pa. 27672.

Fairbairn, Grace, sr. asst. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 14636.

Faithorn, Herberta L., ln. Presidio Br. P. L., San Francisco, Calif. 13802.

Falk, Leslie K., P. O. Box 93, University Station, Urbana, Ill. 28228.

Fansler, Mrs. Margaret R., 1 W. 68th St., N. Y. City. 28073.

Fant, Louise L., organizer and ln. Glynn County Academy L., Brunswick, Ga. 23011.

Fargo, Lucile F., research assoc. Sch. of L. Service Columbia Univ., N. Y. City. 4768.

Farmer, Varelia Hollett (Mrs. C. A.), asst. P. L., Cleveland, Ohio. 20470.

Farnell, Meriam, ln. Central Sch. L., Sharon Springs, N. Y. 26869.

Farnsworth, Ardella, ln. P. L., Central Park, L. I., N. Y. 28291.

Farnsworth, Dorothy C., asst. F. L., Oakland, Calif. 28074.

Farrell, Margaret, stud. L. Science Dept. Rosary Coll., River Forest, Ill. 28538.

Farris, Nadine, ln. Carson Newman Coll. L., Jefferson City, Tenn. 28434.

Faulhaber, Audrey E., child. ln. Hild Regional Br. P. L., 4536 Lincoln Ave., Chicago, Ill. 28057.

Fay, Edyth A., Tehachapi, Calif. 26515.

Feagin, Frances, stud. L. Sch. Emory Univ., Emory University, Ga. 28431.

Feldman, Charles L., member Board of Dirs. P. L., Buffalo, N. Y. 28229.

Feldman, Mrs. Shirley J., sr. asst. P. L., Chicago, Ill. 16967.

Felter, Virginia B., 9 Prospect Park, W., Brooklyn, N. Y. 27928.

Fennelly, Cecile M., ln. Vaughn L., Ashland, Wis. 28685.

Fenton, Jane M., 1st asst. Ref. Dept. F. L., Oakland, Calif. 11215.

Ferguson, Donald Wallace, Box 217, Ridgetown, Ont., Canada. 28058.

Ferguson, Eleanor A., stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28602.

Ferguson L. See Stamford, Conn.

Ferris, Edna Catherine, child. ln. Bushwick Br. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 24886.

Field, Bonnie Belle, 1717 N. Broad Ave., New Orleans, La. 23311.

Field, Katharine W., Whitehall Apts., Haverford, Pa. 6177.

Field, Margaret M., 327 West J St., Ontario, Calif. 18605.

Field, Pauline, 1st asst. Circ. Dept. P. L., Minneapolis, Minn. 4460.

Finger, Mary Joan, ln. High Sch. L., New Albany, Miss. 26760.

Finkelstein, Leah, 2935 N. E. 28th Ave., Portland, Ore. 10627.

Finn, Beatryce A., 500 Riverside Drive, N. Y. City. 10965.

Finnegan, Ellen, asst. Nokomis Jr. High Sch. L., Minneapolis, Minn. 28777.

Finney, George J., asst. Ref. Dept. Enoch Pratt F. L., Baltimore, Md. 27273.

Firebaugh, Mrs. Katharine H., St. Louis County Poor Commission, Virginia, Minn. 7493.

Fischer, Kathleen (Mrs. Carl H.), Northwestern National Life Co., 15th and Oak Grove, Minneapolis, Minn. 24973.

Fishel, Mrs. Virginia Ronan, ref. asst. Wylie Ave. Br. Carnegie L., Pittsburgh, Pa. 27320.

Fisher, Elizabeth Burwell, asst. ln. Southwestern Coll. L., Memphis, Tenn. 21809.

Fisher, Elizabeth K., 81 St. Stephen St., Boston, Mass. 27673.

Fisher, Mary Emily, child. ln. Jones L., Inc., Amherst, Mass. 21719.

Fitch, Viola Katheryn, sch. ln. Nathanael Greene Br. P. L., Providence, R. I. 21720.

Fitts, Eleanor, 1200 16th St., N. W., Washington, D. C. 22345.

Fitts, Miriam, 19 Oak St., Brattleboro, Vt. 27674.

FitzGerald, Anne, jr. asst. Loan and Catalog Depts. P. L., Brookline, Mass. 28390.

Fitzgerald, Francis E., 88-06 Parsons Blvd., Jamaica, N. Y. 12043.

Flanagan, Helen Catherine, Green Gables, Lincoln, Neb. 18398.

Flashman, Helen, 37 Schuyler St., Roxbury, Mass. 27675.

Fleet, Betsy Moore, ref. asst. P. L., Richmond, Va. 28093.

Fleet, Mrs. Helen Watson, Y. W. C. A. Hotel, Oakland, Calif. 13177.

Fleming, Claudia Thurman, Farmville, Va. 27741.

Flenniken, Alice C., stud. L. Sch. Emory Univ., Emory University, Ga. 28432.

Fletcher, Neva, Jackson, Ga. 28201.

Fletcher, Winnifred F., asst. ln. South Hills High Sch. L., Pittsburgh, Pa. 27321.

Fleury, Barbara Frances, ln. Ellis Sch. L., Detroit, Mich. 28539.

Flint (Mich.) McKinley Jr. High Sch. L. (Helen Kelley, ln.) 26718.

Floyd, Nellie I., ref. ln. Berea Coll. L., Berea, Ky. 27833.

Flynn, Bertha Trebein (Mrs. P. H.), pres. Board of Trus. Greene County District L., Xenia, Ohio. (Address, 131 N. Detroit St.) 28686.

Flynn, Eleanore, asst. Brownsville Child. Br. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 26763.

Foley, Gertrude, ln. Whitestone Br. Queens Borough P. L., Whitestone, N. Y. 20556.

Folger Shakespeare L., Washington, D. C. (William Adams Slade, dir.) 28005.

Follette, Clara E., ln. Community L., Narberth, Pa. 27345.

Ford, Gladys Irene, stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28603.

Fordham Univ. L., N. Y. City. (Edna M. Becker, ln.) 22786.

Foresman, June R., 124 W. 7th Ave., South Williamsport, Pa. 27742.

Forman Christian Coll. L., Lahore, India. 27916.

Forrest, Della, asst. class. Gen. L. Univ. of Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich. 20557.

Fort Collins (Colo.) P. L. (Gwendolyn Edwards, ln.) 6573.

Fort Lauderdale (Fla.) P. L. (Mrs. Florence Hershey, ln.) 27981.

Forward, Mildred R., ln. Social Studies L., Benjamin Franklin High Sch., Rochester, N. Y. 6983.

Foster, Eliza B., asst. catlgr. Gen. L. Div. State L., Springfield, Ill. 20453.

Foster, Evelyn M., head Sch. Dept. L. Assn., Portland, Ore. 13662.

Foster, Flossie Marie, asst. professor Dept. of L. Science State Coll. for Women, Coll. of Industrial Arts, Denton, Tex. 23861.

Foster, James W., acting head Local History Dept. Enoch Pratt F. L., Baltimore, Md. 27346.

Foster, Jeannette H., stud. Graduate L. Sch. Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. 26517.

Foster, Katharine Sutliff, asst. Fordham Br. N. Y. P. L., 2556 Bainbridge Ave., Bronx, N. Y. City. 27322.

Foster, Myrtle E., stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28604.

Foster, Winnie V., 15 Frederick St., Rhinelander, Wis. 12944.

Foulk, Martha E., 1146 Dean St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 22321.

Fox, Gertrude Isabel, ref. ln. P. L., Oak Park, Ill. 28687.

Fox, Katherine. See Allen, Mrs. Katherine Fox.

Fox, Margaret F., 7 Fuller Ave., Swampscott, Mass. 27676.

France, Minerva J., ln. Carnegie L., Wilberforce, Ohio. 28758.

Francis, Elinor Jean, 7 W. Lincoln St., Marshalltown, Iowa. 27834.

Francis, Florrinell, Sch. of L. Science State Univ., Baton Rouge, La. 24055.

Frank, Lolita, asst. South Shore Br. P. L., 73rd St. and Exchange Ave., Chicago, Ill. 28433.

Frank, Yvonne, 227 Philadelphia Ave., Egg Harbor City, N. J. 27743.

Frankhauser, Mrs. Mary E., Porter Apts., Lansing, Mich. 12417.

Franklin, Doris M., child. ln. Leonard Br. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 21723.

Frans, Arda Evert, instructor High Sch., Meeteetse, Wyo. 25425.

Frantz, Helen, asst. Circ. Dept. F. P. L., Louisville, Ky. 28540.

Franz, Barron M., 21 E. Bond St., Corry, Pa. 28018.

Franz, Corinne V., 6925 Meade St., Pittsburgh, Pa. 28255.

Fraser, Margaret, ln. Galt Collegiate Inst. L., Galt, Ont., Canada. 11947.

Frazier, Mrs. Loretta Jones, ref. ln. Southwest Mo. State Teachers Coll. L., Springfield, Mo. 19938.

Freedley, George, ln. in chge. Theatre Collection N. Y. P. L., N. Y. City. 28541.

Freeman, Margaret Barss, child. ln. Brownsville Child. Br. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 21725.

Freeman, Margaret Brown, asst. Enoch Pratt F. L., Baltimore, Md. 26405.

French, Miss Bertram, ln. High Sch. L., Danville, Ill. 16541.

French, Floy E., ln. P. L., Spencer, Ind. 28178.

Fried, Viola E., ln. High Sch. L., Cudahy, Wis. 27835.

Friedman, Flora, 148 Hendrix St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 28059.

Friedman, Mrs. Maxine Block, 384 Congress St., Troy, N. Y. 24498.

Friermood, Mrs. Elizabeth, child. ln. Dayton View Br. P. L., Dayton, Ohio. 28542.

Frink, Marjorie Mae, asst. P. L., Palo Alto, Calif. 28688.

Frost, Celia F., ln. Bryant Jr. High Sch. Br. P. L., Minneapolis, Minn. 6325.

Frost, Edith L., ln. Linden Hills Br. P. L., Minneapolis, Minn. 6324.

Fuess, Louise, Child. Work P. L., Utica, N. Y. 27468.

Fuller, Jean L. M. See Netchaeff, Mrs. Jean Fuller.

Fullinwider, Frances, ln. High Sch. L., Hubbard, Tex. 28494.

Fulmer, Margaret, ln. P. L., Hastings, Neb. 21860.

Gable, J. Harris, 2826 Garfield St., Lincoln, Neb. 26833.

Gabler, Anthony J., ref. ln. Henry E. Huntington L. and Art Gallery, San Marino, Calif. 28689.

Gaffney, Elizabeth M. (Mrs. W. G.), asst. ln. Municipal Univ. L., Omaha, Neb. 27899.

Gaffney (S. C.) Carnegie F. L. (Mrs. Pratt Pierson, ln.) 28285.

Gage, Harry L., trus. F. P. L., Montclair, N. J. (Address, 100 Overlook Rd.) 28407.

Gage, Laura Jane, 534 N. Grove Ave., Oak Park, Ill. 6869.

Gaisler, Norman E., 1st asst. Carondelet Br. P. L., St. Louis, Mo. 14288.

Gale, Edward C., member Board of Trus. P. L., Minneapolis, Minn. (Address, 1430 Rand Tower.) 27929.

Gale, Ethel P., circ. asst. P. L., Palo Alto, Calif. 21984.

Gallivan, Katherine C., asst. Ext. Dept. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 21909.

Galvin, Hoyt Rees, stud. asst. Univ. of Ill. L., Urbana, Ill. 28315.

Gane, Ruth, P. L., Evanston, Ill. 28495.

Gardiner, Blanche A., ln. Eagle Rock Br. Los Angeles P. L., 2225 Colorado Blvd., Eagle Rock, Calif. 20658.

Gardner, Edward M., asst. N. Y. P. L., N. Y. City. 28075.

Gardner, Mrs. Ethel H., 624 Iris St., Lake Charles, La. 21727.

Garlick, Elizabeth J., stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28605.

Garner, Mrs. Miriam, asst. State L., Des Moines, Iowa. 28435.

Garnett, Frances B., ln. Harper Jr. High Sch. Br. P. L., Chicago, Ill. 28543.

Garrett Biblical Inst. L., Evanston, Ill. 21974.

Gates, Lillian C., 209 4th St., Council Bluffs, Iowa. 8855.

Gault, Bertha Hortense, Home for Aged Women, Lodi, Medina County, Ohio. 4316. Life Member.

Gautreaux, Agnes, ln. St. Bernard Academy L., Nashville, Tenn. 26834.

Gaylord, Mr. A. S., Jr., ln. Baker St. Br. Kern County F. L., Bakersfield, Calif. 23597.

Geiger, Elizabeth, sr. asst. P. L., Milwaukee, Wis. 28690.

Gellis, Helen, 406 Broadway, Cambridge, Mass. 27677.

Geneva (Neb.) P. L. (Isabel Bixby, ln.) 28123.

Geneva (N. Y.) F. L. (Edith S. Engquist, ln.) 28195.

Gennett, Leonore B., sr. asst. Rogers Park Br. P. L., 1731 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago, Ill. 28691.

George, Mrs. Louretta Cole, 7612 E. Green Lake Way, Seattle, Wash. 10009.

George Peabody Coll. for Teachers L. Sch., Nashville, Tenn. (Louis Shores, dir.) 23880.

George Sch. (Pa.) L. (Mary G. Wilson, ln.) 28006.

George Washington Mem. L. See Stuttgart, Germany.

Gerrish, Arvon H., stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28606.

Gibson, Fern, Holden, Mo. 27744.

Giele, Nora H., 204 Hewitt Rd., Wyncote, Pa. 5753.

Gieseler, Elizabeth Harvey, asst. ref. ln. State L. Comm., Bismarck, N. D. 26648.

Giesler, Edna, ln. P. L., Davenport, Iowa. 9936.

Gietz, Ernesto Gustavo, ln. Biblioteca de la Facultad de Ciencias Exactas, Fisicas y Naturales, Buenos Aires, Argentina. 28282.

Gilbert, Elizabeth, supv. Circ. Berea Coll. L., Berea, Ky. 28692.

Gilbert, Mrs. Ida Eggleston, asst. Circ. and Catalog Depts. P. L., Grand Rapids, Mich. 17565.

Gilbert, Mrs. Marjorie, 122 High St., Somersworth, N. H. 22895.

Gillespie, Grace A., inter-loan asst. Wayne County L., Detroit, Mich. 17735.

Gilman, Elizabeth L., Child. Books Farrar and Rinehart, Inc., N. Y. City. 26140.

Gilman, Grace Wilson, ln. P. L., Riverside, Ill. 12115.

Gilmore, Alice F., ln. Alex G. Barret Jr. High Sch. L., Louisville, Ky. 7277.

Gilson, Charles P., contributory supv. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Group Div., 134 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill. 27964.

Gish, Frances Dill, child. ln. Carnegie P. L., Boise, Idaho. 28202.

Githens, Alfred Morton, architect, 420 Lexington Ave., N. Y. City. 28269.

Glass, Katherine Faves, stud. L. Sch. Emory Univ., Emory University, Ga. 28436.

Gleason, Margaret, 1622 Jefferson St., Madison, Wis. 27836.

Gleim, Louise M., asst. P. L., Dayton, Ohio. 24518.

Glendale (Calif.) P. L. (Bess R. Yates, ln.) 18784.

Glen Ellyn (Ill.) F. P. L. (Grace McMahon, ln.) 28764.

Glenn, Bess, catlgr. and ln. S. C. Collection Univ. of S. C. L., Columbia, S. C. 28478.

Goan, Lois E., asst. Class. Dept. Ind. Univ. L., Bloomington, Ind. 27930.

Gocher, Mary, asst. in chge. Period. and Binding Swarthmore Coll. L., Swarthmore, Pa. 14290.

Goettel, M. Harold, 2234 Durant Ave., Berkeley, Calif. 21987.

Goff, Cornelia. See Douglas, Mrs. Cornelia Goff.

Goff, Florence S., ln. Mary C. I. Williams Sch. L., Wilmington, Del. 22550.

Goforth, Alys M., ln. Chilocco Sch. L., Chilocco, Okla. 28376.

Goldberg, Ida E., asst. P. L., Cedar Rapids, Iowa. 28693.

Goldsboro (N. C.) P. L. (Mary Faison DeVane, ln.) 21545.

Goldsby, Margaret, 37 Calton Rd., New Rochelle, N. Y. 22779.

Good, Margaret W., asst. Circ. Dept. P. L., Westmount, Que., Canada. 28391.

Goodrich, Margaret, teacher Grammar Sch., Torrington, Wyo. 25568.

Goodrich, Mary Paul, jr. asst. Northeastern Br. P. L. of the District of Columbia, Washington, D. C. 19677.

Goodrich L. See Newport, Vt.

Goodwin, Bernice Hurlburt, ln. Penn Hall Sch. and Jr. Coll. L., Chambersburg, Pa. 26522.

Goodwin, Dorothy L., sr. asst. Shelby Park Br. F. P. L., Louisville, Ky. 23962.

Goodwin, Marian Pauline, stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28607.

Gordon, Lilie Seymour, ln. High Sch. L., Spencerport, N. Y. 26211.

Gore, Elizabeth A. See Hinton, Mrs. Elizabeth Gore.

Gorius, Anita J., asst. Adult Dept. Cumminsville Br. P. L., Cincinnati, Ohio. 27348.

Gorton, Helen D., 714 Union St., Fort Wayne, Ind. 10464.

Gorton, Virginia Frost (Mrs. Albert J.), br. ln. P. L., Passaic, N. J. 10208.

Goshkin, Catherine, ln. Lake View High Sch. Br. P. L., Chicago, Ill. 16613.

Gourley, Millard Lee, 7517 2nd Ave., N., Birmingham, Ala. 27745.

Grady, Virginia A., asst. catlgr. P. L., Wauwatosa, Wis. 27870.

Graham, Mrs. Aurevia Palmer, asst. Acquisition Dept. Univ. of Mo. L., Columbia, Mo. 28496.

Graham, Mrs. Beatrice MacDonald, Apt. 2-A, 4526 Drexel Blvd., Chicago, Ill. 20480.

Graham, Mr. C. R., ln. Parkland Jr. High Sch. L., Louisville, Ky. 28113.

Graham, Dorothy, asst. in chge. Work with Child. Madisonville Br. P. L., Cincinnati, Ohio. 28140.

Graves, Helen L., asst. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 12327.

Graves, Katherine H., child. ln. Greenwood-Phinney Br. P. L., Seattle, Wash. 17900.

Gray, D. Virginia, stud. Pratt Inst. Sch. of L. Science, Brooklyn, N. Y. 27275.

Gray, Mrs. H. Bernard, ln. P. L., Fort Dodge, Iowa. 27837.

Grayson, Frances Nadine, 1593 Belle Ave., Lakewood, Ohio. 28344.

Great Bend (Kan.) P. L. (Bina Deighton, ln.) 8119.

Great Falls (Mont.) High Sch. L. (Dorothea Gleim McCulloh, ln.) 27982.

Green, Edith, 1996 Pennington Rd., Trenton, N. J. 27746.

Green, Ora Williams (Mrs. Robert A.), ln. Whittier Jr. High Sch. L., Flint, Mich. 4916.

Green, Theodore Francis, trus. P. L., Providence, R. I. (Address, Executive Chamber, Providence.) 3665.

Greene, Dorothy, asst. P. L., Dayton, Ohio. 28544.

Greener, Helen E., ref. ln. South Br. P. L., Cleveland, Ohio. 24892.

Greenfield, Elma V., 1058 Clifton Rd., N. E., Atlanta, Ga. 27747.

Greensburg (Ind.) Carnegie P. L. (Margaret E. Bussell, ln.) 27878.

Greer, Agnes F. P., dir. of Training, P. L., Chicago, Ill. 5382.

Gregg, Jessie, asst. catlgr. P. L., Cincinnati, Ohio. 15179.

Grieder, Hilda Marie, ln. P. L., Locust Valley, N. Y. 28778.

Grieson, Mrs. Valeria Easton, ln. U. S. Veterans Hospital L., Columbia, S. C. 6814.

Grimes, Nancy V., asst. Jr. Dept. P. L., Tacoma, Wash. 28127.

Grimm, Ruth, asst. Circ. Dept. P. L., Cincinnati, Ohio. 28545.

Grimm Book Bindery, Madison, Wis. (Attention, Francis William Grimm.) 27901.

Grose, Sarah, Louise, 5 Manton Terrace, Allston, Mass. 15246.

Gross, Jeannette R., 210 4th Ave., S., St. Cloud, Minn. 27998.

Gross, Mrs. Lucy Fuller, ln. Jefferson County L. Service Tyrrell P. L., Beaumont, Tex. 10462.

Grout, Edith N., asst. George Washington High Sch. L., N. Y. City. 7503.

Grove, Florence A., ln. P. L., Waverly, Iowa. 25440.

Guibault, Guy, Box 248, Joliette, Que., Canada. 27631.

Gulick, Lewis R., member Board of Dirs. P. L., Buffalo, N. Y. (Address, 212 Highland Ave.) 28230.

Gulliver, Lucile, 9 Revere St., Boston, Mass. 17521.

Gumaer, Mildred P., Guymard, via Godeffroy, N. Y. 26410.

Gunn, Mrs. Ruth Nelson. See Myers, Mrs. Ruth Nelson.

Gunter, Christine, 1006 College St., Columbus, Miss. 27748.

Gustafson, Edith, ln. P. Sch. of Fine and Industrial Art L., Newark, N. J. 27853.

Guthrie, Clara, ref. ln. State Normal Univ. L., Normal, Ill. 28060.

Haack, Mildred G., ln. Edgar F. Smith High Sch. L., York, Pa. 28377.

Hacker, Claribel Mayall, asst. ln. P. L., Indianapolis, Ind. 28694.

Hacker, Geraldine, child. ln. P. L., Portland, Me. 15984.

Hackett, Irene A., 8 Platt St., Huntington, L. I., N. Y. 1774.

Haeberlin, Marjorie M. See Milde, Mrs. Marjorie Haeberlin.

Hagan, Margaret Eaton (Mrs. E. E.), child. ln. Stations Dept. P. L., Cleveland, Ohio. 12412.

Hagen, Louise A., ln. High Sch. L., Sterling, Colo. 15182.

Hager, Lucy Gorham, stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28608.

Hager, Margaret A., ln. P. L., Rushville, Ind. 25443.

Hague, Edith, asst. U. S. Veterans Hospital L., Bronx, N. Y. 6016.

Haines, Mrs. Ruth M., 1st asst. Queens

Village Br. Queens Borough P. L., Queens Village, N. Y. 19008.

Hale, Frances, stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28609.

Haley, Ruth Averill. See Reese, Mrs. Ruth Haley.

Halfast, Elizabeth, catlgr. P. L., Muskogee, Okla. 27380.

Hall, Elvajean, 533 Prospect Ave., Lake Bluff, Ill. 26651.

Hall, Eva S. W., 235 W. Lanvale St., Baltimore, Md. 7842.

Hall, Mary Lee, 1317 S. 3rd St., Mount Vernon, Wash. 10819.

Hall, Ruth M., 215 3rd St., Lakewood, N. J. 27749.

Ham, Helen Louise, 207 Pleasant St., Portsmouth, N. H. 27679.

Hamilton, Eleanor, ln. High Sch. Ref. L., Wheeling, W. Va. 27838.

Hammitt, Frances E., ln. Proviso Twp. High Sch. L., Maywood, Ill. 28437.

Hammond, Mildred A., 8643 123rd St., Richmond Hill, N. Y. 27999.

Hanauer, Max S., dir. F. P. L., Salt Lake City, Utah. (Address, Box 1528.) 20218.

Hanby, Bernadine C., Child. Work Northern Ill. State Teachers Coll. L., De Kalb, Ill. 26652.

Hanley, Edna R., ln. Agnes Scott Coll. L., Decatur, Ga. 17682.

Hanna, Margaret M., 209 N. School St., Normal, Ill. 11439.

Hannah, Eleanor A., sr. asst. Conely Br. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 14897.

Hannibal (Mo.) F. P. L. (Helen D. Birch, ln.) 28765.

Hanrahan, Thomas H., member Board of Dirs. P. L., Buffalo, N. Y. (Address, 728 Lafayette Ave.) 28231.

Hansen, Agnes Camilla, professor Sch. of Librarianship Univ. of Denver, 1511 Cleveland Place, Denver, Colo. 6329.

Hansen, Harry, *New York World Telegram*, N. Y. City. 28695.

Hanson, Agnes O., 812 S. Division St., Northfield, Minn. 19853.

Hanson, James Christian Meinich, professor Graduate L. Sch. Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. 1136.

Hanson, Lora Milam (Mrs. J. A.), Corvallis, Ore. 28366.

Hanson, Lucille Irene, 505 8½ St., S., Virginia, Minn. 23107.

Hardeman, Russella, child. ln. Georgetown Br. P. L., Seattle, Wash. 12920.

Hardin, Maurine Sims (Mrs. R. A.), ln. Union High Sch. and Yuba County Jr. Coll. L., Marysville, Calif. 16928.

Hardin, Ruth, documents ln. Northwestern Univ. L., Evanston, Ill. 13589.

Harding, Jane D., ref. asst. Newberry L., Chicago, Ill. 28345.

Harding, Thomas Spencer, gen. asst. Univ. of Buffalo L., Buffalo, N. Y. 28297.

Hardkopf, Jewel C., 5315 N. Ashland St., Chicago, Ill. 27839.

Hardy, Randolph, asst. DeKalb Br. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 28186.

Harkins, Anna Eleanor, acting ln. J. C. Fant Mem. L., State Coll. for Women, Columbus, Miss. 27128.

Harlamert, Ruth E., catlgr. Coll. of Medicine L. Univ. of Neb., Omaha, Neb. 28696.

Harmon, Anne C., 829 Wellington Ave., Chicago, Ill. 28438.

Harridge, Grace P., sr. asst. Woodlawn Br. P. L., 6247 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill. 28439.

Harris, Julia, ref. ln. Univ. of Tex. L., Austin, Tex. 27965.

Harris County P. L., Houston, Tex. (Elnora Edgar, ln.) 11678.

Harrison, Pemala Marr, Christadora House, 147 Avenue B, N. Y. City. 28392.

Harrop, Mona, asst. Ref. Dept. P. L., Cincinnati, Ohio. 18379.

Hart, Lila G., ln. Pacific Br. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 12328.

Hart, Louise, science ln. Antioch Coll. L., Yellow Springs, Ohio. 28158.

Hartman, J. Crawford, ln. Masonic L., F. and A. M., 71 W. 23rd St., N. Y. City. 28268.

Hartnell, Elinor, Cheltenham, Md. 28331.

Hartwell, Dr. Ernest C., member Board of Dirs. P. L., Buffalo, N. Y. (Address, 58 Clarendon Place.) 28232.

Harvey, Mrs. Lucy Hoekstra, 1006 James St., Kalamazoo, Mich. 23895.

Hasbrouck, Jean C., asst. Child. Work Mem. L., Freeport, N. Y. 25262.

Hasbrouck, Mary K., Morristown, N. Y. 26144.

Haselton, Jean E., Box 507, Eustis, Fla. 27750.

Haskins, Harriet E., stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28611.

Hatch, Barbara, stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28612.

Hatfield, Gertrude E., asst. ref. ln. P. L., Westerly, R. I. 26413.

Hatfield, Mrs. Nina, ln. F. P. L., Hoboken, N. J. 15043.

Hathaway, M. Ann. See O'Brien, Mrs. Ann Hathaway.

Hauck, Celia R., ln. and sch. ln. Lincoln Br. Gilbert M. Simmons P. L., Kenosha, Wis. 27840.

Hauck, Helen Giffin, catlgr. Wittenberg Coll. L., Springfield, Ohio. 28273.

Haven, Ruth A., ln. Lincoln Br. P. L., Duluth, Minn. 21211.

Hawkes, Carol, ln. Oakland City Coll. L., Oakland City, Ind. 27841.

Hawley, Miss E. J. Roswell, 14 Fern St., Hartford, Conn. 6159.

Hawn, Mrs. Harriet Hotze, 1938 E. 84th St., Cleveland, Ohio. 13331.

Haye, Blanche Millis, 3825 Bluff Place, San Pedro, Calif. 15711.

Hayes, Alis O'Connell, 8 Amesbury Ave., Montreal, Que., Canada. 18354.

Hayes, Dorothy C. See McIntosh, Mrs. Dorothy Hayes.

Hayes, Ruth Marie, child. ln. Upham's Corner Br. P. L., Boston, Mass. 20010.

Haynam, Marguerite May, asst. ln. High Sch. Dept. P. L., Cleveland Heights, Ohio. 27931.

Hays, Gladys Marie, ln. and instructor Graceland Coll. L., Lamoni, Iowa. 26653.

Hayward (Calif.) P. L. (Mrs. Elizabeth Creelman, ln.) 28173.

Hazelton, Philip A., Freeport, Me. 28019.

Hazelton, Ruth A., stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28613.

Heald, Mary Ormond, ln. Hinds Jr. Coll. L., Raymond, Miss. 28346.

Heath, Eleanor H. See Young, Mrs. Eleanor Heath.

Hechmer, Rosemarie, State Univ. L., Morgantown, W. Va. 19368.

Hedges, Anne P., F. L., East Hampton, L. I., N. Y. 25722.

Hedges, Annette Jane, Spades Park Br. P. L., Indianapolis, Ind. 8369.

Heenan, Mary J., ln. State Sch. for Blind L., Faribault, Minn. 28274.

Heffelfinger, Ruth E., 129 S. Water St., Birdsboro, Pa. 28020.

Hegland, Maxine, 619 4th St., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn. 28233.

Heicke, Dorothy Elizabeth, stud. Univ. of Ill. L. Sch., Urbana, Ill. 27932.

Heimark, Eleanor, Brawley, Calif. 20467.

Heiss, Ruth M., asst. catlgr. State Agric. Coll. L., Fort Collins, Colo. 27885.

Helland, Irene, 3315 16th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn. 28128.

Hendershot, Jessie Deloss, Route 2, Box 55-X, Lakeland, Fla. 26533.

Hendershott, Jane, child. asst. Westwood Br. P. L., Cincinnati, Ohio. 24894.

Henderson, Alma M., asst. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 13673.

Henderson, Leila K., 227 Forest Rd., Davenport, Iowa. 23967.

Henley, Bernard J., shelf inspector P. L., Richmond, Va. 28094.

Hennefrund, Helen Emma, 456 W. 23rd St., N. Y. City. 28021.

Henry, Dorothy E., asst. Somerset County L., Somerville, N. J. 28697.

Henry, Mrs. J. A., pres. and ln. P. L., Hope, Ark. 28378.

Henshaw, Mrs. Marie Molnar, 8818 150th St., Jamaica, N. Y. 21161.

Hentschel, Thelma E., 6815 Ardleigh St., Mount Airy, Philadelphia, Pa. 27325.

Hepburn, Margaret R., catlgr. Earlham Coll. L., Richmond, Ind. 25453.

Hequembourg, Sidney M., ln. Oildale Br. Kern County F. L., Bakersfield, Calif. 25454.

Herbert, Charldene, stud. N. J. Coll. for Women L. Sch., New Brunswick, N. J. 28497.

Herbert, Marion Joan, 97 Franklin St., Framingham, Mass. 27680.

Herr, Marian A. (Mrs. S. F.), child. ln. Albina Br. L. Assn., Portland, Ore. 21990.

Herrick, Margaret Brown (Mrs. John P.), 2424 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 4405. Life Member.

Hersey, Mrs. R. M., ln. Briarcliff F. L., Briarcliff Manor, N. Y. 28393.

Hess, E. Pearl, ln. Bloom Twp. High Sch. L., Chicago Heights, Ill. 18610.

Hess, Kathryn Hogsett. See Hiller, Mrs. Kathryn Hess.

Hesser, Elizabeth, Romney, W. Va. 24634.

Hester, Janice Parham (Mrs. J. B.), 122 Rodgers Ave., Foxhall, Norfolk, Va. 16145.

Hetrick, Dorothy Lee, asst. Circ. Dept. P. L., Houston, Tex. 28141.

Heyer, Anna Harriet, 2538 Greene Ave., Fort Worth, Tex. 27933.

Hibbing (Minn.) P. L. (Nancy Venberg, ln.) 8120.

Hickenlooper, Elizabeth, ln. Felipe de Neve Br. P. L., 2820 W. 6th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 28076.

Hicks, Eloise M., sr. asst. Catalog Dept. Univ. of Southern Calif. L., Los Angeles, Calif. 23212.

Hicks, Irene L., ln. Central Sch. L., Hartford, N. Y. 24986.

Highsmith, Lois, ln. Lawrence Twp. P. L., Lawrenceville, Ill. 27905.

Hill, Catherine M., 918 Seymour Drive, Ashtabula, Ohio. 26322.

Hill, Frank Pierce, ln. consultant P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. (Address, 82 Tremont St., Hartford, Conn.) 459.

Hill, Mary M., 534 N. Spring St., Winston-Salem, N. C. 19764.

Hill, Ruth A., child. ln. 135th St. Br. N. Y. P. L., 103 W. 135th St., N. Y. City. 19806.

Hill, Virginia, stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28614.

Hiller, Kathryn Hess (Mrs. Carl), ln. Caledonia Br. East Cleveland P. L., Cleveland Heights, Ohio. 20468.

Hiller, Mrs. Margaret Crane, asst. Child. Work Red Hook Br. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 18111.

Hilton, Johanna, trus. Young Men's Mercantile L., Cincinnati, Ohio. (Address, 3225 Burnet Ave.) 12719.

Hinckley, Anne H., ln. Ladies Social L., Blue Hill, Me. 28759.

Hinckley, Elizabeth, child. ln. P. L., Muncie, Ind. 27842.

Hingham Center (Mass.) Hingham P. L. (Mrs. Helen E. Bell, ln.) 16158.

Hinton, Elizabeth Gore (Mrs. Everett), Sunset drive, Gaffney, S. C. 15829.

Hoch, Marion H., ln. High Sch. L., Media, Pa. 26537.

Hodapp, Kathryn E., child. ln. Irvington Br. P. L., Indianapolis, Ind. 12023.

Hodge, Elizabeth, 1117 E. Henry St., Savannah, Ga. 27751.

Hodgson, Sally. See Merritt, Mrs. Sally Hodgson.

Hodnefield, Jacob, 1842 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn. 4476.

Hoekstra, Lucy M. See Harvey, Mrs. Lucy Hoekstra.

Hogg, Jewel Margaret, 607 E. Harvard Ave., College Park, Ga. 27752.

Hoglund, Dorothy, ext. ln. P. L., Moline, Ill. 28698.

Holbrook, Barbara K., stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28615.

Hole, Miriam, ln. High Sch. L., Ottawa, Ill. 27886.

Holladay, Lois, Box 1995, University, Ala. 14744. Life Member.

Hollett, Varelia Leah. See Farmer, Mrs. Varelia Hollett.

Holliday, Laura, 812 S. 3rd Ave., Maywood, Ill. 28307.

Hollinger, Virginia L., 3619 Upton Ave., Toledo, Ohio. 27843.

Holmes, Caroline G., 59 W. Main St., Chillicothe, Ohio. 26933.

Holmes, Frances E., Box 284, Montpelier, Vt. 26417.

Holt, Marjorie L., stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28616.

Holt, Marjorie P., sr. asst. Bedford Br. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 15403.

Hood, Lucille, asst. ln. P. L., Pocatello, Idaho. 7678.

Horicon (Wis.) F. L. (Esther J. Lyons, ln.) 28296.

Horne, Elizabeth H., 944 Stiles St., N. W., Warren, Ohio. 27844.

Horne, Isabel G., ln. P. L., Maywood, Ill. 11362.

Hornibrook, Kathryn, Park Court Apt., Klamath Falls, Ore. 17969.

Horsman, Phyllis A., stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28610.

Horton, Marion, traveling ln. Board of Educ., 1205 W. Pico St., Los Angeles, Calif. 6763.

Horwitz, Frances M., jr. asst. Circ. Dept. Rice Br. P. L., Cleveland, Ohio. 8620.

Hotch, Theodosia, 1406 Lee St., Brunswick, Ga. 28347.

Houghton, Carlos C., 95 Cob Rd., Mountain Lakes, N. J. 6216.

Houkom, Alf, St. Olaf Coll. L., Northfield, Minn. 25569.

House, Elizabeth A., ln. F. P. L., Old Orchard Beach, Me. 28660.

Houston, Eunice E., asst. Ref. Dept. F. P. L., Louisville, Ky. 28546.

Howard, Paul, acting ln. Sch. of Mines and Metallurgy L., Univ. of Mo., Rolla, Mo. 20405.

Howard, Mrs. Ruth Boughton, circ. asst. Queens Borough P. L., Jamaica, N. Y. 23935.

Howe, Harriet E., dir. Sch. of Librarianship Univ. of Denver, 1511 Cleveland Place, Denver, Colo. 3355.

Howe, Thesel, asst. Business Office P. L., Dayton, Ohio. 28547.

Howes, Jessie M., ln. Toman Br. P. L., 27th St. and S. Crawford Ave., Chicago, Ill. 10724.

Hoyle, Nancy, ln. Andrew Lewis High Sch. L., Salem, Va. 28548.

Hoyt, Margaret M., child. ln. Bushwick Br. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 12121.

Hubbard, Elisabeth deC., Cornwall, Conn. 27683.

Hubbard, Kathleen E., ln. Glendale Br. Queens Borough P. L., Glendale, N. Y. 23017.

Huber, Jean Sample (Mrs. Howard E.), asst. ln. P. L., Harrisburg, Pa. 8452.

Hudecek, Mrs. Georgiana H., child. ln. Henry E. Legler Regional Br. P. L., Crawford Ave. and Monroe St., Chicago, Ill. 25459.

Hudgins, Jane, ln. P. L., Phoenix, Ariz. 28061.

Hudson, Margaret C., ln. High Sch. L., South Norfolk, Va. 28549.

Huestis, Annie Campbell, ln. Central Y. M. C. A. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 14310.

Hughes, Annasue, ln. Delano Br. Kern County F. L., Delano, Calif. 18021.

Hughes, Elizabeth Loring, 983 Myrtle St., N. E., Atlanta, Ga. 27753.

Hughes, Kathryn M., asst. catlgr. Osterhout F. L., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 27966.

Hughes, Margaret H. C., asst. Hild Regional Br. P. L., 4536 Lincoln Ave., Chicago, Ill. 17662.

Hughes, Mary P., child. ln. Rogers Park Br. P. L., 1731 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago, Ill. 23090.

Hulin, Louise M. See Boyd, Mrs. Louise Hulin.

Hull, Carl William, ln. P. L., DuBois, Pa. 8808.

Hull, Dorothy L., ln. Riverside Br. N. Y. P. L., 190 Amsterdam Ave., N. Y. City. 13537.

Hulsart, Leota Dixie, 1700 University Ave., Tuscaloosa, Ala. 20175.

Humeston, Dorothy, ln. Livingston Jr. High Sch. L., Albany, N. Y. 19579.

Hummel, Evelyn, 519 Rosedale Ave., St. Louis, Mo. 27422.

Humphreys, Walter, secy. Board of Trus. P. L., Brookline, Mass. (Address, 249 Clinton Rd.) 28440.

Hunsberger, Harriet R., ln. Sch. L., Northampton, Pa. 26835.

Hunt, Betty, stud. L. Sch. Emory Univ., Emory University, Ga. 28441.

Hunt, Olive, 53 Bonnell St., Flemington, N. J. 27754.

Hunt, Mrs. Ruth Clark, asst. in chge. High Sch. Service Huntington Mem. L., Oneonta, N. Y. 27297.

Hunt, Winifred B., 141 S. Pearl St., Denver, Colo. 26151.

Hunter, Jean B., 612 5th St., Jackson, Minn. 27845.

Hurd, Dorothy Frances, 1830 Punahou St., Honolulu, T. H. 27755.

Hurlbutt, Helen, catlgr. Iowa State Coll. L., Ames, Iowa. 24988.

Hurley, Eleanor, 4219 16th St., N. W., Washington, D. C. 27684.

Hussey, Elliot B., 134 Summit Cross, Rutherford, N. J. 17663.

Hutchings, Helen, Skillman, N. J. 28308.

Hutchins, Corrinne, asst. P. L., Dayton, Ohio. 28442.

Hutchison, Martha Lue, 1549 Washington St., Charleston, W. Va. 27906.

Hutchison, Ruth Brown, asst. ln. Carnegie L., Abilene, Tex. 28217.

Hutton, Ella, child. ln. Mem. Br. P. L., Cleveland, Ohio. 28095.

Idaho Free Traveling L., Boise, Idaho. (Lalla Bedford, ln.) 28136.

Illsley, Edith A. See Labey, Mrs. Edith Illsley.

Ingram, Leone I., asst. catlgr. State Historical Society L., St. Paul, Minn. 23733.

Irwin, Ruth M., ln. High Sch. L., Highland Park, Mich. 25727.

Isa, Samuel S., Box 81, Station N, Cincinnati, Ohio. 22432.

Isaacs, Minnie, 5630 Pershing Ave., St. Louis, Mo. 11264.

Isenberg, Sarah, child. ln. Hild Regional Br. P. L., 4536 Lincoln Ave., Chicago, Ill. 22689.

Jack, Isabel, New Alexandria, Pa. 26323.

Jackes, Lilian M., ln. in chge. Riverdale Br. P. L., Toronto, Ont., Canada. 11265.

Jackson, B. Winifred, child. ln. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 12579.

Jackson, Dorothy M., asst. Beauchamp Br. P. L., Syracuse, N. Y. 14805.

Jackson, Elizabeth W., asst. chief Coord. Div. Copyright Office, L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 28348.

Jackson, Ellen, asst. Univ. of Ill. L. Sch., Urbana, Ill. 27887.

Jackson, Ione, Hubert Sch. L., Detroit, Mich. 28699.

Jackson, Ruth Dorcas, asst. Henry E. Legler Regional Br. P. L., Crawford Ave. and Monroe St., Chicago, Ill. 26364.

Jacobs, John Hall, Middleton, Tenn. 27756.

Jacobs, Margaret E., sch. ref. ln. P. L., Portland, Me. 26421.

Jacque, Mrs. Zella B., ln. Fleet House Br. P. L., Cleveland, Ohio. 17581.

James, Alice L., 84 2nd Ave., Newark, N. J. 21150.

Janet, novice, St. John's Convent, 28 Major St., Toronto, Ont., Canada. 14530.

Jansen, Phyllis L., child. ln. West Seattle Br. P. L., Seattle, Wash. 20355.

Jansky, Helen Almyra, 2117 Jefferson St., Madison, Wis. 28309.

Jeckell, Bertha M., 2711 Virginia St., Berkeley, Calif. 24182.

Jeffrey, Ruth Mary, stud. N. J. Coll. for Women L. Sch., New Brunswick, N. J. 28499.

Jennings, Louise, ln. High Point Coll. L., High Point, N. C. 27384.

Jermolovich, Nellie Louise, stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28617.

Jester, Mrs. Marguerite Patterson, 1009 Union St., Emporia, Kan. 27065.

Jewett, Helen Hale, 5420 Plainfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa. 28256.

Johnson, Agnes V., 4435 Francis Ave., Seattle, Wash. 6659.

Johnson, Elizabeth P., 203 High St., Newburyport, Mass. 26422.

Johnson, Esther, asst. Card Div. L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 28550.

Johnson, Eugenia Josephine, 11842 Woodward, Highland Park, Mich. 26542.

Johnson, Gladys E., asst. Circ. Dept. P. L., Denver, Colo. 22982.

Johnson, Lynette, stud. L. Sch. Emory Univ., Emory University, Ga. 28443.

Johnson, Mary Brigham (Mrs. John M.), Presque Isle, Me. 27023.

Johnson, Mrs. Oma U., ln. Elon Coll. L., Elon College, N. C. 27892.

Johnson, Rachel, reviser L. Sch. Emory Univ., Emory University, Ga. 26543.

Johnson, Miss Wendel, asst. Catalog Room George Peabody Coll. for Teachers L., Nashville, Tenn. 24118.

Johnston, Evelyn, Irving Place, Holliston, Mass. 27686.

Jones, Ada Alice, 6921 S. E. Stark St., Portland, Ore. 770. Life Member.

Jones, Alice, Business House and Factory Ls. P. L., Minneapolis, Minn. 9743.

Jones, Elizabeth K., catlgr. State Teachers Coll. L., Milwaukee, Wis. 28700.

Jones, Frank N., office asst. P. L., Boston, Mass. 23713.

Jones, Genevieve E., ln. Hall Br. P. L., 48th St. and Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 25049.

Jones, Lois, Barnesville, Ga. 28203.

Jones, Loretta M. See Frazier, Mrs. Loretta Jones.

Jones, Margaret Williams (Mrs. Edward H.), 390 West End Ave., N. Y. City. 6410. Life Member.

Jones, Mary Elisabeth, 505 N. 6th St., Walla Walla, Wash. 3607.

Jones, Miss Perrie, supv. Institutional Ls. State Office Bldg., St. Paul, Minn. 7100.

Jones, Sarah L., reviser L. Sch. Emory Univ., Emory University, Ga. 26546.

Jordan, M. Eloise, asst. Readers Bureau P. L., Chicago, Ill. 13061.

Jordan, May, stud. L. Sch. Emory Univ., Emory University, Ga. 28444.

Jordan, Roberta, sch. ln. P. L., Columbia, S. C. 28500.

Jordan, William E., 749 River St., Mamaroneck, N. Y. 27934.

Jorgensen, Lillian, asst. Woodlawn Br. P. L., 6247 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill. 17124.

Joy, Mildred Louise, 100 Morningside Drive, N. Y. City. 24899.

Judson, James M., trus. P. L., Evanston, Ill. (Address, 1122 Judson Ave.) 28701.

Justice, Louise, ln. Davidson County L., Lexington, N. C. 28022.

Kabel, Frederick, asst. P. L., Dayton, Ohio. 28159.

Kahne, Gertrude M., ln. Wooster Br. P. L., Akron, Ohio. 22222.

Kaiser, Bernice M., asst. Card Div. L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 28498.

Kaiser, Walter H., 3904 Lexington St., St. Louis, Mo. 27327.

Kananen, Johanna, 79 Longfellow Ave., Detroit, Mich. 28000.

Kane, Dolores M., jr. asst. Henry E. Legler Regional Br. P. L., Crawford Ave. and Monroe St., Chicago, Ill. 25085.

Karcher, Mrs. Lida Pirritte, ln. Chicago Lawn Br. P. L., 62nd Place and Kedzie Ave., Chicago, Ill. 10662.

Kauflin, Mrs. Anna C., bookmender P. L., Dayton, Ohio. 28551.

Kaufmann, Helen S., stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28618.

Kearney, Helen A., chief Ord. Dept. P. L., Berkeley, Calif. 28160.

Keber, Mary, bookmender P. L., Dayton, Ohio. 28552.

Keeble, Helen, teacher-ln. Farm-Life Sch., Whitmell, Va. 26902.

Keevers, Gertrude M., ln. Rockhurst Coll. and High Sch. L., Kansas City, Mo. 28085.

Keiser, Dorothy Dearle (Mrs. Donald), child. ln. P. L., Los Angeles, Calif. 23441.

Kellog, Marion, ln. Sherrard Intermediate Sch. L., Detroit, Mich. 18915.

Kellogg, Louise Phelps, sr. research assoc. State Historical Society L., Madison, Wis. 4918.

Kelly, Clara C., asst. ln. Hamlin Park Br. P. L., Barry and Hoyne Aves., Chicago, Ill. 14104.

Kelly, Lucia A., 18 Moseley St., Whitesboro, N. Y. 17331.

Kelly, Mary Elizabeth, child. ln. South Br. P. L., Cleveland, Ohio. 27069.

Kelly, Matilde, asst. Hild Regional Br. P. L., 4536 Lincoln Ave., Chicago, Ill. 12586.

Kelman, Sylvia, stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28619.

Kelsey, Jean F., Lakeview, Mich. 21741.

Kemp, Muriel L., 217 E. Foster, Melrose, Mass. 23497.

Kemp, Zona M., 655 Wabash St., Ishpeming, Mich. 27687.

Kendall, E. Louise. See Aldrich, Mrs. E. Louise Kendall.

Kendall Young L. See Webster City, Iowa.

Kenefick, Daniel J., member Board of Dirs. P. L., Buffalo, N. Y. (Address, 841 Delaware Ave.) 28220.

Kenmore (N. Y.) P. L. (Mrs. Mary Herchiser, ln.) 28658.

Kennedy, Caroline, stud. L. Sch. Emory Univ., Emory University, Ga. 28445.

Kennedy, Mrs. Edna M., head Binding Dept. P. L., Indianapolis, Ind. 11756.

Kennison, Florence, stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28620.

Kent, Olivia, sr. asst. Monteith Br. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 14725.

Kenton, Alice, asst. class. D. C. Numbers Section Card Div. L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 20361.

Kenyon, Elizabeth S., asst. Sociology Div. P. L., Cleveland, Ohio. 28702.

Keonemann, Ramona, child. ln. Independence Br. P. L., 3718 Irving Park Blvd., Chicago, Ill. 28704.

Kepler, Lucy V., asst. Circ. Dept. Univ. of Neb. L., Lincoln, Neb. 27513.

Kern County F. L., Bakersfield, Calif. (John Dale Henderson, ln.) 11080.

Kernan, Ruth Taylor, catlgr. L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 28446.

Kerns, Sara Jordan (Mrs. A. K.), 4710 N. Racine Ave., Chicago, Ill. 9631.

Kersey, Rose Marie, ln. Mount Beulah Coll. L., Edwards, Miss. 22568.

Key, Mrs. Lutie P., ln. Cottey Jr. Coll. L., Nevada, Mo. 12065.

Keyes, Catharine Ann, ref. asst. Music Div. N. Y. P. L., N. Y. City. 26836.

Kidder, Eleanor, 2383 Harrison Ave., Ogden, Utah. 22436.

Kight, Adelaide C., assoc. ln. Industrial Relations Counselors, Inc., 1270 6th Ave., N. Y. City. 12793.

Kilburn, Mrs. Marie Fechet, ln. San Luis

Obispo County F. L., San Luis Obispo, Calif. 7413.

King, Edith Estelle, catlgr. P. L., East Cleveland, Ohio. 23151.

King, Elizabeth Landers, child. ln. Hamilton Park Br. P. L., 72nd St. and Normal Ave., Chicago, Ill. 16760.

King, Estelle, asst. Catalog and Ref. Depts. Carnegie L., Atlanta, Ga. 27757.

King, Florence, 40 E. 83rd St., N. Y. City. 8624.

King, Hazel F., 81 W. Passaic Ave., Rutherford, N. J. 15718.

King, Marietta, ln. Van Wyck Br. P. L., Norfolk, Va. 13245.

King's Coll. L., Univ. of, Halifax, N. S., Canada. (Dr. A. H. Moore, pres.) 28150.

Kinsman, Janet A., 157 Halsted St., East Orange, N. J. 21993.

Kirkman, Mrs. O. C., ln. Tyner Br. P. L., Chattanooga, Tenn. 28394.

Kirkpatrick, Bernice F., stud. Univ. of Ill. L. Sch., Urbana, Ill. 28703.

Kirschner, Alice R., sr. ln. Sheridan Br. P. L., 4869 Broadway, Chicago, Ill. 17125.

Kitzmiller, Gladys K., 120 3rd St., Waynesboro, Pa. 27759.

Kleinpell, Irma E., child. ln. Sidney Lanier Br. Los Angeles P. L., 5211 Tujunga Blvd., North Hollywood, Calif. 26904.

Kleist, Esther Ellen, asst. Loan Dept. Univ. of Ill. L., Urbana, Ill. 26772.

Kling, Elvira, asst. Child. Work N. Y. P. L., N. Y. City. 28779.

Klocke, Charlotte, Crewe, Va. 28349.

Klotz, Marie, stud. L. Science Dept. Rosary Coll., River Forest, Ill. 28553.

Knapp, Marjorie, stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28621.

Knight, Margaret E., 1st asst. ln. F. L., Rutland, Vt. 26427.

Knights, Annis Jane, Route 2, Sandwich, Ill. 15839.

Knode, A. Maude. See Dodd, Mrs. Maude Knode.

Knowlton, Ruth Blanche, stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28622.

Knox Sch. L., Cooperstown, N. Y. (Mrs. Margaret H. Boden, ln.) 23722.

Koch, Harry F., 8 Clark St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 25274.

Koeffler, Harry, press room foreman N. Y. P. L., N. Y. City. 28103.

Kohli, Helen Louise, 1114½ 17th Ave., Monroe, Wis. 27846.

Kohli, Nell Wood, ln. Arabut Ludlow Mem. L., Monroe, Wis. 28447.

Koivisto, Lily S., 319 E. Vine St., Ishpeming, Mich. 18231.

Kopp, Ethel A., ln. Sr. High Sch. Br. P. L., Eau Claire, Wis. 28705.

Kortenbeutel, Margarethe, 444 Central Park West, N. Y. City. 27760.

Kosek, Anna A., Ref. Work State Historical Society L., Springfield, Ill. 6795.

Kramer, Evalene, ln. Univ. of Ill. High Sch. L., Urbana, Ill. 18254.

Krasik, Velma D., teacher ln. High Sch. L., Glassport, Pa. 28275.

Kraus, Mary M., ln. Franklin Jr. High Sch. L., Mankato, Minn. 28706.

Krauss, Bertha Katherine, 304 Glendale Ave., Findlay, Ohio. 7466. Life Member.

Krehbiel, Leona, ln. Bethel Coll. L., Newton, Kan. 19944.

Kress, Mildred V. See Sunergren, Mrs. Mildred Kress.

Kroencke, Selma, asst. ln. Valparaiso Univ. L., Valparaiso, Ind. 28707.

Krone, Bertha A., stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28623.

Kuenne, Alma. See Wintle, Mrs. Alma Kuenne.

Kulamer, Louise D., child. ln. P. L., Dayton, Ohio. 20365.

Kuntz, Anna, bookmender P. L., Dayton, Ohio. 28554.

Kurth, Edith A., ln. Lincoln High Sch. Br. P. L., Cleveland, Ohio. 9880.

Kutz, Miriam L., 311 S. Detroit St., Warsaw, Ind. 17036.

Kyle, Eleanor R., catlgr. Steel High Sch. L., Dayton, Ohio. 25629.

L. D. Fargo F. P. L. See Lake Mills, Wis.

Labey, Mrs. Edith Illsley, Falmouth, Hants County, N. S., Canada. 19684.

La Boone, Elizabeth, 780 W. Hancock Ave., Athens, Ga. 27761.

Ladewig, Dr. Paul, Sennewitzmuhle, Post Vietz, Germany. 28146.

Lagro, Greta Celia. See Potter, Mrs. Greta Lagro.

Laithwaite, Sylvia, Marywood, Grand Rapids, Mich. 17455.

Lake, Mrs. Effie E., ln. Poppenhusen Br. Queens Borough P. L., College Point, N. Y. 23619.

Lake Mills (Wis.) L. D. Fargo F. P. L. (Lavinia Reinhard, ln.) 12201.

Lamb, William A., Roberts, Wis. 22499.

Lampe, Lola, Long Point, Ill. 28292.

Lancaster (Ohio) P. L. (Edith Baumgardner, ln.) 28786.

Landau, Mrs. Esther Paul, 640 Maryland Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 28293.

Landenwitsch, Margaret, asst. Science and Industry Dept. P. L., Cincinnati, Ohio. 15840.

Landram, Elizabeth C., ln. Adult Educ. Dept. P. L., Los Angeles, Calif. 23508.

Lane, Harriet, 102 N. Foley Ave., Freeport, Ill. 2264.

Lane, Mrs. Ruth McG., ln. Auburndale Br. Newton F. L., Auburndale, Mass. 11308.

Lannan, Isabella D., 1417 Library Ave., McKeesport, Pa. 28257.

La Pointe, Ruth M., 34 Oak St., Dalton, Mass. 26428.

Larimer, Ruth, ref. ln. State L., Topeka, Kan. 11309.

Larkin, Teresa, asst. P. L., Denver, Colo. 28555.

Larned (Kan.) Commins Mem. L. (Mrs. Sara T. Seiple, ln.) 28174.

Larsen, Bernice M., asst. Warren Br. P. L., Denver, Colo. 28448.

Larson, Carrie O., ln. East High Sch. L., Des Moines, Iowa. 15989.

Larson, Mrs. Jeanne Strong, child. ln. John Muir Br. P. L., 1005 W. 64th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 19173.

Lassiter, Martha, ln. Carnegie L., Cordele, Ga. 27967.

Lauren, Anna E., catlgr. Univ. of Chicago Ls., Chicago, Ill. 10353.

Laurgaard, Helen, 565 N. E. Royal Court, Portland, Ore. 27871.

Laverick, Mr. W. E., advertising mgr. Holliston Mills, Inc., Norwood, Mass. 28170.

Lawall, Harriet (Mrs. Paul W.), ln. Rockefeller Foundation L., 49 W. 49th St., N. Y. City. 28708.

Lawrence, Marie K., circ. ln. Univ. of Notre Dame L., Notre Dame, Ind. 28395.

Lawton, Mrs. Georgia Davis, chief Ord. Dept. P. L., Grand Rapids, Mich. 4390.

Leach, Virginia L., circ. asst. Business Br. P. L., Newark, N. J. 27070.

LeBaron, Lois L., asst. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 24308.

Ledbetter, Lillian, 450 Clairemont Ave., Decatur, Ga. 27762.

Ledyard, Winifred E., 212 W. Muskegon Ave., Muskegon, Mich. 6452.

Lee, Betty, asst. Birmingham Br. P. L., Toledo, Ohio. 25279.

Lee, Frances W., 26 Oak St., Greenwood, Mass. 17589.

Lee, Margaret I., ln. DeWitt Clinton Jr. High Sch. L., Mount Vernon, N. Y. 20530.

Leeper, Mrs. Hazel Gibson, secy.-treas. Calif. L. Assn. (Address, Box 84, Santa Monica, Calif.) 19252.

Leeson, Bessie, ln. High Sch. L., Leaksville, N. C. 27071.

Lefebvre, Louise, 26 Robert Ave., Outremont, Que., Canada. 28023.

Le Fevre, Alice Louise, organizing ln. State Coll. for Teachers L. Sch., Albany, N. Y. 11000.

Leffingwell, Christophea, 745 Orange St., New Haven, Conn. 14592.

LeGrow, Hilda, 1019 Sherbrooke, W., Montreal, Que., Canada. 28024.

Lehman, Josephine A., asst. ln. State Teachers Coll. L., Fairmont, W. Va. 23072.

Leigh, Marjorie C., La. Polytechnic Inst. L., Ruston, La. 21876.

Leland, Dorothy Eleanor, asst. child. ln. De Kalb Br. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 26429.

Leningrad (U. S. S. R.) Gos Publitschnaja Biblioteka, Uliza 31, Julja 18. 26375.

Lenschow, Anna, class. D. C. Numbers Section Card Div. L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 17590.

Lenth, Mrs. Ruth Anderson, acting ln. Schurz High Sch. Br. P. L., Chicago, Ill. 20428.

Letherman, Dorothy. See Mitchell, Mrs. Dorothy Letherman.

Letts, Mildred D. See Pohl, Mrs. Mildred Letts.

Lewis, Meriwether Liston, ref. ln. Carnegie L., Nashville, Tenn. 19405.

Lewis, Mrs. Myrtle M., ln. American Historical Society L., Inc., 80-90 8th Ave., N. Y. City. 28147.

Lewis, Mrs. Rose S., ln. Bowen High Sch. Br. P. L., Chicago, Ill. 16625.

Lewis, Winifred. See Roth, Mrs. Winifred Lewis.

Lightbody, Martha S., asst. ln. P. L., La-Crosse, Wis. 4493.

Lightfoot, Fay, ln. George Pullman Br. P. L., 110th St. and Indiana Ave., Chicago, Ill. 16894.

Lind, Julia M., asst. P. L., Rockford, Ill. 24903.

Linderman, Avis, 142 Dawn Ave., Rockford, Ill. 27447.

Lindgren, Elin J., ln. Llano L., Newllano, La. 5876.

Lindsay, F. Jean, sr. asst. Parkman Br. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 20773.

Linfield Coll. L., McMinnville, Ore. (J. Kenneth Riley, ln.) 21958.

Linscott, Elizabeth, 20 Central St., Winchester, Mass. 28025.

Litt, Mary B., asst. Child. Dept. P. L., Bismarck, N. D. 28129.

Little, Clara L., Big Bend, Wis. 13967.

Litzenberger, Mae Edna. See Craig, Mrs. Mae Litzenberger.

Livingston, Elizabeth, 5 Fairbanks St., Brookline, Mass. 26431.

Lochbiler, Florence A., asst. Campbell Br. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 8303.

Lodge, Ardis, jr. asst. Ref. Dept. Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles L., Los Angeles, Calif. 28501.

Lodi (Wis.) Woman's Club F. L. (Mrs. Lucile V. Austin, ln.) 27879.

Loftis, Martin L., ref. asst. Univ. of Wash. L., Seattle, Wash. 28396.

Logan, Jessie E., ln. Broad Ripple Br. P. L., Indianapolis, Ind. 10643.

Lohrer, Alice, asst. Oak Park and River Forest Twp. High Sch. L., Oak Park, Ill. 27074.

Long, Laura B., child. ln. P. L., Royal Oak, Mich. 12868.

Long, Mary Belle, asst. Lowrey Jr. High Sch. L., Dearborn, Mich. 23898.

Lonsac, Sophie, ln. Ives Br. P. L., Buffalo, N. Y. 16266.

Loomis, Pearl, ln. State St. Sch. L., Watertown, N. Y. 28001.

Loope, Margaret V., jr. asst. Queens Borough P. L., Jamaica, N. Y. 25087.

Los Angeles (Calif.) P. L. (Althea H. Warren, ln.) 2085.

Loud, Edith, asst. P. L., Newton, Mass. 26433.

Loughlin, Mary J., secy. Dept. of L. Science Univ. of Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich. 28062.

Louisiana State Normal Coll. L., Natchitoches, La. (Scharlie Russell, ln.) 28659.

Loup City (Neb.) Twp. L. (Harriet Gallaway, ln.) 12274.

Love, Harriet, child. ln. Eastern Ill. State Teachers Coll. L., Charleston, Ill. 15846.

Love, Mary Ellen, asst. P. L., Moline, Ill. 28709.

Love, Mary W., stud. L. Sch. Emory Univ., Emory University, Ga. 20531.

Lowell (Ind.) P. L. (Ruth Fedde, ln.) 28286.

Lowery, Charlotte Mae, catlgr. P. L., Buffalo, N. Y. 22122.

Lowery, Mathilde, ref. ln. P. L., Santa Barbara, Calif. 11760.

Lowry, Alfred, ref. ln. P. L., Buffalo, N. Y. 28014.

Lowry, Tom, ln. State L., Oklahoma City, Okla. 28283.

Lu, Da-June, catlgr. L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 22831.

Lucas, Audrey C., asst. Ref. Dept. F. P. L., Louisville, Ky. 28556.

Lucas, Eleanor, 119 Pinckney St., Chester, S. C. 27763.

Ludwig, Mrs. Helen DeForce, child. ln. Arroyo Seco Br. P. L., 6145 Pasadena Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 22899.

Lundberg, Hedvig A., ln. Walker Br. P. L., 111th St. and Hoyne Ave., Chicago, Ill. 28502.

Lupfer, Blanche S. (Mrs. C. M.), Balboa Heights, Canal Zone. 5058.

Luther Coll. L., Regina, Sask., Canada. (L. Pflueger, chairman L. Committee.) 28007.

Lutton, Helen Margaret, ln. Knoxville Jr. High Sch. L., Pittsburgh, Pa. 14120.

Lynch, Barbara R., 20 Cadman Hill Ave., Dorchester, Mass. 27689.

Lynch, Cecile J., ln. Leonard Br. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 16249.

Lynch, Dorothy N., asst. child. ln. Brownsville Child. Br. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 26705.

Lynn, Irene Margaret, Morrisville, N. C. 27764.

Lyon, Mrs. Dorothy W., child. ln. F. P. L., Salt Lake City, Utah. 13470.

Lyster, Mary L. (Mrs. H. W.), Lyndonville, Vt. 28449.

McAnarney, M. Theresa, ln. Smith Hill Br. P. L., Providence, R. I. 18185.

McArton, G. Isobel, child. ln. P. L., Toronto, Ont., Canada. 28234.

McCandless, Cecile Lois, ln. Coll. of Dentistry L. Univ. of Southern Calif., Los Angeles, Calif. 14524.

McCandless, Mrs. Martha L., child. ln. Hazelwood Br. Carnegie L., Pittsburgh, Pa. 14806.

McCarthy, Frances G., asst. ln. P. L., Grand Rapids, Mich. 28710.

McCarthy, Mary A., asst. Kirstein Business Br. P. L., Boston, Mass. 10117.

McCarthy, Stephen A., catlgr. St. John's Univ. L., Collegeville, Minn. 26957.

McCollister, Georgia M., 702 Felkner Ave., Iowa City, Iowa. 27690.

McCombs, Lois F., 1205 Farragut St., Pittsburgh, Pa. 14139.

McConagha, Iva, catlgr. Muskingum Coll. L., New Concord, Ohio. 28078.

McConnell, Mrs. Florence, asst. P. L., Dayton, Ohio. 28557.

McCulloch, Mary Linn, asst. child. ln. Tenley Sub-Br. P. L. of the District of Columbia, Washington, D. C. 16250.

McCulloch, Ruth E., 220 Scott Rd., Penticton, B. C., Canada. 28026.

McDade, Ralph C., Troy, Tenn. 23916.

McDaniel, Rebecca, Springfield, Tenn. 28204.

McDermott, Genevieve, asst. Brooklyn Coll. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 27968.

McDiarmid, Errett Weir, Jr., stud. Graduate L. Sch. Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. 23524.

MacDiarmid, Louise, asst. Child. Work Richard Br. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 22232.

MacDonald, Elsie Sinclair, ref, asst. Child. Dept. Mount Pleasant Br. P. L. of the District of Columbia, Washington, D. C. 21013.

MacDonald, Irene K., ln. State Teachers Coll. L., Lock Haven, Pa. 11269.

MacDonald, Jean, stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28624.

McDonald, Marguerite, 2617 46th Ave., S. W., Seattle, Wash. 19811.

McDonald, Rosamond, 7030 Northmoor, University City, Mo. 28450.

McDonnell, Pearl, social dir. Univ. of Wash., Seattle, Wash. 2314.

McDougall, Annie G., ln. Fraser Inst. L., Montreal, Que., Canada. 1975.

McDougall, Gertrude, catlgr. St. Mary's Coll. L., Notre Dame, Ind. 28711.

McDowell, Janet Adler (Mrs. Arthur), ln. Jewish Peoples' Inst. L., Chicago, Ill. 23297.

MacEllven, Marjorie W., catalog asst. Grosvenor L., Buffalo, N. Y. 28397.

MacFerran, Gertrude, 64 Maple Drive, Great Neck, L. I., N. Y. 27691.

McFerrin, Martha, ln. High Sch. L., Covington, Tenn. 28503.

McGee, Aileen, 1009 H St., Fairbury, Neb. 21881.

McGee, Florence M., gen. asst. State Coll. of Mining and Tech. L., Houghton, Mich. 27872.

McGeorge, Dorothy Varian (Mrs. Royal), Gulph, Bridgeport, Pa. 18064.

McGillivray, Dora E., Phelps, N. Y. 25479.

MacGillivray, Miss M., stud. McGill Univ. L. Sch., Montreal, Que., Canada. 28027.

McGlennon, Rose, ln. Glenbard High Sch. L., Glen Ellyn, Ill. 28096.

McGonagle, Eleanor, 4 Fairmount Terrace, Wakefield, Mass. 27692.

McGrath, Rita M., asst. Circ. Dept. P. L., Denver, Colo. 21219.

McHale, Daisy, ln. Pulaski Park Br. P. L., Blackhawk and Noble Sts., Chicago, Ill. 6935.

McInnis, Katherine, stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28625.

McIntosh, Dorothy Hayes (Mrs. John F.), 4268 Madison Ave., Montreal, Que., Canada. 11130.

McKay, Anne LeConte, 563 Orange St., Macon, Ga. 27765.

Mackay Dorothy M. E., Stellerton, N. S., Canada. 11576.

McKelvey, M. Claire, ln. High Sch. L., Hubbard, Ohio. 28408.

McKenzie, Marion C., child. ln. Duffield Br. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 16077.

McKim, Clare, asst. Br. Dept. P. L., Cincinnati, Ohio. 28451.

MacKinnon, Alice, 207 W. Gilman St., Madison, Wis. 28332.

McKinstry, Mr. H. K., stud. Sch. of Li-

brarianship Univ. of Denver, Denver, Colo. 28558.

Mackintosh, Eleanor Neale, asst. ln. P. L., Toronto, Ont., Canada. 17460.

McKirahan, Mrs. Walter W., asst. ln. Muskingum Coll. L., New Concord, Ohio. 28079.

McLane, Araminta M., ln. Carnegie F. L., McKeesport, Pa. 15580.

McLaren, Margaret F., catlgr. P. L., Hamilton, Ont., Canada. 16395.

McLaury, Helen, Accessions Dept. Columbia Univ. L., N. Y. City. 22582.

McLemore, Roberta T., asst. ln. Miner Teachers Coll. L., Washington, D. C. 27969.

MacMahon, Alice, asst. Circ. Dept. P. L., Kansas City, Mo. 27555.

McMaster, Louise McIver, ln. P. L., Rock Hill, S. C. 10479.

McMickle, Mrs. Margaret Hawley, ln. Taylor Allderdice High Sch. L., Pittsburgh, Pa. 16728.

McMillan, Sherrill E., 831 N. LaFayette Park Place, Los Angeles, Calif. 28028.

McNeil, Eleanor, stud. L. Sch. Emory Univ., Emory University, Ga. 28453.

McNeil, Helen C., stud. L. Sch. Emory Univ., Emory University, Ga. 24312.

McNeil, Myrtle I., ln. Delaware Br. P. L., Albany, N. Y. 20572.

MacNeil, Ruth, asst. ln. Standard Brands, Inc., L., 595 Madison Ave., N. Y. City. 12011.

McNelly, Esker, ln. Moses Elementary Sch. L., Knoxville, Tenn. 26838.

McPherson, Jeanne, 4421 Woodward Ave., Rear, Detroit, Mich. 13739.

MacPherson, Sara E., asst. Dean of Women State Teachers Coll., Mansfield, Pa. 23604.

McQuigg, Kate Meade (Mrs. W. H.), ln. U. S. Veterans Hospital L., Tuscaloosa, Ala. 7617.

McRae, Phyllis N., jr. child. asst. Utley Br. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 26983.

Macrum, Adeline M., asst. ln. Div. of Laboratories and Research L., State Dept. of Health, Albany, N. Y. 6273.

Madden, Mary Elizabeth, br. child. ln. P. L., Rochester, N. Y. 26435.

Maddocks, Dolores, 3 Woodside Rd., Winchester, Mass. 19695.

Mahon, Margaret, P. L., Greenville, S. C. 26874.

Mahoney, Mrs. Frances Wingerd, 1st asst. loan ln. State L., Indianapolis, Ind. 24481.

Malcolm, Katherine A., Chetek, Wis. 28029.

Manful, Martha L., 1901 Highland Ave., Springfield, Ohio. 28030.

Mann, Ruth Gore, 1136 Oxford Rd., N. E., Atlanta, Ga. 27766.

Mansell, Marion K., asst. Ord. Dept. P. L., Buffalo, N. Y. 27873.

Marblehead (Mass.) Abbot P. L. (Anna B. Cole, ln.) 109.

Marie, Sister Joseph, ln. Mount St. Joseph L., St. Joseph, Ky. 28559.

Markley, Ann Ethelyn, ref. ln. P. L., Muskogee, Okla. 27907.

Markley, Lucy W., catlgr. Univ. of Chicago Ls., Chicago, Ill. 28712.

Markley, Martha C., ln. Pa. Economic Council, Inc., L., Philadelphia Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. 26561.

Marklund, Nelson, chief class. Newberry L., Chicago, Ill. 20686.

Markowitz, Dr. Samuel, chairman Citizens L. Committee, P. L., Fort Wayne, Ind. (Address, 4615 Indiana Ave.) 28235.

Markus, Florence, ln. Veterans Adminstration Hospital L., Lincoln, Neb. 25865.

Marquess, Eliza Buckner, supt. Book Ord. Dept. N. Y. P. L., N. Y. City. 17974.

Marquis, Eleanor Bagley, period. asst. P. L., Elkhart, Ind. 28398.

Marseilles (Ill.) P. L. (Florence E. Marsh, ln.) 28271.

Marsh, Florence E., ln. P. L., Marseilles, Ill. 28713.

Marsh, Gladys Parks (Mrs. R. R.), General Delivery, Gunnison, Colo. 19952.

Marshall, Elizabeth B., asst. Shaw High Sch. L., East Cleveland, Ohio. 27502.

Marshall, Frances, ln. Stratford Ave. Sch. L., Garden City, N. Y. 28236.

Marshall, Mrs. Madelene Hirth, ln. Northwestern Univ. Dental Sch. L., Chicago, Ill. 7514.

Marshall, Mary K., 5509 Howe St., Pittsburgh, Pa. 10856.

Martenis, H. Elizabeth, sr. asst. Business Dept. P. L., San Diego, Calif. 23528.

Martin, Betty Clarke (Mrs. Nathan B., Jr.), 55 W. 95th St., N. Y. City. 25402.

Martin, Eunice M., 1303 Main St., Stevens Point, Wis. 27847.

Martin, Laura K., traveling ln. Elementary

Sch. Ls. Board of Educ., Long Beach, Calif. 15026.

Martin, Litta Haise (Mrs. Clyde L.), ln. P. L., Dwight, Ill. 28479.

Martin, Virginia, ln. High Sch. L., Mount Airy, N. C. 27547.

Martin, Virginia E., ln. Jr. High Sch. L., Moberly, Mo. 27821.

Martindell, M. Diane, 18 N. Overbrook Ave., Trenton, N. J. 18036.

Mary Manse Coll. of Ursuline Sisters L., Toledo, Ohio. (Sister M. Genevieve, ln.) 14612.

Marymount Coll. L., Salina, Kan. (Sister Virginia, ln.) 28766.

Marysville (Calif.) City L. (Donna Louise Burchell, ln.) 28370.

Mason, Barbara, 111 1st St., Melrose, Mass. 27693.

Mason, Julia Ward, ln. East Fairmont High Sch. L., Fairmont, W. Va. 28714.

Massee, May, ed. Junior Books, Viking Press, 18 E. 48th St., N. Y. City. 3695.

Massey, Dorothy, asst. Documents Div. L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 15784.

Mathews, Jeanette, ln. Spades Park Br. P. L., Indianapolis, Ind. 8379.

Matthews, Mrs. Helen Benson, child. ln. Ext. Div. N. Y. P. L., N. Y. City. 12097.

Maurice, Theresa M., 16 Winthrop Ave., Albany, N. Y. 27848.

Maynard, Helen, 26 Park Drive, Glenview, Ill. 28560.

Maynard, Manie, stud. L. Sch. Emory Univ., Emory University, Ga. 28454.

Mayo, H. Eola, secy. to ln. P. L., Bangor, Me. 28452.

Mead, Julia B., Greenwich L., Greenwich, Conn. 28480.

Mechanics Inst. of Montreal L., Westmount, Que., Canada. (Anne G. Ryan, ln.) 13780.

Meeks, Gladys, 23 E. 37th St., Savannah, Ga. 27767.

Meisinger, Mrs. Helen H., gen. asst. and Child. Work P. L., Lincoln, Neb. 14745.

Melifant, Julia M., ln. Rundlett Jr. High Sch. L., Concord, N. H. 28161.

Mellette, Laura Margaret, ln. Smith-Cotton High Sch. L., Sedalia, Mo. 27935.

Mellinger, Louise, asst. F. P. L., Chicago Heights, Ill. 28504.

Mentlikowski, Gertrude, ln. Bishop Sch. L., Detroit, Mich. 28715.

Merhab, Marie, child. ln. South Br. P. L., Toledo, Ohio. 19222.

Merrill, Janet B., child. ln. Washington Park Br. P. L., Providence, R. I. 18298.

Merritt, Mary J., child. ln. P. L., Akron, Ohio. 23325.

Merritt, Sally Hodgson (Mrs. C. H., 3rd.), instructor Sch. of L. Service Columbia Univ., N. Y. City. 19463.

Merry, Hazel, 3851 Eddy St., Chicago, Ill. 12871.

Merryweather, Leonard W., ln. State Teachers Coll. L., Superior, Wis. 25000.

Merselis, Dorothy M., ln. Heermance Mem. L., Coxsackie, N. Y. 25001.

Mershon, Evelyn S., State Welfare Comm., Lansing, Mich. 28237.

Meservey, Ruth, asst. P. L., Bangor, Me. 28162.

Messick, Ann, 1806 Allston Way, Berkeley, Calif. 28187.

Metour, Viviane, 4265 Bryn Mawr Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa. 28258.

Metropolis (Ill.) P. L. (Daisy Walsh, ln.) 28236.

Meuser, Mrs. Alfrieda, ref. ln. City F. L., Sacramento, Calif. 22221.

Meyer, Josephine, child. ln. Woodhaven Br. Queens Borough P. L., Woodhaven, L. I., N. Y. 27024.

Michigan State Coll. L., East Lansing, Mich. (Jackson Edmund Towne, ln.) 27902.

Middlebrook, Anne H., 79 State St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 28031.

Midland Press, publishers, *New Human Interest Library*, 608 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. 22096.

Mikula, Mr. Bohumil, trus. P. L., Cicero, Ill. (Address, 2401 S. 59th Ave.) 28311.

Milde, Marjorie Haeberlin (Mrs. Karl F.), secy. and instructor Hampton Inst. L. Sch., Hampton, Va. 26700.

Miller, Kathryn Naomi, ln. Graduate L. Sch. L., Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. 25932.

Miller, Mrs. M. P. D., ln. U. S. Veterans Administration Facility L., Northport, L. I., N. Y. 7377.

Miller, Ruth, asst. Conely Br. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 20369.

Miller, Ruth, ln. U. S. Veterans Administration Hospital L., Jefferson Barracks, Mo. 28716.

Miller, Ruth Tillotson, asst. ln. High Sch. L., Flushing, N. Y. 5897.

Miller, Susanna Dunlap, dir. Child. Work Carnegie L., Nashville, Tenn. 19408.

Miller, William Davis, pres. Board of Trus. P. L. and Board of Trus. Providence Athenaeum, Providence, R. I. (Address, Waitelands, Kingston, R. I.) 14901.

Milligan, Thomas P., Athol Manufacturing Co. L., 120 E. 41st St., N. Y. City. 28717.

Mills, Gertrude D., child. ln. Univ. Br. P. L., Seattle, Wash. 12931.

Mills, Julia L., stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28626.

Mills, Margaret Murray, ln. Dimner Beeber Jr. High Sch. L., Philadelphia, Pa. 16770.

Milwaukee (Wis.) Tippecanoe Br. P. L. (Evelyn V. Allcott, ln.) 19550.

Minter, Mary, asst. Ga. Sch. of Tech. L., Atlanta, Ga. 28718.

Mishoff, Willard O., 2506 E. Locust St., Milwaukee, Wis. 21954.

Mississippi State Coll. L., State College, Miss. (Nannie H. Rice, acting ln.) 18650.

Missouri L. Comm., Jefferson City, Mo. (Ruth O'Malley, secy.) 14551.

Missouri Univ. Sch. of Mines and Metallurgy L., Rolla, Mo. (Paul Howard, acting ln.) 5811.

Mitchell, Annette E., asst. William H. Hall F. L., Cranston, R. I. 24641.

Mitchell, Mrs. Dorothy Letherman, ord. ln. P. L., Gary, Ind. 7526.

Mitchell, Mrs. Hortense, ln. San Pedro Br. Los Angeles P. L., 931 S. Gaffey St., San Pedro, Calif. 18736.

Modesto (Calif.) Jr. Coll. L. (Helen Frances Pierce, ln.) 27903.

Moffit, Alexander, exchange asst. Univ. of Ill. L., Urbana, Ill. 25489.

Moffit, Myrne, ln. U. S. Veterans Administration Hospital L., Gulfport, Miss. 19948.

Mohrhardt, Foster E., ref. ln. State Teachers Coll. L., Greeley, Colo. 19813.

Molle, Josephine, ln. in chge. Hollis Sub-Br. Ext. Queens Borough P. L., Jamaica, N. Y. 27248.

Mondereau, Lorena Grace, ln. Eastern High Sch. Sub-Br. P. L. of the District of Columbia, Washington, D. C. 15145.

Monroe (Mich.) Dorsch Mem. L. (Mary J. Crowther, ln.) 28175.

Montana State Coll. L., Bozeman, Mont. (Mrs. Lois Butler Payson, ln.) 26684.

Montgomery, Annie Sue, Dixie Apts. 15, 314 Rose Lane, Lexington, Ky. 19341.

Monti, Minnie Sweet (Mrs. A. D.), ord. asst. P. L., Cleveland, Ohio. 12995.

Montreal (Que., Canada) Civic L. (Aegidius Fauteaux, ln.) 21931.

Moon, Edith C., Foster Sch., Evanston, Ill. 6348.

Moore, Doris Helen, training sch. ln. State Teachers Coll., Valley City, N. D. 14133.

Moore, Edna G., 2253 St. Clair St., St. Paul, Minn. 7845.

Moore, Elizabeth B., ln. Lincoln Br. P. L., Kalamazoo, Mich. 19700.

Moore, George P., ln. DeWitt Clinton High Sch. L., N. Y. City. 13544.

Moore, Grace A., asst. P. L., Albany, N. Y. 20574.

Moore, Helen M., ln. U. S. Forest Service L., Washington, D. C. 23023.

Moore, Mr. Kay K., stud. Sch. of L. Service Columbia Univ., N. Y. City. 28068.

Moore, Mildred G., 43 Renwick Rd., Melrose Highlands, Mass. 27695.

Moore-Smith, Jeannette, asst. ed. H. W. Wilson Co., 958 University Ave., N. Y. City. 16020.

Moorhead, Gertrude Elizabeth, catlgr. L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 28379.

Moorhead, M. Katharine, child. ln. Jefferson Br. P. L., Cleveland, Ohio. 18299.

Mordecai, Ursula, circ. asst. P. L., Richmond, Va. 28097.

Morehouse, Mrs. Mary Hughes, 1421 North Carolina Ave., N. E., Washington, D. C. 6856.

Morey, Jane, 107 Broadway, Sedalia, Mo. 9133.

Morgan, Mrs. Helen Bertelsen, asst. Child. Room P. L., Evanston, Ill. 22746.

Morgan, Vera Eleanor, ln. Spades Park Br. P. L., Indianapolis, Ind. 9646.

Moriarty, John H., stud. Sch. of L. Service Columbia Univ., N. Y. City. 28455.

Morley, Linda H., ln. Industrial Relations Counselors, Inc., 1270 6th Ave., and assoc. Sch. of L. Service Columbia Univ., N. Y. City. 4590.

Morrell, Arline M., ln. Fuller Park Br. P. L., 45th St. and Princeton Ave., Chicago, Ill. 16629.

Morrell, Mr. E., chief Ord. Div. Duke Univ. L., Durham, N. C. 28719.

Morris, Adah V., sr. asst. Univ. of Southern Calif. L., Los Angeles, Calif. 12604.

Morris, Alice E., stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28627.

Morris, Louise R., Hingham, Mass. 3484. Life Member.

Morrow, John J., asst. Withers P. L., Bloomington, Ill. 28399.

Morse, Helen Benn, Suite 2, 178 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass. 9180.

Morse, Stella M., ln. Northfield Seminary L., East Northfield, Mass. 9472.

Morse Inst. L., Natick, Mass. (Mira R. Partridge, ln.) 10003.

Mortenson, Verna, Atlantic Highlands, N. J. 27769.

Moscow (U. S. S. R.) Publ. Biblioteka imeni W. I. Lenina, Mokhovaya, 3. 20420.

Moscow (U. S. S. R.) Zentr. Bibliot. Proektow NKTPSSSR, Wetoschnaja, Gum pom. 281. 27854.

Moseley, Antoinette, ln. Sch. L., Toccoa, Ga. 26778.

Moser, Mary, ln. U. S. Veterans Hospital L., Canandaigua, N. Y. 7572.

Mosimann, Ella B., ln. Filger L., Minonk, Ill. 28481.

Mould, Mrs. Etta Peace, sr. ref. asst. N. J. Coll. for Women L., New Brunswick, N. J. 19513.

Mount Allison Univ. Mem. L., Sackville, N. B., Canada. (Reverend F. W. W. Des Barres, ln.) 17055.

Mount Vernon (Wash.) P. L. (Mrs. Clara F. Smith, ln.) 28176.

Mountain Iron (Minn.) P. L. (Fannie M. Viitala, ln.) 12677.

Mowbray, Margaret G., 1015 Jacksonville St., N. E., Washington, D. C. 26568.

Moyer, Edna J., ln. Washington Jr. High Sch. Br. Gilbert M. Simmons L., Kenosha, Wis. 28720.

Moyer, Florence M., br. ln. P. L., Oak Park, Ill. 28400.

Mulcahy, Margaret L., 33 Spaulding St., Dorchester, Mass. 27696.

Mulhauser, Roland A., ln. U. S. Detention Farm L., Milan, Mich. 20532.

Mulock, Helen M., 111 Greenhill Ave., Jamaica Plain, Mass. 27697.

Mund, Miriam, asst. Br. No. 19 Enoch Pratt F. L., Baltimore, Md. 24642.

Munn, R. Russell, stack supv. N. Y. P. L., N. Y. City. 26665.

Munn, Ralph, dir. Carnegie L., Pittsburgh, Pa. 9028.

Munson, Olive, 109-26 217th St., Queens Village, N. Y. 28032.

Munthe, Else Margrethe, child. ln. Williamsburgh Br. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 26876.

Murdock, Gwendolyn, stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28628.

Murphy, Jeannette J., stud. Graduate L. Sch. Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. 18043.

Murray, Mrs. Emma G., 928 S St., N. W., Washington, D. C. 23132.

Murray, Florence B., stud. Dept. of L. Science Univ. of Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich. 28721.

Murray, Marion J., Sr. High Sch. L., Dubuque, Iowa. 17243.

Murry, Mary Miller, Kosciusko, Miss. 27597.

Myers, Mrs. C. R., Box 145, Torrington, Wyo. 25004.

Myers, Ellen, jr. asst. South Br. P. L., Racine, Wis. 26666.

Myers, Helen Irene, asst. class. Henry E. Huntington L. and Art Gallery, San Marino, Calif. 28163.

Myers, Ruth Nelson (Mrs. Donald B.), 23 Grove St., Apt. 5 D, N. Y. City. 22552.

Mytton, Sally E., 214 N. Pennsylvania Ave., Morrisville, Pa. 27770.

Nagle, Miriam B., asst. catlgr. Yale Univ. L., New Haven, Conn. 20373.

Naly, Josephine Olivia, 413 Hampton Ave., Wilkinsburg, Pa. 28259.

Nanking (China) National Central Univ. L. (Dr. C. B. Kwei, ln.) 22142.

Napier, Mrs. Edna M., stud. McGill Univ. L. Sch., Montreal, Que., Canada. 28033.

Nassau Collegiate Center L., Garden City, N. Y. (Mr. H. H. Schaltenbrand, ln.) 28266.

National Library for the Blind, 1800 D St., N. W., Washington, D. C. (Reverend Paul Sperry, ln.) 7593.

Nave, Mrs. Eleanor H., asst. Child. Room Washington Heights Br. N. Y. P. L., 1000 St. Nicholas Ave., N. Y. City. 28722.

Nazareth Coll. L., Louisville, Ky. (Sister Mary Bernadette, ln.) 23138.

Neale, Anne Pryor, receiving ln. P. L., Richmond, Va. 28098.

Near, Janie L., ln. Keefe Jr. High Sch. L., Atlanta, Ga. 12138.

Nebraska P. L., Lincoln, Neb. (Gilbert H. Doane, commissioner; Nellie M. Carey, executive asst.) 12812.

Neeld, Margaret E., asst. State Historical L., Springfield, Ill. 23734.

Neil, Alice V., 7408 Stewart Ave., Chicago, Ill. 27356.

Nelson, Frances M., ln. High Sch. L., Saratoga Springs, N. Y. 14455.

Nelson, Mrs. Gertrude, ln. Carnegie L., Audubon, Iowa. 28723.

Nelson, Julia C., ln. Wadleigh High Sch. L., N. Y. City. 21919.

Nephler, Mary Emily, 227 W. Pike St., Pontiac, Mich. 25290.

Nesbitt, J. Euphemia, child. ln. P. L., Wooster, Ohio. 26729.

Nesbitt, Maudie Linn, in chge. Loan Dept. Coll. of Wooster L., Wooster, Ohio. 18300.

Nestor, Virginia F., child. ln. Firestone Br. P. L., Akron, Ohio. 18551.

Netchaeff, Jean Fuller (Mrs. André), Care, Mrs. Fuller, 1516 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md. 14287.

Nettles, Nell, 102 S. Cherry St., Winston-Salem, N. C. 23540.

Nettleton, Monica, asst. P. L., Waterloo, Iowa. 28456.

Neville, Martha R., asst. Carnegie L., Pittsburgh, Pa. 28130.

New Hampshire State L., Concord, N. H. (Thelma Brackett, ln.) 6761.

New Jersey Sch. Lns. Assn. (Address, care Pauline Schmid, pres., Hillside Jr. High Sch. L., Montclair, N. J.) 28248.

New Philadelphia (Ohio) P. L. (Mrs. Helen Olmstead, ln.) 15280.

New York City (N. Y.) United Staff Assn. of P. Ls. (Address, care Grace Conway, pres., N. Y. P. L.) 27459.

New York Mercantile L., 17 E. 47th St., N. Y. City. (Florence S. Garing, ln.) 4029.

Newark (N. Y.) F. P. L. (Mrs. Louise Van Duser, ln.) 28287.

Newbold, Katherine Mitchell, 129 Poplar Ave., Wayne, Pa. 19773.

Newcomer, Katharine, asst. Young People's Room Lee Road Br. P. L., Cleveland Heights, Ohio. 24915.

Newell, Dorothy E., 2900 Brighton Rd., Shaker Heights, Cleveland, Ohio. 28260.

Newell, Louise, ln. Chicago Coll. of Dental Surgery L., Loyola Univ., Chicago, Ill. 28119.

Newins, Mabel Louise, stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28629.

Newman, Lorraine B., asst. Circ. Dept. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 28724.

Newman, Mary Ellen, Box 108, Riverside, Calif. 26779.

Newmeyer, Helen Yvonne, 310 S. Brady St., Du Bois, Pa. 28276.

Newport (Vt.) Goodrich L. (Mrs. Theo Mosher, ln.) 28106.

Newport Beach P. L. See Balboa, Calif.

Newton, Charlotte, organizer Medical Dept. L. Univ. of Ga., Augusta, Ga. 13970.

Newton (Iowa) F. P. L. (Gypsie N. Patton, ln.) 28371.

Nichols, Gertrude, 909 W. Granite St., Butte, Mont. 7613.

Nichols, Marian. See de Marconnay, Mrs. Marian Nichols.

Nichols, Ruth E., 209 E. High St., Waynesburg, Pa. 28298.

Nickells, Dorothy J., asst. Linden Hills Br. P. L., Minneapolis, Minn. 28780.

Nienstedt, Hildred L., ln. North Central Coll. L., Naperville, Ill. 13845.

Nirenstein, Mrs. Alice Haas, 15 E. 38th St., N. Y. City. 28333.

Nixon, Emily C., catlgr. Univ. of Iowa Ls., Iowa City, Iowa. 27882.

Noll, Amy Wentworth, 917 9th Ave., Grinnell, Iowa. 6943.

Nolting, Mary M., receiving asst. P. L., Richmond, Va. 28099.

Norberg, Dorothy C., asst. Class. Div. L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 28350.

Norcross, Jean, asst. Washington Heights Br. N. Y. P. L., 1000 St. Nicholas Ave., N. Y. City. 26442.

Nordine, Florence A., Ext. Work P. L., Moline, Ill. 28725.

Norkunas, Eleanora Aldona, 119 King St., Dorchester, Mass. 27698.

Norris, Helen L., 100 N. Swarts, Abingdon, Ill. 28351.

Norris, Mary Effie, asst. Tech. High Sch. L., Omaha, Neb. 27970.

Norris, Ruth, asst. Ballard Br. P. L., Seattle, Wash. 22966.

North Canton (Ohio) P. L. (Ada Cooper, ln.) 28318.

North China Union Language Sch. L. See Peiping (China) Coll. of Chinese Studies.

Northy, Marian E., ln. John R. Buchtel High Sch. L., Akron, Ohio. 24916.

Norwood, Alice M., catlgr. Kellogg L. State Teachers Coll., Emporia, Kan. 21592.

Nourse, Mary Long (Mrs. L. M.), Apt. 2-B, 101 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N. Y. 21640. Life Member.

O'Brien, Ann Hathaway (Mrs. James M.), asst. 1. supv. P. Ls., L. Ext. Div. State Educ. Dept., Albany, N. Y. 17522.

O'Connell, Cora, instructor State Teachers Coll., Kearney, Neb. 27936.

O'Connell, Lillian R., sr. asst. Hild Regional Br. P. L., 4536 Lincoln Ave., Chicago, Ill. 15453.

O'Connor, Catherine, sr. asst. Legler Regional Br. P. L., Crawford Ave. and Monroe St., Chicago, Ill. 17308.

O'Connor, Margaret H., catlgr. Douglas L. Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont., Canada. 26781.

O'Connor, Rose A., hospital ln. P. L., Sioux City, Iowa. 10266.

Odell, Loretta M., ln. Grade Sch. Ls., Wauwatosa, Wis. 27849.

Ogden, Rosemary Mason, asst. ln. U. S. Veterans Administration Facility L., Oteen, N. C. 28726.

O'Hear, Roberta J., 11 Franklin St., Charleston, S. C. 27937.

Ohler, Michael P., trus. P. L., Cicero, Ill. (Address, 5044 W. 31st St.) 28312.

Oldberg, Mrs. Arne, member Board of Dirs. P. L., Evanston, Ill. (Address, 1024 Maple Ave.) 28727.

Olean (N. Y.) P. L. (Maud D. Brooks, ln.) 6762.

Oleson, Mildred E., 23 W. Newell St., Seattle, Wash. 28114.

Oliver, Marion, chief shelf supv. P. L., Chicago, Ill. 12610.

Olson, Barbara A., ln. P. L., South Milwaukee, Wis. 16194.

Olson, Leona A., 309 N. 6th Ave., Virginia, Minn. 27874.

Olson, Lois E., stud. N. J. Coll. for Women L. Sch., New Brunswick, N. J. 28505.

Ontario Dept. of Educ., Toronto, Ont., Canada. (care, Mr. F. C. Jennings, inspector of P. Ls.) 27984.

Orange (N. J.) F. L. (John B. Fogg, ln.) 8932.

Orr, Robert, ref. asst. N. Y. P. L., N. Y. City. 28063.

Ortlieb, Eleanor R. (Mrs. Reinhart B.), stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28631.

Orvis, Caroline, Yankton, S. D. 12037.

Osborne, Mrs. Helen C., 308 Alexander Ave., Bronx, N. Y. City. 20375.

Osgood, Mary Ellen, stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28632.

Osthoff, Elizabeth G. M., 650 Queen Ann Rd., Teaneck, N. J. 27771.

Ott, Helen Keating (Mrs. Louis J., Jr.), 557 Marion Ave., Mansfield, Ohio. 17585.

Overman, Ruth Anne. See Bostwick, Mrs. Ruth Overman.

Owen, Mary, bookmender P. L., Dayton, Ohio. 28561.

Owen, Virginia Ruth, asst. Child. Room F. L., Newton, Mass. 27699.

Owens, Mrs. Catharine Rogers, br. ln. Syracuse Univ. L., Syracuse, N. Y. 28334.

Owens, Frances Louise, ln. High Sch. L., Horse Cave, Ky. 28562.

Pack Mem. P. L. See Asheville, N. C.

Paddock, Porter, trus. Lincoln L., Springfield, Ill. (Address, P. O. Box 2.) 18951.

Pagelsen, Henriette, Cass Tech. High Sch. L., Detroit, Mich. 27896.

Paine, Julia, 2205 E. Stratford Court, Milwaukee, Wis. 26985.

Palmer, Margaret Gayley, asst. ln. Evans Dental Inst. L. Univ. of Pa., Philadelphia, Pa. 21822.

Parish (N. Y.) P. L. (Mrs. K. M. Comstock, ln.) 28661.

Park, Alliegordon, ln. High Sch. L., Benham, Ky. 26783.

Parker, Catherine, 515 G St., Salida, Colo. 27772.

Parker, Dorothy L., asst. Williamsburgh Br. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 28205.

Parker, Mrs. Elizabeth, ln. Park Br. P. L., San Francisco, Calif. 22127.

Parker, Genevra, catlgr. Univ. of Iowa Ls., Iowa City, Iowa. 23726.

Parker, Mary Helen. See Willocks, Mrs. Mary Parker.

Parker, Rachel C., Brs. Dept. P. L., Chicago, Ill. 24779.

Parker, Theodora, gen. asst. Child. Room Elmwood P. L., Providence, R. I. 26444.

Parks, Gladys. See Marsh, Mrs. Gladys Parks.

Parks, Mrs. Nannie G., ln. Carnegie L., Marion, Ill. 28521.

Parmelee, Frances, asst. ln. South Shore Br. P. L., 73rd St. and Exchange Ave., Chicago, Ill. 28457.

Parsons, Harrison M., Jamaica, N. Y. 8647.

Parsons, Mary Prescott, asst. professor Dept. of L. Science Univ. of Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich. 7002.

Parsons, Miriam Metella, ln. Columbia Sub-Br. N. Y. P. L., 116th St. and Amsterdam Ave., N. Y. City. 20021.

Pasko, Beth L., custodian Tujunga and Sunland Stations Los Angeles P. L., Tujunga, Calif. 17705.

Passmore, Margery A., asst. ln. South High Sch. L., Pittsburgh, Pa. 16306.

Paton, Bernice, catlgr. Univ. of Okla. L., Norman, Okla. 27971.

Patten, Eunice Farnsworth, asst. Textile High Sch. L., N. Y. City. 9993.

Patten, Marjorie, 603 33rd Ave., Seattle, Wash. 24216.

Patterson, Mabel, jr. asst. Morrisania Br. N. Y. P. L., 610 E. 169th St., N. Y. City. 26169.

Patterson, Margery S., 2300 2nd Ave., W., Vancouver, B. C., Canada. 28034.

Patton, Rachel Cessna (Mrs. Leslie K.), part-time asst. Teachers Coll. L. Columbia Univ., N. Y. City. 12287.

Paul, Esther, head Ord. Dept. Newberry L., Chicago, Ill. 28299.

Pawhuska (Okla.) P. L. (Daisy B. Newlon, ln.) 13430.

Paxton, Pauline Philips, child. ln. Firestone Br. P. L., Akron, Ohio. 23320.

Payne, Maud, ref. asst. Tech. Dept. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 9382.

Payson, Mrs. Lois Butler, ln. State Coll. L., Bozeman, Mont. 18242.

Pearl, Gertrude H., 547 N. Euclid Ave., Oak Park, Ill. 19011.

Pearlman, Florence A., asst. catlgr. Univ. of Pittsburgh L., Pittsburgh, Pa. 23680.

Pearson, Dora M., chief Catalog Dept. P. L. of the District of Columbia, Washington, D. C. 11965.

Pearson, Helen L., ln. Dudley Br. P. L., Buffalo, N. Y. 9458.

Peck, Mary Agnes, asst. Card Div. L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 28506.

Peckham, Betty Clock (Mrs. E. K.), asst. F. P. L., Jersey City, N. J. 28289.

Peek, Zona, substitute ln. Univ. of Tex. L., Austin, Tex. 6890.

Peiping (China) Coll. of Chinese Studies L. (Mrs. Orpha Williams, ln.) 24376.

Peirce, Ruth J., Conover, Wis. 16705.

Pellett, Mr. M. E., consulting ln. Port Authority L., 111 8th Ave., N. Y. City. 21121.

Penfield, Clara M., 95 Townsend Ave., Norwalk, Ohio. 11167.

Pennsylvania Inst. for Instruction of the Blind, 64th and Malvern Ave., Overbrook, Philadelphia, Pa. (Miss M. G. McIntyre, ln.) 6389.

Pennsylvania L. Club, F. L., Logan Square, Philadelphia, Pa. (Dr. A. S. W. Rosenbach, pres., 1320 Walnut St., Philadelphia.) 3537.

Penton, Madge C., stud. L. Sch. Emory Univ., Emory University, Ga. 28458.

Perham, Marjorie, part-time asst. Univ. of Minn. L., Minneapolis, Minn. 21888.

Perkins, Claudia Granville, 242 High St., Augusta, Kan. 28064.

Perkins, Madelyn E., asst. High Sch. of Commerce L., N. Y. City. 11468.

Perkins, Margaret L., child. ln. F. P. L., Lawrence, Kan. 28401.

Perry, Elizabeth T., stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28633.

Perry, Mrs. Ella M., ln. East Br. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 15380.

Peterborough (Ont., Canada) P. L. (Frederick M. Della Fosse, ln.) 28196.

Peters, Ellen, ref. ln. Morrisania Br. N. Y. P. L., 610 E. 169th St., N. Y. City. 26785.

Peters, Mrs. Hilda Dickerson, 541 N. Chestnut St., Waukegan, Ill. 25413.

Petersen, Gertrude, 1330 N. Prospect Ave., Milwaukee, Wis. 26667.

Peterson, Dorothy, stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28634.

Peterson, Mary Helen, ln. Pio Pico Br. P. L., 3255 Connecticut St., Los Angeles, Calif. 15030.

Peterson, Mildred, 26 Manchester St., Nashua, N. H. 27700.

Peterson, Mildred W., ln. E. T. Henius Co. L., Chicago, Ill. 27938.

Petri, Adeline J., sr. asst. Logan Square Br. P. L., 3248 Fullerton Ave., Chicago, Ill. 28507.

Petty, Annie F., 211 Ash St., Greensboro, N. C. 3230.

Petty, Mrs. Hazel H., asst. Mott Haven Br. N. Y. P. L., 321 E. 140th St., N. Y. City 20378.

Pfeifer, Pauline F., stud. Pratt Inst. Sch. of L. Science, Brooklyn, N. Y. 28781.

Phares, Esther. See Whalin, Mrs. Esther Phares.

Phares, Helen, Gunnison, Colo. 28352.

Phelps, Bernice Ruth, 515 Cheever Court, Ann Arbor, Mich. 12483.

Phelps, Emily, Box 333, Hobart, Okla. 27850.

Philippine Univ. L., Manila, P. I. (Gabriel A. Bernardo, ln.) 13812.

Phillips, Edith Sewall, 1533 New Hampshire Ave., Washington, D. C. 21495.

Phillips, Edna, fellow Adult Educ. Columbia Univ., N. Y. City. 10489.

Phillips, Helen M., Maroa, Ill. 16637.

Phillips, Mary E., gen. asst. North Portland Br. L. Assn., Portland, Ore. 24218.

Phillips, Mary Palmer (Mrs. M. D.), 2969 Derbyshire Rd., Cleveland Heights, Ohio. 4582.

Phoenix (Ariz.) P. L. (Jane Hudgins, ln.) 6111.

Pidduck, Janice, asst. Jr. High Sch. L., Ventura, Calif. 27888.

Pierce, Mr. E. L., book dealer, 80 Wall St., N. Y. City. 28760.

Pierce, Margaret K., sch. asst. Orange County F. L., Santa Ana, Calif. 24456.

Pierce, Ruth E., ln. U. S. Veterans Administration Facility L., Boise, Idaho. 28482.

Pierson, Lucia K. See Vaughan, Mrs. Lucia Pierson.

Pifer, Alice M., 1522 Goodbar Place, Memphis, Tenn. 27701.

Pinches, Mary Frances, 1st asst. Lincoln High Sch. Br. P. L., Cleveland, Ohio. 22128. Life Member.

Pingree, Gladys A., asst. Child. Room St. Gabriel's Park Br. N. Y. P. L., 303 E. 36th St., N. Y. City. 26447.

Pinkos, Genevieve H., stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28630.

Pinney, Nellie F., ln. P. L., Humboldt, Iowa. 28522.

Pirritte, Lida M. See Karcher, Mrs. Lida Pirritte.

Pittsfield (Mass.) Berkshire Athenaeum L. (Harlan H. Ballard, ln.) 28151.

Plunkett, Natalie G., Pictorial Archives of Early American Architecture Div. of Fine Arts, L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 28563.

Plymouth (Ind.) P. L. (Velma L. Brewer, ln.) 28125.

Poe, Ione, 131 East H St., Ontario, Calif. 21030.

Pofcher, Dr. Elias H., pres. Board of Dirs. F. P. L., Worcester, Mass. (Address, 390 Main St.) 28316.

Pohl, Mrs. Mildred Letts, ln. Central Sch. L., West Leyden, N. Y. 23620.

Poit, Mrs. Katherine I., 35 Cedar St., Mount Vernon, N. Y. 28080.

Polhemus, Ruth E., stud. N. J. Coll. for Women L. Sch., New Brunswick, N. J. 28505.

Pollard, Margaret Emerson. See Praxl, Mrs. Margaret Pollard.

Pond, Mrs. Madeline, 332 Chesterfield Ave., Nashville, Tenn. 28402.

Ponkey, Mrs. H. H., ln. F. L., Cumberland, Wis. 28409.

Pooley, Persis Irene, Greene, Iowa. 27942.

Pooley, Ruth Underwood (Mrs. E. M.), 4417 Fannin St., Houston, Tex. 12781.

Poor, Virginia L., 1103 N. 6th St., Burlington, Iowa. 26448.

Poray, Aniela, ln. Northeastern High Sch. L., Detroit, Mich. 2893.

Porter, Beth, stud. L. Science Dept. Rosary Coll., River Forest, Ill. 28651.

Porter, Miss Jimmie, loan asst. Univ. of Ark. L., Fayetteville, Ark. 27993.

Porter, Mary E., ln. F. P. L., Portage, Wis. 28564.

Portsmouth (R. I.) F. P. L. (Ellen F. Hathaway, ln.) 28108.

Portz, Martha C., ln. P. L., Hartford, Wis. 28728.

Post, Shirley Cuthbert (Mrs. G. C.), 1211 W. Lovell St., Kalamazoo, Mich. 22409.

Potter, Greta Lagro (Mrs. Alden H.), Chequamegon View, Washburn, Wis. 11319.

Potter, Harriet S. (Mrs. Hobart B.), Vergennes, Vt. 16002.

Poucher, Ruth Cross, br. child. ln. P. L., Flint, Mich. 23334.

Powers, James G., asst. Card Div. L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 26250.

Pratt, Adelene Jessup, dir. Md. P. L. Advisory Comm., 517 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md. 5577.

Pratt Inst. Sch. of L. Science, Graduates Assn. (Address, care, Dorothy Parsons, 832 Post Ave., West Brighton, L. I., N. Y.) 25142.

Praxl, Mrs. Margaret Pollard, in chge. Circ. Dept. Univ. of Chicago Ls., Chicago, Ill. 21164.

Preachers, College of, Library. See Washington, D. C.

Prentiss, Quinette, 556 Church St., Decatur, Ga. 27908.

Pressey, Julia C., in chge. D. C. Numbers Section Card Div., L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 11283.

Pressley, Elizabeth, ln. Young High Sch. L., Knoxville, Tenn. 28035.

Preston, Genie, Strawberry Point, Iowa. 18740.

Preuss, Mrs. Elizabeth Chapman, 3207 N. 2nd St., Harrisburg, Pa. 28036.

Prince of Wales Coll. L., Charlottetown, P. E. I., Canada. (S. N. Robertson, ln.) 28152.

Princehorn, Edith E., child. ln. Oberlin Coll. L., Oberlin, Ohio. 24921.

Prouty, Helen G., ln. Sch. of Applied Social Sciences L., Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, Ohio. 7150.

Provo (Utah) P. L. (Mrs. Ruth Thomson, ln.) 4259.

Punxsutawney (Pa.) F. L. (Mildred Harlan, ln.) 28337.

Purdy, G. Flint, 2509 Iowa St., Cedar Falls, Iowa. 27994.

Purdy, Margery Allen, asst. Utley Br. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 24647.

Quint, Beatrice, stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28635.

Quint, Elizabeth Sargent, 31 Franklin St., Chelsea, Mass. 27703.

Raabe, Mrs. Phyllis Lieghley, asst. Biological L. Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, Ohio. 27449.

Rahn, Sarah Z., stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28636.

Rainer, Lois L., stud. L. Sch. Univ. of Wis., Madison, Wis. 28729.

Rains, Mary D., Hornbeak, Tenn. 6815. Life Member.

Ramberg, Herfrid, stud. Sch. of L. Service Columbia Univ., N. Y. City. 20865.

Rambo, Ruth E., 238 Bower St., Santa Fe, N. M. 28206.

Ramsey, Mary, 129 Kearny Ave., Perth Amboy, N. J. 27773.

Ranck, Wilson M., stud. L. Sch. Univ. of Wis., Madison, Wis. 28730.

Randall, Dorothy J., 2220 Magnolia Ave., Janesville, Wis. 18049.

Randall, William M., professor Graduate L. Sch. Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. 21649.

Rank, M. Euretta, child. ln. Philadelphia City Inst. L., Philadelphia, Pa. 21500.

Rankin, Lois, asst. ln. Christian Science Monitor L., Boston, Mass. 7388.

Rankin, Phyllis S., 219 E. Ridge St., Marquette, Mich. 28565.

Rann, William S., member Board of Dirs. P. L., Buffalo, N. Y. (Address, 825 Richmond Ave.) 28225.

Rathbone, Margaret, 18 King St., Palmer, Mass. 27704.

Ratliff, Mrs. Abigail S. See Bassett, Mrs. Abigail Ratliff.

Rawlinson, Alfred, 1714 Senate St., Columbia, S. C. 27774.

Ray, Frances K., Newfield, Me. 2650.

Ray, Mary D., ln. Eastern Br. P. L., Toronto, Ont., Canada. 12757.

Raymond, Ida Louise, head Juvenile Dept. Harper and Brothers, N. Y. City. 28120.

Raymond, Mrs. Jennie Dion, ln. Edendale and Allesandro Brs. P. L., Los Angeles, Calif. 15031.

Raymond, Jurgen G., asst. University Club L., N. Y. City. 26790.

Raymond, Ruth Bassett, stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28637.

Read, Jennie M., Griswoldville, Mass. 7699.

Reber, Vivian Marie, ln. P. L., Wheaton, Ill. 21997.

Reddish, Nada, ln. Wayne Br. Wayne County L., Wayne, Mich. 17475.

Redlands (Calif.) Univ. L. (Eleanor Ann Symmes, ln.) 27944.

Redmond, Ida Durand (Mrs. Henry), chair-

man L. Ext. Tex. Federation of Women's Clubs. (Address, Box 267, Corpus Christi, Tex.) 27252.

Reed, Hazel, asst. ln. State L., Cheyenne, Wyo. 19958.

Reed, Susan H., sr. asst. Hamilton Grange Br. N. Y. P. L., 503 W. 145th St., N. Y. City. 2782.

Rees, Louise F., asst. P. L., Chicago, Ill. 27979.

Reese, Ruth Haley (Mrs. Thomas C.), asst. catlgr. Haverford Coll. L., Haverford, Pa. 18181.

Reich, Eleanor A., Sherman Ave., East Port Chester, Conn. 28277.

Reichhold, Lydia Estelle, care, Y. W. C. A., Sacramento, Calif. 16446. Life Member.

Reid, Dorothy, 12 Tremont St., Hartford, Conn. 14772.

Reid, Jessie A. See Spencer, Mrs. Jessie Reid.

Reinhart, Florence V., child. ln. P. L., Norfolk, Va. 21089.

Remley, Beth, Monticello, Ark. 28207.

Rench, Florence R., asst. P. L., Dayton, Ohio. 28459.

Reps, Virginia E., principal asst. Legler Regional Br. P. L., Crawford Ave. and Monroe St., Chicago, Ill. 24776.

Reque, Anna C., ln. American Scandinavian Foundation L., 116 E. 64th St., N. Y. City. 5467.

Reuter, Mrs. Sara Yancey. See Belknap, Mrs. Sara Yancey.

Reutter, Mary E., Duncannon, Perry County, Pa. 9316.

Reyner, Helen C., ln. Academic Sr. High Sch. L., Camden, N. J. 15415.

Reynolds, Louise M., 32 Judson St., Canton, N. Y. 28300.

Reynolds, Mabel Marie, care, Mrs. J. H. Krueger, 296 Oakland Ave., Milwaukee, Wis. 3344.

Reynolds, Margaret E., ref. ln. Fisk Univ. L., Nashville, Tenn. 20089.

Rice, Mildred A., ln. City Park Br. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 17383.

Richards, Phyllis, 1 Adrian Ave., N. Y. City. 20581.

Richardson, Anna Frances, ln. Bryan Station High Sch. L., Lexington, Ky. 27196.

Rider, Fremont, ln. Olin L. Wesleyan Univ., Middletown, Conn. 28142.

Rider, Mrs. Ione Morrison, br. ln. Watts Br. P. L., 9901 Grandee St., Los Angeles, Calif. 13626.

Riesner, Marianna, asst. Catalog Dept. P. L., Cincinnati, Ohio. 22240.

Riley, Dorothy E., Wilmington Rd., New Castle, Pa. 28261.

Riley, Mildred R., child. ln. Woodlawn Br. P. L., 6247 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill. 28460.

Rinard, Virginia, child. ln. and instructor L. Science State Teachers Coll. L., Terre Haute, Ind. 19960.

Riner, Miss Johnnie Elizabeth, 427 E. McCarty, Jefferson City, Mo. 27972.

Risley, Eleanor, asst. ln. State Teachers Coll. L., Fresno, Calif. 28188.

Ritchey, H. Glenn, asst. Documents Div. L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 28353.

Robards, Sally, catlgr. Adult Dept. and document ln. P. L., Muncie, Ind. 25942.

Roberts, Mrs. Anne Laughlin, ln. Arroyo Seco Br. P. L., 6145 Pasadena Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 12452.

Robertson, Giles B., Villa Rica, Ga. 27776.

Robertson, Minnie, asst. ln. West New Brighton Br. N. Y. P. L., 85 State St., Richmond, N. Y. 20582.

Robie, Amelia H., 150-05 88th Ave., Jamaica, N. Y. 6491.

Robinson, Dorothy E., asst. Child. Work F. P. L., Kearny, N. J. 21392.

Robinson, Evelyn B., asst. ln. St. Agnes Br. N. Y. P. L., 444 Amsterdam Ave., N. Y. City. 27973.

Robinson, Louise Evelyn, ln. Taft Sch. L., Watertown, Conn. 19710.

Robinson, Mabel Frances, 49 Crescent St., Waltham, Mass. 2053.

Robinson, Marcelle, asst. child. ln. Carnegie L., Nashville, Tenn. 19412.

Robson, Gertrude E., 221 Crafts St., Newtonville, Mass. 10281.

Rochester (N. Y.) Univ. Women's Coll. L. (Adeline B. Zachert, ln.) 23640.

Rockefeller, Frances P., ln. Angeles Mesa Br. P. L., 2700 W. 52nd St., Los Angeles, Calif. 20703.

Rockland (Me.) P. L. (C. Winifred Coughlin, ln.) 15904.

Rockwell, Helen A., Canton, Pa. 13821.

Rocky Ford (Colo.) P. L. (Carrie Lee Munkres, ln.) 12021.

Röd, Emilie Wilhelma Maren, asst. Diechmanske Bibliotek, Oslo, Norway. 12873.

Rodgers, Ruth Plumb (Mrs. Roscoe), 2363 Lake Shore Drive, Muskegon, Mich. 10576.

Rodman, Grace, Darlington, S. C. 18148.

Rodriquez, Eulogio B., asst. dir. National L., Manila, P. I. 19561.

Roe, Miriam, care, Mrs. A. F. Tyler, 4911 Underwood Ave., Omaha, Neb. 18552.

Roesch, Charles E., member Board of Dirs. P. L., Buffalo, N. Y. (Address, 633 N. Oak St.) 28238.

Roewekamp, Carla Louise, asst. ln. High Sch. L., Huntington Park, Calif. 23256.

Rogan, Katherine S., Charlestown Br. P. L., Boston, Mass. 9897.

Rogers, Miriam, stud. L. Sch. Emory Univ., Emory University, Ga. 28461.

Rogers, Violet J. (Mrs. Walter), supv. Binding P. L., Detroit, Mich. 11179.

Rogozina, Raisa A., 15 Mal. Beerjevaya St., Harbin, Manchukuo. 25295.

Roher, Sarah E., jr. circ. asst. John A. Howe Br. P. L., Albany, N. Y. 24648.

Rohrer, Margaret E., 8519 124th St., Richmond Hill, N. Y. 18849.

Rolfs, Clara Elizabeth, supv. Child. Work Tulare County F. L., Visalia, Calif. 14162.

Rome (Ga.) Carnegie L. (Helen Eastman, ln.) 28109.

Roof, Naomi, asst. P. L., Dayton, Ohio. 28566.

Root, Edwin P., pres. Board of Dirs. P. L., New Haven, Conn. (Address, care New Haven Clock Co.) 25143.

Roper, Eleanor, 14 Washington Square, N. Y. City. 1486.

Rose, Cornelia E., child. ln. Broadway Br. Queens Borough P. L., Jamaica, N. Y. 19449.

Rose, Irene T., 3209 Seminary Ave., Richmond, Va. 28037.

Rose, Jeanne, ln. Washington and Lee High Sch. L., Ballston, Va. 28354.

Rose, Margaret, jr. asst. Circ. Dept. Syracuse Univ. L., Syracuse, N. Y. 27480.

Rose, Maude R., catlgr. Mayo Clinic L., Rochester, Minn. 24463.

Rosenbaum, Jeannette M., 11 Lucerne St., Dorchester, Mass. 27705.

Rosenfield, Rose, stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28638.

Rosholt, Ruth, head Catalog Dept. P. L., Minneapolis, Minn. 4520.

Ross, Mrs. Margaret M., supv. Dept. of Sch. Ls. and Visual Educ., Wilmington, Del. (Address, Sch. No. 2) 15147.

Roth, Winifred Lewis (Mrs. Louis), 502 Mesaba St., Hibbing, Minn. 9127.

Rothenberg, Miriam, catlgr. P. L., Cincinnati, Ohio. 28208.

Rothenburger, Ruth Mae, asst. loan ln. Univ. of Ill. L., Urbana, Ill. 22075.

Rowe, Emily Lyon, ln. Edgerton Br. P. L., Rochester, N. Y. 22466.

Rowell, Elizabeth, sr. asst. Circ. Dept. P. L., Berkeley, Calif. 28165.

Rowley (Mass.) P. L. (Marian G. Todd, ln.) 28250.

Rowse, Edward F., 70 Lakeview Ave., Cambridge, Mass. 13595.

Rowse, Martha Stuart (Mrs. Edward F.), 70 Lakeview Ave., Cambridge, Mass. 12499.

Roy, Estella. See Crane, Mrs. Estella Roy.

Royston, Marian E., child. ln. Moneta Br. P. L., 4452 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Calif. 14369.

Rubens, Mrs. Charles, trus. P. L., Highland Park, Ill. (Address, 257 Moraine Rd.) 28355.

Rubin, Bertha V., 243 Ryerson St., Apt. 305, Brooklyn, N. Y. 28038.

Rubin, Minnie, child. ln. N. Y. P. L., N. Y. City. 17615.

Ruddock, Edith L., ln. Lincoln High Sch. L., Manitowoc, Wis. 10875.

Rudolphi, Mary Ellen, jr. asst. Schs. Dept. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 25948.

Rufsvold, Margaret, ln. Gulf Park Coll. L., Gulfport, Miss. 19819.

Ruhl, Dorothy Helen, 102 Summer St., Andover, Mass. 27706.

Rulon, Elva E., 2309 5th Ave., San Diego, Calif. 3067.

Rushforth, Mary Ann, ln. Benjamin Franklin Jr. High Sch. L., Yonkers, N. Y. 28462.

Russell, Dorothy, ln. Warren County F. L., Belvidere, N. J. 19649.

Russell, Mrs. Vera A., asst. ln. State L., Nashville, Tenn. 28356.

Rust, Harriet I., asst. P. L., Bismarck, N. D. 28131.

Ruth, Sarah de C., 60 Hillside Ave., Newark, N. J. 13550.

Rutherford, Margaret Elizabeth, ln. Sch. L., Disputanta, Va. 28782.

Rutherford, Nettie E., asst. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 6720.

Rutherford (N. J.) F. P. L. (Dorothy E. Burrows, ln.) 28088.

Ruttan, Beatrice M., asst. P. L., Vancouver, B. C., Canada. 26372.

Ryan, Felicia Mary, adult ln. East Bluff Br. P. L., Peoria, Ill. 28100.

Ryan, M. Lillian, ln. *New World*, 322 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 5375.

Saberson, Lulu Grace, asst. ln. State Medical L., Des Moines, Iowa. 28767.

Sabin, Daisy B., ln. Grover Cleveland High Sch. L., Ridgewood, N. Y. 3036.

Sabin, Lilian, ln. State Jr. Coll. L., Grand Junction, Colo. 7777.

Sabine, Doris I., asst. in chge. Sch. of Commerce L. Washington and Lee Univ., Lexington, Va. 26450.

Sacharoff, Helen Krouse (Mrs. Michael Basil), 31 Central St., Beverly, Mass. 13922.

Sacknoff, Shirley, stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28639.

Sacramento (Calif.) City F. L. (Grace R. Taylor, ln.) 391.

Sagers, Jeanetta K., asst. P. L., Kalamazoo, Mich. 20300.

St. Augustine's Coll., Benson L., Raleigh, N. C. (Pearl Snodgrass, ln.) 28070.

St. Benedict's Coll. L., St. Joseph, Minn. (Mary Louise Wedemeyer, ln.) 27945.

St. Charles (Ill.) P. L. (Mrs. Otheo Frellsen Metcalf, ln.) 8778.

St. Clair, Alma G., ln. Shawnee Br. F. P. L., Louisville, Ky. 9329.

St. Dunstan's Coll. L., Charlottetown, P. E. I., Canada. (R. V. MacKenzie, ln.) 28089.

St. Mary's Coll. L., Notre Dame, Ind. (Sister M. Amabilis, ln.) 27984.

St. Teresa Coll. and Academy L., Kansas City, Mo. (Miss F. Finnigan, ln.) 25356.

St. Thomas Coll. L., St. Paul, Minn. (Leonard J. Rogge, ln.) 26619.

St. Thomas Coll. L., Scranton, Pa. (Eugene Paul Willging, ln.) 16828.

St. Ursula's Academy L., Toledo, Ohio. See Mary Manse Coll. of Ursuline Sisters L.

Sallee, Alice Irwin, ln. Bethel Woman's Coll. L., Hopkinsville, Ky. 28209.

Sample, Jean G. See Huber, Mrs. Jean Sample.

Samson, Mary L., asst. ln. U. S. Military Academy L., West Point, N. Y. 8665.

San Antonio (Tex.) P. L. (Julia Grothaus, ln.) 5183.

San Francisco (Calif.) Coll. for Women L. (Mrs. Frances C. Kehrlein, ln.) 28319.

Sanders, Christine, 807 College St., Helena, Ark. 11501.

Sanders, Elma Pearle, Ruffin, S. C. 27778.

Sanders, Emily, ln. High Sch. L., Summerville, S. C. 27995.

Sandifur, Gladys E., 11740 Hartsook Drive, North Hollywood, Calif. 25523.

Sandy, Catherine, stud. L. Science Dept. Rosary Coll., River Forest, Ill. 28567.

Sanford, Martha, night ln. State Teachers Coll. L., Terre Haute, Ind. 28166.

Sanger, Gladys, asst. catlgr. N. Y. P. L., N. Y. City. 28731.

Sante Fe (N. M.) P. L. (Salome Erin Anthony, ln.) 28320.

Sartz, Kirsten, catlgr. Assn. of the Bar of the City of N. Y. L., 42 W. 44th St., N. Y. City. 28132.

Saunders, Mrs. Ella M., ln. Blackstone Br. P. L., 49th St. and Lake Park, Chicago, Ill. 10286.

Saunders, Gertrude E., acting child. ln. Chatham Square Br. N. Y. P. L., 33 E. Broadway, N. Y. City. 23908.

Savidge and Krimmel, Bookbinders, 146 N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa. (Winfred P. Krimmel, correspondent.) 15692.

Saville, Mahala, stud. Univ. of Ill. L. Sch., Urbana, Ill. 16408.

Sawyer, Kate Eleanor, asst. Walter French Br. P. Sch. L., Lansing, Mich. 8248.

Scandrett, Mrs. Marian Satterthwaite, 439 Greenwood Ave., Trenton, N. J. 22952.

Scarritt Coll. L., Nashville, Tenn. 28372.

Schaefer, Alberta, ln. P. L., Ontario, Calif. 28239.

Schaltenbrand, Mr. H. H., ln. Nassau Collegiate Center L., Garden City, N. Y. 28265.

Schars, Eva, ln. Nolan Intermediate Sch. L., Detroit, Mich. 18954.

Schayer, Helen, circ. asst. P. L., Denver, Colo. 28463.

Scheerer, Mary Lewis (Mrs. William F.), child. ln. Poppenhusen Br. Queens Borough P. L., College Point, N. Y. 9449.

Scheie, I. Marie, catlgr. St. Scholastica Coll. L., Duluth, Minn. 19821.

Schell, Rosalie, asst. Butte County F. L., Oroville, Calif. 28568.

Schenck, Leila Marion, jr. asst. N. Y. P. L., N. Y. City. 28732.

Schenectady (N. Y.) P. L. (Henry Glen, ln.) 5807.

Schinner, Leona M., asst. Birmingham Br. P. L., Toledo, Ohio. 25021.

Schlater, Mary E., ln. P. Sch. L., Garden City, N. Y. 27875.

Schlosser, Genevieve A., asst. ln. P. L., Waukegan, Ill. 28570.

Schlotter, Katherine, stud. N. J. Coll. for Women L. Sch., New Brunswick, N. J. 28509.

Schmidt, Mrs. Grace G., catlgr. Univ. of Chicago Ls., Chicago, Ill. 28733.

Schmidt, Martha R., asst. Class. Div. Gen. L. Univ. of Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich. 20261.

Schmit, Dorothea F., asst. Humboldt Br. P. L., 2553 W. North Ave., Chicago, Ill. 17082.

Schmitz, Julia M., asst. ln. Whitman Coll. L., Walla Walla, Wash. 24234.

Schnacke, Mahlon K., ln. American Academy in Rome L., Rome, Italy. 14793.

Schnarendorf, Laura V., ln. North American Company L., 60 Broadway, N. Y. City. 15624.

Schneider, Edith Carroll, ln. Vocational and Technological Sch. L., San Antonio, Tex. 18883.

Schneider, Evelyn J., ln. Univ. of Louisville L., Louisville, Ky. 28734.

Schowalter, Alice Davitt (Mrs. E. F.), head Child. Dept. P. L., Racine, Wis. 14802.

Schroeder, Helen E., Augusta, Wis. 27851.

Schultz, Emma M., asst. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 11604.

Schwab, Gertrude A., 2356 N. 40th St., Milwaukee, Wis. 8501.

Schweichert, Mabel Z., child. ln. Logan Square Br. P. L., 3248 Fullerton Ave., Chicago, Ill. 28510.

Scollard, Reverend Robert J., ln. Inst. of Medieval Studies L., St. Michael's Coll. Univ. of Toronto, Toronto, Ont., Canada. 28002.

Scott, Harry W., head catlgr. Henry E. Huntington L. and Art Gallery, San Marino, Calif. 27909.

Scott, Martha J., attend. Catalog Dept. P. L., Indianapolis, Ind. 28735.

Scovell, Alice L., 3640 Aberdeen Ave., Alton, Ill. 21262.

Scrimgeour, Edith J., ln. Sr. High Sch. L., Brownwood, Tex. 27359.

Scroggie, Florence E., child. ln. P. L., Toronto, Ont., Canada. 28240.

Seabright, Virginia, asst. ln. Herron Hill Jr. High Sch. L., Pittsburgh, Pa. 20784.

Seager, Marguerite L., class. Vertebrate Zoology L. Calif. Inst. of Tech., Pasadena, Calif. 27304.

Searle, Margaret L. See Evans, Mrs. Margaret Searle.

Sechrist, Elizabeth Hough (Mrs. Walter L.), 331 W. State St., Media, Pa. 15357.

Seidel, Margaret, asst. ln. James E. Morrow L. Marshall Coll., Huntington, W. Va. 23565.

Seidenschmidt, Carl, asst. P. L., Dayton, Ohio. 28464.

Seiz, H. Alberta, 807 3rd St., Red Wing, Minn. 28081.

Self, Thomas W., trus. P. L., Toronto, Ont., Canada. (Address, 9 Castle Frank Crescent.) 16926.

Selz, Mrs. Margaret, bookmender P. L., Dayton, Ohio. 28569.

Severance, Robert W., County Dept. Lawson McGhee L., Knoxville, Tenn. 28167.

Sewny, Vahan D., research worker *Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences,* N. Y. City. 28210.

Shaftoe, Ruth, 324 Houstonia Ave., Royal Oak, Mich. 27148.

Shallcross, Eleanor C., asst. ln. P. L., Kirkwood, Mo. 12852.

Shanesy, Ralph D., trus. P. L., Evanston, Ill. (Address, 1601 Orrington Ave.) 28736.

Shank, Catherine, asst. West Carnegie Br. P. L., Dayton, Ohio. 28571.

Shanklin, Lucille, 126 Fannie Ave., Wichita, Kan. 28301.

Shannon, Mrs. J. M., asst. Reading Room L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 28241.

Shapiro, Evelyn, stud. N. J. Coll. for Women L. Sch., New Brunswick, N. J. 28511.

Sharp, Edith, 705 S. W. Grand Blvd., Springfield, Ill. 27910.

Shaw, Ethel G., supply asst. F. P. L., Saint John, N. B., Canada. 25767.

Shaw, Florence, chief Circ. Ball State Teachers Coll. L., Muncie, Ind. 28737.

Shaw, Mrs. Harriet Lewis, Oak Lawn, R. I. 10022.

Shaw, Kathleen, stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28640.

Shaw, P. Lucille, ln. Gadsden County High Sch. L., Quincy, Fla. 27708.

Shearer, Hallie I., ln. Evanston Hospital L., Evanston, Ill. 17986. Life Member.

Sheehan, Helen P., 328 Thomas Ave., Rochester, N. Y. 27779.

Sheldon, K. Louise, ln. High Sch. L., Hudson, N. Y. 27483.

Shepard, Janet, stud. Pratt Inst. Sch. of L. Science, Brooklyn, N. Y. 28783.

Sheppard, Corinne, gen. asst. Brownsville Child. Br. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 26452.

Sherman, Mrs. Julia C., ref. ln. P. L., Lorain, Ohio. 27980.

Sherriff, Doris, stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28641.

Shores, Louis, dir. L. Sch. George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn. 18089.

Short, Eleanor, jr. asst. Conely Br. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 20865.

Siebecker, Ruth, stud. L. Sch. Univ. of Wis., Madison, Wis. 28738.

Siehl, Laura Elisabeth, asst. Science Dept. P. L., Cincinnati, Ohio. 28465.

Sigman, Ruth Van Kirk (Mrs. W. Wade), Carnegie L., Pittsburgh, Pa. 9419.

Sills, Mildred, 134 Parker Ave., Maplewood, N. J. 27780.

Sills, Vollie Marguerite, 4215 10th Ave., N. E., Seattle, Wash. 24237.

Silvernail, Margaret Hardy, supv. L. Work Elementary Schs. F. P. L., East Orange, N. J. 19060.

Simmons, Elizabeth Willsea, 16 Bay View Terrace, Newburgh, N. Y. 27709.

Simons, Mary E., asst. Circ. Dept. Mount Pleasant Br. P. L. of the District of Columbia, Washington, D. C. 21511.

Simpson, Hildegarde W., ln. U. S. Veterans Hospital L., Sheridan, Wyo. 19785.

Sims, Maurine. See Hardin, Mrs. Maurine Sims.

Sinclair, Mrs. Alice L., ln. Copper Queen L., Bisbee, Ariz. 28242.

Sinclair, Marjorie, asst. ln. Eugene Field Br. P. L., Denver, Colo. 23118.

Sitterly, Emily Buttz, Drew Univ. L., Madison, N. J. 27781.

Skarshaug, Emry C., catlgr. Luther Coll. L., Decorah, Iowa. 27082.

Skelton, Hetty A., asst. ln. Blackstone Coll. L., Blackstone, Va. 28572.

Slack, Jeannette B., 2 Park Place, Dover, N. H. 22611.

Slader, Beatrice M., ln. Gage Park Sub-Br. P. L., 55th St. and Western Ave., Chicago, Ill. 24802.

Slaughter, Vera Mae, catlgr. F. P. L., San Leandro, Calif. 23526.

Sloan, Nancy Truax, child. ln. Wanskuck Br. P. L., Providence, R. I. 27334.

Smith, Annabel L., asst. Loan Dept. Univ. of Ill. L., Urbana, Ill. 19863.

Smith, Anne M., ref. ln. Univ. of B. C. L., Vancouver, B. C., Canada. 16413.

Smith, Barbara M., asst. child. ln. Brownsville Child. Br. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 26454.

Smith, Mrs. Bethania M., ln. Ill. Wesleyan Univ. L., Bloomington, Ill. 28483.

Smith, Carolyn E., child. ln. North Portland Br. L. Assn., Portland, Ore. 23371.

Smith, Diana, ln. High Sch. L., Tyrone, Pa. 21827.

Smith, Elsa, ln. Benson High Sch. L., Omaha, Neb. 28784.

Smith, G. Donald, 9 Park St., Waterville, Me. 28121.

Smith, Dr. G. L., trus. P. L., Hammond, Ind. (Address, 5145 Hohman Ave.) 28211.

Smith, Leela, asst. ln. Ball State Teachers Coll. L., Muncie, Ind. 28380.

Smith, Marguerite M., child. ln. Osius Br. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 9392.

Smith, Marjorie, ln. F. P. L., Rapid City, S. D. 12894.

Smith, Mary Latane, child. ln. Woodridge Sub-Br. P. L. of the District of Columbia, Washington, D. C. 16255.

Smith, Thelma Elizabeth, asst. Flatbush Br. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 28739.

Smith, Vera C., child. ln. West Hollywood Br. Los Angeles P. L., 1403 Gardner St., West Hollywood, Calif. 14382.

Snavely, Virginia Graham, ref. asst. Univ. of Pa. L., Philadelphia, Pa. 18152.

Sneckenberger, Florence, 1st asst. ln. Carnegie P. L., Marion, Ohio. 28143.

Sneed, Pearl, ln. High Sch. L., Canton, Miss. 28573.

Snider, Eulah Mae, Wauchula, Fla. 28212.

Snider, Lillian Y., St. Jacob's, Ont., Canada. 28039.

Snover, Agnes L., ln. Northern High Sch. L., Detroit, Mich. 6374.

Snow, Eleanor, asst. child. ln. P. L., White Plains, N. Y. 19716.

Snow, Margaret, 63 Masonic St., Portland, Me. 20138.

Snow, Miriam, stud. Sch. of L. Service Columbia Univ., N. Y. City. 17250.

Snow, Mrs. Violet E., 1st asst. Webster Br. P. L., Toledo, Ohio. 22858.

Snyder, Edmund S., desk asst. Swarthmore Coll. L., Swarthmore, Pa. 26582.

Snyder, Mary B., N. Main St., Jersey Shore, Pa. 2637.

Soleman, Catherine Voigt. See Chandler, Mrs. Catherine Soleman.

Sollenberger, Mrs. Danna H., ln. Carnegie P. L., Kokomo, Ind. 7398.

Sollenberger, Judith K., stud. L. Sch. Univ. of Wis., Madison, Wis. 28740.

Solvay (N. Y.) P. L. (Cornelia Mertens, ln.) 28338.

Somerville, Betty Guy, stud. L. Sch. Emory Univ., Emory University, Ga. 28466.

Sornborger, Harriet B., 16 Dutcher St., Hopedale, Mass. 2059.

Southern Methodist Univ. L., Dallas, Tex. (Dorothy Amann, ln.) 7340.

Southward, Mrs. Elizabeth M., 901 Washington Blvd., Oak Park, Ill. 13775.

Southwest Texas State Teachers Coll. L., San Marcos, Tex. (Ernest B. Jackson, ln.) 28304.

Southwick, Margaret, trus. P. L., Gary, Ind. (Address, 318 Arthur St.) 21125.

Spafford, Martha, acting ed. *Cumulative Book Index* H. W. Wilson Co., 950 University Ave., N. Y. City. 9657.

Spangler, Helen, jr. asst. N. Y. P. L., N. Y. City. 28168.

Spangler, Wilma Hope, child. ln. Bret Harte Br. P. L., 508 E. 23rd St., Los Angeles, Calif. 26583.

Spaulding, Forrest B., ln. P. L., Des Moines, Iowa. 5649.

Spence, Dorothy V., ln. Middle Ga. Coll. L., Cochran, Ga. 25537.

Spencer, Elinor, circ. asst. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 21513.

Spencer, Mrs. Jessie Reid, catlgr. P. L., Santa Monica, Calif. 15667.

Squires, Helen, care, G. A. Moore, Remington and Ingeborg Rds., Overbrook, Philadelphia, Pa. 12310.

Stabler, Caroline M., Ednor, Md. 28040.

Stahl, Fay Frances, asst. Central-Ave. Br. P. L., Minneapolis, Minn. 12497.

Staley, Anne M., 25 Delafield St., New Brunswick, N. J. 27782.

Stamford (Conn.) Ferguson L. (Alice M. Colt, ln.) 28171.

Stanford, Edward Barrett, Period. Dept. Dartmouth Coll. L., Hanover, N. H. 28741.

Staniel, Julia Suzanne, asst. in chge. Circ. and Information Williston Mem. L., South Hadley, Mass. 26456.

Stanley, Harriet Howard, Hotel Bellevue, Boston, Mass. 1321.

Staples, Barbara F., asst. Adult Loan Desk City L. and ln. Kingsford Park Jr. High Sch. L., Oswego, N. Y. 28403.

Staples, Lida Lamar, 1112 Quintard Ave., Anniston, Ala. 27783.

Stapleton, Margaret L., Tacoma, Wash. 17788.

Stark, Lewis Morgrage, catlgr. N. Y. P. L., N. Y. City. 27822.

Starkey, Carl McFadden, 72 W. Howe St., Westerville, Ohio. 27542.

Stebbing, Lois E., Bryn Athyn, Montgomery County, Pa. 27939.

Steidtmann, Mrs. Dorothy Thibadeaux, catlgr. Southwestern La. Inst. L., Lafayette, La. 27911.

Stein, Alma, 106 Pleasant St., Brookline, Mass. 27710.

Stenerson, Lois, asst. ln. P. L., Laona, Wis. 28066.

Stephens, Emily M., child. ln. P. L., Yonkers, N. Y. 27152.

Stetson, Willis Kimball, advisory ln. F. P. L., New Haven, Conn. (Address, 1426 Boulevard.) 461.

Stevens, Mrs. Ann A., asst. Union Catalog L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 28512.

Stewart, Roberta D. (Mrs. Frank M.), care, Political Science Dept. Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif. 8408. Life Member.

Stewart, Mrs. Ruth Weeden, child. ln. Saratoga Br. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 14504.

Stickley, Loraine L., asst. Card Div. L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 28574.

Stieg, Lewis F., fellow Graduate L. Sch. Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. 28313.

Stiles, Helen. See Turley, Mrs. Helen Stiles.

Still, Alberta May, 932 N. Hancock, Colorado Springs, Colo. 22245.

Stillwater County L., Columbus, Mont. (Weltha Terry, ln.) 28373.

Stillwell, Miss Ray, Bosque Apts., No. 24, 1710 Main St., Lubbock, Tex. 22246.

Stockford, Dorothy L., sr. asst. N. Y. P. L., N. Y. City. 20193.

Stockman, Hazel Evelyn, Box 311, New Brunswick, N. J. 27784.

Stoeltzing, Alice, ln. Luther Burbank Elementary Sch. L., Long Beach, Calif. 7910.

Stone, Constance, ln. Jaffrey L., East Jaffrey, N. H. 26457.

Stone, Evelyn P., Marathon, N. Y. 28357.

Storey, Maud, asst. Union Catalog Project B, L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 22861.

Stork, Edith K., asst. P. L., Dayton, Ohio. 28742.

Stout, Elizabeth T., 18 Nelson St., Auburn, N. Y. 6643.

Stovall, Martha, Box 328, Douglas, Ga. 27785.

Strachan, Evelyn, ln. Literary and Historical Society of Quebec L. Morrin Coll., Quebec, P. Q., Canada. 28294.

Strader, L. Jean, ln. Philosophy and Religion Dept. P. L., Los Angeles, Calif. 13140.

Strange, Mrs. O. A., Wilson, Okla. 28575.

Stratford (Conn.) L. Assn. (Frances B. Russell, ln.) 28662.

Streeter, Thomas W., trus. Morristown L., Morristown, N. J. (Address, Sussex Ave.) 28410.

Streight, Laura A., asst. Coney Island Br. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 10303.

Strieby, Mrs. Irene Macy, research work Inst. for Research in Social Science, Chapel Hill, N. C. 28358.

Strong, Jeanne H. See Larson, Mrs. Jeanne Strong.

Strong, Josephine T., asst. F. L., Brielle, N. J. 26992.

Strother, Josephine, Woodbury, Ga. 27786.

Stuart, Sylvia, asst. catlgr. Essex Inst. L., Salem, Mass. 27711.

Stuttgart (Germany) George Washington Mem. L. (Professor Dr. E. Marx, dir.) 28288.

Stuve, Eleanore, 5236 Forbes St., Pittsburgh, Pa. 28278.

Subers, Helen D., consulting head catlgr. Enoch Pratt F. L., Baltimore, Md. 5270. Life Member.

Suess, Gertrude M. See Brumbaugh, Mrs. Gertrude Suess.

Sullivan, Frances, 3804 E. Central, Wichita, Kan. 28314.

Sullivan, Thelma Lois, ref. asst. State L., Indianapolis, Ind. 27876.

Sunergren, Mildred Kress (Mrs. Ralph A.), Hanover, Mass. 19466.

Suter, Wilda C., 820 Corinthian Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. 9717.

Sutten, Phianna, asst. catlgr. Univ. of Wyo. L., Laramie, Wyo. 28513.

Svec, Helen, stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28642.

Swann, Dr. Nancy Lee, asst. McGill Univ. L., Montreal, Que., Canada. 28041.

Swanson, Luella Ann, asst. ln. P. L., Augusta, Ill. 28576.

Swanson, Minnie Mabel, ln. and member Board of Trus. P. L., Augusta, Ill. 28652.

Swarts, Mrs. Marion B., ln. St. Bonaventure Coll. L., St. Bonaventure, N. Y. 23340.

Sweeny, Dorothy, stud. L. Sch. Emory Univ., Emory University, Ga. 28467.

Sweet, Ruth C., East Douglas, Mass. 27712.

Swepston, Mrs. Miriam K., ln. Oakley Br. P. L., Cincinnati, Ohio. 28468.

Swift, Iva Irene, readers adviser in History and in chge. Information Desk P. L. of the District of Columbia, Washington, D. C. 20583.

Swift, Julia M., 3811 Bayside Blvd., Bayside, L. I., N. Y. 27787.

Swinehart, Helen, ln. McKinley Br. P. L., Toledo, Ohio. 10585.

Swink, Elizabeth K., 308 S. Main St., Oxford, Ohio. 28743.

Symonds, H. Elizabeth, P. L., Stoneham, Mass. 18310.

Tabor, Eloise S., child. ln. Tockwotton Br. P. L., Providence, R. I. 19718.

Taggart, Jean E., 15413 Vine Ave., Harvey, Ill. 22863.

Talcott, Wilma M., asst. P. L., Ashtabula, Ohio. 27642.

Talley, Elizabeth, ref. ln. State A. and M. Coll. L., Stillwater, Okla. 20076.

Tanberg, Adeline, asst. Decker Br. P. L., Denver, Colo. 28381.

Tanguay, Frances T., 142 Kenilworth Rd., Ridgewood, N. J. 27788.

Tate, Blanche M., ln. Monteith Br. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 6107.

Taylor, Edith Stevens, ref. asst. Central Ref. Dept. Queens Borough P. L., Jamaica, N. Y. 20599.

Taylor, Elinor J., stud.-asst. George Washington Univ. L., Washington, D. C. 28115.

Taylor, Fanny M., child. ln. Field L., Peekskill, N. Y. 27204.

Taylor, Helen Louise, ln. McKinley High Sch. L., Pasadena, Calif. 15894.

Taylor, Thelma-Louise, asst. Quincy Br. P. L., Cleveland, Ohio. 28116.

Taylor Mem. L. See Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.

Teeter, Mrs. Betty S., asst. in chge. Work with Child. Walnut Hills Br. P. L., Cincinnati, Ohio. 27031.

Teller, Ruth Anne, ref. asst. P. L., Providence, R. I. 21774.

Temple, Melva L., asst. P. L., Los Angeles, Calif. 22173.

Templer, May, Belpre, Ohio. 21853.

Tenafly (N. J.) F. P. L. (Elizabeth Stillman, ln.) 28110.

Terry, Juanita, State Univ. L., Baton Rouge, La. 27398.

Teslow, Mrs. E. Valborg, asst. Woodlawn Br. P. L., 6247 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill. 24931.

Tesovnik, Mary E., ln. West Division High Sch. L., Milwaukee, Wis. 26674.

Theisen, Marian W., br. ln. P. L., Syracuse, N. Y. 17677.

Theobald, Ruth, supv. P. Sch. Ls. State Dept. of Educ., Frankfort, Ky. 9852.

Thomas, Miss John Maurice, asst. ln. Howard Univ. L., Washington, D. C. 27996.

Thomas, Margaret Elizabeth, Moncure, N. C. 24573.

Thomas, Marie, ln. Carondelet Br. P. L., St. Louis, Mo. 9521.

Thomas, Ruth E. See Wilson, Mrs. Ruth Thomas.

Thomas, Mrs. Ruth V., ln. Burris Sch. L. Ball State Teachers Coll., Muncie, Ind. 28744.

Thompson, Charlotte Anne, ln. Univ. of Tampa L., Tampa, Fla. 28359.

Thompson, Christine, ln. Reserve Book Room State A. and M. Coll. L., Stillwater, Okla. 21900.

Thompson, Ethel J., ln. Hardin Square Br. P. L., 2555 Wentworth Ave., Chicago, Ill. 28469.

Thompson, Louise, ln. Council of Social Agencies L., Detroit, Mich. 8737.

Thomson, Edna, sr. asst. N. Y. P. L., N. Y. City. 16112.

Thomson, Mrs. McKee, ln. Butler High Sch. L., Princeton, Ky. 28514.

Thrall, Anna Louise, asst. East Side Br. P. L., Evansville, Ind. 19977.

Throckmorton, Katherine, circ. ln. P. L., Richmond, Va. 22483.

Tillinghast, Mary, stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28643.

Tillman, Emily, 1801 N. Patterson St., Valdosta, Ga. 27789.

Timian, Wilhelmina, head Music Dept. P. L., Chicago, Ill. 28745.

Tisdale, Elizabeth Lincoln, stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28644.

Tobias, Mrs. Grace P., asst. ln. F. P. L., Chicago Heights, Ill. 28515.

Tobias, Katherine, 3817 Upton St., N. W., Washington, D. C. 27714.

Todd, Mary E., part-time asst. P. L., Syracuse, N. Y. 6381.

Tokyo (Japan) Institute for Municipal Research. 27985.

Toledo, Ohio. See Mary Manse Coll. of Ursuline Sisters.

Tolmachoff, Mrs. Eugenia A., 3807 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 18204.

Tomasulo, Iris, 881 St. Nicholas Ave., N. Y. City. 27001.

Tomlinson, Anna Louise, jr. catlgr. Los Angeles County P. L., Los Angeles, Calif. 21050.

Torkelsen, Alice, ln. P. Schs. L., Glencoe, Ill. 28785.

Torr, Luella Montgomery (Mrs. Raymond), 1738 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. 12137.

Totten, Vivian, 8508 Throop St., Chicago, Ill. 27889.

Toupin, Laurette E., asst. ln. Catholic Sch. Comm. L., Montreal, Que., Canada. 27890.

Townsend, Florence W. (Mrs. R. L.), ln. San Benito County F. L., Hollister, Calif. 22782.

Tracy, Vera Ruth, ln. Cyrenius H. Booth L., Newton, Conn. 12305.

Trappan, Grace, jr. asst. George L. Pease Mem. L., Ridgewood, N. J. 27974.

Trent, Robert M., asst. Coll. of the City of N. Y. L., N. Y. City. 25306.

Trevillian, Mrs. Bernice S., ln. Jr. Coll. L., Phoenix, Ariz. 27912.

Trezevant, Anne Marye, asst. Circ. Dept. Cossitt L., Memphis, Tenn. 28279.

Triest, Caroline L., 73 Rutledge Ave., Charleston, S. C. 27790.

Trigg, Blanche, ln. F. P. L., Joplin, Mo. 11793.

Trimble, Katherine M., ln. Baylor Sch. L., Chattanooga, Tenn. 7177.

Trost, Reverend Theodore Louis, ln. Colgate-Rochester Divinity Sch. L., Rochester, N. Y. 23780.

Trowt, Eleanor, Wenham, Mass. 27715.

True, Mabel C., ref. asst. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 8412.

Trusdell, Ruth H., 92 York Square, New Haven, Conn. 28042.

Tucker, Mildred M., supv. Cataloging and Class. Harvard Coll. L., Cambridge, Mass. 10314.

Turley, Mrs. Helen Stiles, Box 165, Albuquerque, N. M. 8101.

Turner, Adele, sr. asst. Art Dept. P. L., Chicago, Ill. 22865.

Turner, Anne D., 122 Greenville St., Newnan, Ga. 23583.

Turner, Mrs. Frances B., Ref. Dept. P. L., Grand Rapids, Mich. 3288.

Turner, Janie, ln. Medical Dept. L. Univ. of Ga., Augusta, Ga. 28043.

Turner, Miss P., McGill Univ. L., Montreal, Que., Canada. 28044.

Turner, Wilhelmina, Roosevelt Sr. High Sch. L., Gary, Ind. 28082.

Turpin, Evelyn Wainwright, Mount Pleasant Br. P. L. of the District of Columbia, Washington, D. C. 20882.

Turrill, Marion C., ln. U. S. Marine Hospital No. 21 L., Stapleton, N. Y. 9078.

Tuttle, Margaret H., dept. ln. Univ. of Ky. L., Lexington, Ky. 28746.

Twomey, Eileen Forde, asst. N. Y. P. L., N. Y. City. 28470.

Tyler, Gertrude L., asst. child. ln. P. L., Brookline, Mass. 26460.

Tyler, Ruth, asst. Bedford Br. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 21778.

Tyner, Winifred, asst. Linden Hills Br. P. L., Minneapolis, Minn. 27576.

Uber, Elizabeth, 221 Emerson Ave., Aspinwall, Pa. 28262.

Uller, Miss Brynhild, ln Westwood Br. P. L., Cincinnati, Ohio. 12502.

University City (Mo.) Sr. High Sch. L. (Zella Mary Murray, ln.) 14565.

Urquhart, Blanche J., ln. Canarsie Br. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 16715.

Ursuline Coll. L., Cleveland Heights, Ohio. (Sister M. Augustine, ln.) 27894.

Usher, Ethel W. (Mrs. R. J.), 1531 Audubon St., New Orleans, La. 19828.

Van Cleef, Mrs. Noah, chairman L. Committee Michael Reese Hospital, Chicago, Ill. (Address, 5000 East End Ave.) 28747.

Vander Voort, Lucille M., asst. Flatbush Br. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 27206.

Van Deusen, Ruth L., asst. to ln. State Normal Sch. L., Oneonta, N. Y. 28577.

Van Harlingen, Lillian, asst. P. L., Dayton, Ohio. 24562.

Van Ingen, Mrs. Margaret Ridlon, asst. ln. State Coll. L., Kingston, R. I. 5746.

Van Loan, Natalie D., stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28645.

Van Norman, Louina M., head catlgr. and instructor L. Service Sch. P. L., Riverside, Calif. 16358.

Van Note, Priscilla Mason (Mrs. H. B.), 15 Ivy Way, Port Washington, N. Y. 19150.

Van Pelt, Eliza Mary, ln. P. L., Plymouth, Wis. 28748.

Van Tuyl, Ruth, 5702 N. 24th St., Omaha, Neb. 16344.

van Wieren, Marie J., Eliot St., Sherborn, Mass. 27716.

Varian, Dorothy Reid. See McGeorge, Mrs. Dorothy Varian.

Vater, A. Eugenie, 826 5th St., Santa Monica, Calif. 6909.

Vaughan, Hazel S., ln. Jr. High Schs., Santa Monica, Calif. (Address, John Adams Jr. High Sch.) 16937.

Vaughan, Mrs. Lucia Pierson, 3511 W. 6th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 26574.

Veach, Mrs. Carl H., ln. P. L., Herrin, Ill. 28749.

Vedder, Marion H., ln. High Sch. L., Fayetteville, N. Y. 26184.

Venn, Florence C., 5234 Kenwood Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. 4886.

Verity, Arta, sr. ref. asst. P. L., Tacoma, Wash. 24250.

Vestal, Jean M., jr. asst. Prospect Br. P. L., Indianapolis, Ind. 25554.

Vielehr, Alice Van Arnam (Mrs. Oscar A.), stud. Pratt Inst. Sch. of L. Science, Brooklyn, N. Y. 25552.

Vienna (Austria) National Bibliothek. 19078.

Villa Sainz, Mrs. Clara Newth de, head Catalog Section State L., Albany, N. Y. 25073.

Virginia (Minn.) Jr. Coll. L. (Lee F. Zimmerman, ln.) 28137.

Virginia Union Univ. L., Richmond, Va. (Wallace Van Jackson, ln.) 28090.

Vitullo, Mrs. Dorothy, ln. Dvorak Park Br. P. L., W. Cullerton and Fisk Sts., Chicago, Ill. 28263.

Vollmer, Betty, circ. asst. Enoch Pratt F. L., Baltimore, Md. 27283.

Von Freiberg, Mrs. Pauline, bookmender P. L., Dayton, Ohio. 28578.

Vosburgh, Marion E., 25 Brunswick Square, London W. C. 1., England. 25309.

Waddell, Martha, 1521 Chase Ave., Rogers Park, Chicago, Ill. 28117.

Wagenvoord and Co., Library Bookbinders, 420 N. Grand Ave., Lansing, Mich. 11230.

Wagner, Ruth E., asst. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 28471.

Wahl, David R., linotypist N. Y. P. L., N. Y. City. 28101.

Wakefield, Sheila Katherine, child. ln. John V. L. Pruyn Br. P. L., Albany, N. Y. 27975.

Wakefield (N. H.) P. L. (Mrs. Ruth E. Tuttle, ln.) 28177.

Wakeland, Mrs. Hazel Irene, ln. Kennett Consolidated Sch. L., Kennett Square, Pa. 27913.

Waldrop, Mary, child. ln. P. L., Winter Haven, Fla. 27976.

Walker, Alfreda K., catlgr. Wesleyan Univ. L., Middletown, Conn. 24823.

Walker, Virginia, 732 Elmwood Ave., Shreveport, La. 28360.

Wallace, Frances E., asst. Berea Coll. L., Berea, Ky. 25557.

Wallace, Kathleen E., gen. asst. North Br. P. L., Passaic, N. J. 21834.

Wallace, Margaret, ln. Soddy Br. P. L., Chattanooga, Tenn. 28404.

Wallgren, Anne Patricia, Art Div. Ref. Dept. Carnegie L., Pittsburgh, Pa. 27454.

Walpole (Mass.) P. L. (Ruth Stevens Balch, ln.) 775.

Walsh, Ellen L., ln. Ursuline Academy L., Springfield, Ill. 27823.

Walter, Bertha C., bookmender P. L., Dayton, Ohio. 28579.

Walter, Theresa C., head Book Repair Dept. P. L., Dayton, Ohio. 23098.

Walters, Dorothy, ln. P. Sch. L., Crewe, Va. 27883.

Walz, Mrs. Eleanor B., ln. High Sch. L., Pontiac, Mich. 28516.

Ward, Louise, ln. P. Sch. No. 136 L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 27897.

Ward, Marian DeC., promoter of Ls. in China. (Address, 180 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.) 16118.

Ward, Myra M., stud. Univ. of Minn., Minneapolis, Minn. 18066.

Wardell, Margaret, jr. asst. catlgr. Univ. of Iowa Ls., Iowa City, Iowa. 27525.

Wardrop, Elizabeth Mae, stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28646.

Warner, Eugene, member Board of Dirs. P. L., Buffalo, N. Y. (Address, 765 Le Brun Rd., Eggertsville, N. Y.) 28243.

Warner, Mrs. Juanita, asst. P. L., Dayton, Ohio. 28580.

Warren, Esther Wave, editorial asst. American Library Assn., Chicago, Ill. 21382.

Warren, Irene, Room 1514, One N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill. 1756. Life Member.

Warren County L., Blairstown, N. J. 27946.

Washington (D. C.) Coll. of Preachers L. (Edwin B. Niver, ln.) 28135.

Waterloo (Ont., Canada) Coll. L. (Professor H. L. Henkel, ln.) 28412.

Waterman, Alice E., 141 Union St., Athol, Mass. 27718.

Waters, Stella R., ln. Midland Club L., Chicago, Ill. 19306.

Watkins, Dorothy J., asst. Circ. Dept. P. L. of the District of Columbia, Washington, D. C. 16418.

Watson, Jeannette, child. ln. Hale Br. P. L., Toledo, Ohio. 28083.

Watson, Nina Mae, 333 Park Ave., River Forest, Ill. 28472.

Watson, Parepa R., catlgr. N. C. Coll. for Negroes L., Durham, N. C. 27914.

Watzek, Mrs. John W., trus. P. L., Davenport, Iowa. (Address, 1415 Brady St.) 13885.

Way, Theodora, 312 McClellan St., Wausau, Wis. 28335.

Weatherbee, Harriet E., Canton St., Dedham, Mass. 27719.

Weaver, Alice Marie, 1st asst. Dayton View Br. P. L., Dayton, Ohio. 24030.

Webb, Mary Edith, 104 Dubois St., Newburgh, N. Y. 28045.

Weber, Dorothy H., ln. Humboldt Br. P. L., 2553 W. North Ave., Chicago, Ill. 16659.

Weber, Edith J., asst. P. L., Cleveland, Ohio. 19179.

Weber, Virginia C., South Shore Br. P. L., 73rd St. and Exchange Ave., Chicago, Ill. 28581.

Webster, Margaret L., Period. Div. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 28750.

Webster, Marjorie E., stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28647.

Webster City (Iowa) Kendall Young L. (Charlotte E. Crosley, ln.) 28305.

Wedemeyer, Mary Louise, ln. St. Benedict's Coll. L., St. Joseph, Minn. 20796.

Weed, Ruth M., Battle Creek Coll. L., Battle Creek, Mich. 28046.

Weeden, Ruth W. See Stewart, Mrs. Ruth Weeden.

Weigler, Marion B., stud. L. Sch. Univ. of Wis., Madison, Wis. 28751.

Weir, Mrs. Sue S. H., ln. Hazelwood Br. Carnegie L., Pittsburgh, Pa. 19887.

Weise, Frances Constance, asst. Carnegie L., Nashville, Tenn. 26995.

Weiskopf, Beatrice, 465 E. Utica St., Buffalo, N. Y. 27791.

Weldon, William McE., trus. P. L., Mansfield, Ohio. (Address, Farmers Bank Building.) 28361.

Weller, Mabel, child. ln. South Shore Br. P. L., 73rd St. and Exchange Ave., Chicago, Ill. 28473.

Weller, Marie, ln. P. L., West Bend, Wis. 28752.

Wells, Aura D., catlgr. Lafayette Coll. L., Easton, Pa. 15086.

Wells, Eleanor, special catlgr. Documents Div. State L., Harrisburg, Pa. 12311.

Wells, Rosemae. See Campbell, Mrs. Rosemae Wells.

Wellsville (N. Y.) David A. Howe P. L. (Fannie E. Crittenden, ln.) 28663.

Welsh, Doris V., 2185 S. W. 10th St., Miami, Fla. 28244.

Welsh, Iva A., chief Catalog Dept. State Historical Society L., Madison, Wis. 18313.

Wenger, Marie Ruth, ln. National Gallery of Art L., Washington, D. C. 11621.

Wennerblad, Sonja, child. ln. P. L., Seattle, Wash. 6543.

Wesel, Dorathea Ruth, 51 Sickles Ave., Nyack, N. Y. 28144.

Wessel, Miriam A., child. ln. Bowen Br. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 12649.

West, Laura E., 5027 Nokomis Ave., Minneapolis, Minn. 18068.

West Virginia State Teachers Coll. L., West Liberty, W. Va. (Vernon D. Lowe, ln.) 19851.

Western Ill. State Teachers Coll. L., Macomb, Ill. (Fanny R. Jackson, ln.) 27880.

Wetmore, Hester Anne (Mrs. C. D.), ln. Merck and Company, Inc. L., Rahway, N. J. 12571.

Wewoka (Okla.) P. L. (H. Elaine Boylan, ln.) 23172.

Whalin, Esther Phares (Mrs. H. S.), asst. Catalog Dept. Univ. of Ill. L., Urbana, Ill. 25505.

Wheaton (Ill.) P. L. (Vivian Marie Reber, ln.) 28008.

Wheeler, Ann F., ln. Eastern High Sch. L., Lansing, Mich. 19724.

Wheeler, Marion E., asst. P. L., Corona, Calif. 26591.

Whelan, Maryellen, 1309 Harrison St., Elkhart, Ind. 19979.

White, Miss Bon-Jean, asst. Acquisitions Dept. Univ. of Mo. L., Columbia, Mo. 28517.

White, Evelyn P., child. ln. P. L., London, Ont., Canada. 19725.

White, Grace M., 1st asst. Bowen Br. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 8322.

White, James T., publisher, care, James T. White Co., 70 Fifth Ave., N. Y. City. 28474.

White, Jane Netherton, asst. child. ln. Benton Br. P. L., St. Louis, Mo. 24827.

White, Lenore Elizabeth, 3 Garden Terrace, Bellingham, Wash. 27426.

White Hall (Ill.) Twp. L. (Mrs. Ethel Ross, ln.) 28252.

Whitehead, Frances E., child. ln. P. L., Toronto, Ont., Canada. 28245.

Whitehorn, Catharine Lois, 81 Wilmington St., Rochester, N. Y. 28405.

Whitman, Albert, publisher, 560 Lake St., Chicago, Ill. 16120.

Whitney, Elma A., asst. ln. Univ. High Sch. L., Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio. 28047.

Whitney, Marjorie, stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28648.

Whittemore, Edith A., 4 Water St., Arlington, Mass. 3631.

Whittemore, Ruth, ln. Ithaca Coll. L., Ithaca, N. Y. 26463.

Whittier, James R., 7216 Clinton Ave., Cleveland, Ohio. 28280.

Whittier, Ruth E., asst. State P. L. Comm., Concord, N. H. 28067.

Whittle, Ella M., ln. P. L., Oroville, Calif. 21783.

Wiedmann, Clara, asst. Catalog Dept. P. L., Dayton, Ohio. 28582.

Wightman, Clifford B., in chge. East Engineering L. Univ. of Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich. 28246.

Wilcox, Darthula, ln. P. L., Austin, Tex. 22636.

Wilcox, Margaret, ln. F. L., Bainbridge, N. Y. 27490.

Wiley, Gladys, asst. ln. State L., Nashville, Tenn. 28362.

Wilkins, Eleanor C., asst. ln. Scripps Coll. L., Claremont, Calif. 22637.

Wilkins, Robert H., asst. Ohio Wesleyan Univ. L., Delaware, Ohio. 28270.

Wilkinson, Marian, 87 S. Hamilton Ave., Poughkeepsie, N. Y. 13087.

Willert, Mary Harper (Mrs. Harry F.), 882 Helmsdale Rd., Cleveland Heights, Ohio. 20466.

Willett, Evelyn, 41 S. Central St., Haverhill, Mass. 27720.

Willging, Eugene Paul, ln. St. Thomas Coll. L., Scranton, Pa. 26810.

Williams, Adolphus Gustavus, Longs Book Store, Columbus, Ohio. 28411. Life Member.

Williams, Dorothy, ln. Ord. Dept. P. L., Los Angeles, Calif. 23592.

Williams, Dorothy G., 423 Broadway, Cambridge, Mass. 27721.

Williams, Edna, ln. Elementary Jr. Sch. L., Pottsville, Pa. 27489.

Williams, Ethel Joy, 800 Payntz Ave., Manhattan, Kan. 28213.

Williams, Evangeline Pollard, catlgr. Univ. of Cincinnati Ls., Cincinnati, Ohio. 21970.

Williams, Mabel A., Chatsworth, Ill. 27898.

Williams, Marilla V., circ. asst. Williamsburgh Br. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 25109.

Williams, Ruth, Hull, Ga. 27793.

Willimantic (Conn.) P. L. (L. Bernice Grimley, ln.) 27827.

Willingham, Elizabeth Walton, ln. Fenn-Nash L., Y. M. C. A. Sch. of Tech., Cleveland, Ohio. 13276.

Willis, Beatrice, asst. South Shore Br. P. L., 73rd St. and Exchange Ave., Chicago, Ill. 28475.

Willocks, Mary Parker (Mrs. C. J. M.), asst. P. L., Hilo, T. H. 22457.

Willson, Patricia Marsh, 125 Bushnell St., Hartford, Conn. 27722.

Wilmington (Del.) and Vicinity, Assn. of Lns. (Address care, Supv. of Sch. Ls., No. 2 Sch.) 27904.

Wilson, Eugene H., catlgr. Univ. of Ill. L., Urbana, Ill. 28753.

Wilson, Millie E., Ref. Dept. P. L., Hamilton, Ont., Canada. 28754.

Wilson, Mrs. Ruth Thomas, sr. asst. Catalog Dept. P. L., Indianapolis, Ind. 12351.

Windsor, Elizabeth A., ln. Carnegie P. L., Charleston, Ill. 26731.

Windsor, Margaret, stud. Univ. of Ill. L. Sch., Urbana, Ill. 28755.

Winnis, Gertrude, 4432 N. Seeley, Chicago, Ill. 24482.

Winslow, Florence, substitute Main L. and Brs. P. L., Kansas City, Mo. 27400.

Winston, Betty Booker, circ. asst. P. L., Richmond, Va. 28102.

Winter Haven (Fla.) P. L. (Clara Locke Abel, ln.) 14570.

Winters, Jeannette Ethel, asst. Municipal Univ. L., Omaha, Neb. 28214.

Wintle, Alma Kuenne (Mrs. J. Llewellyn), 2241 Durant Ave., Berkeley, Calif. 26661.

Winton, Grace E., ln. Northwestern High Sch. L., Detroit, Mich. 10690.

Wirick, Harriet Proctor, asst. ln. Armour Inst. of Tech. L., Chicago, Ill. 22664.

Wisconsin State Teachers Coll. L., River Falls, Wis. (Rhea M. Gibson, ln.) 28153.

Wittman, Mary, bookmender P. L., Dayton, Ohio. 28583.

Wolf, Ida, class. Ind. Univ. L., Bloomington, Ind. 7566.

Wolfe, Dorothea E., ln. High Sch. L., Southmont, Johnstown, Pa. 28247.

Wolfe, Marion Christine, asst. ln. Baker Univ. L., Baldwin, Kan. 27546.

Wolff, Florence E., 534 Calhoun St., Mishawaka, Ind. 26592.

Wolney, Mary B., Holdingford, Minn. 22960.

Woman's Club F. L. See Lodi, Wis.

Wood, Catharine Chouffet (Mrs. John Paul), Camp Higgins, Grayling, Mich. 20928.

Wood, Dorothy L., Apt. 11, 317 North Boulevard, Richmond, Va. 27794.

Wood, Erma, ln. Robert E. Lee High Sch. L., Goose Creek, Tex. 26593.

Wood, Ethel, ln. Bell Morris Elementary Sch. L., Knoxville, Tenn. 26846.

Wood, Knowlton D., R. F. D. No. 3, Waterbury, Conn. 27977.

Wood, Virginia Ruth, ln. Lakeside Hospital L., Cleveland, Ohio. 23879.

Woodman, Mrs. Gwendolyn Woodall, asst. P. L., Dayton, Ohio. 18424.

Woodrow, Mrs. E. O., 2910 Dudley, Lincoln, Neb. 27795.

Woods, Florence, Christian Coll. L., Columbia, Mo. 19981.

Woods, Irma M., Birmingham, Iowa. 22092.

Woodstock (Md.) Coll. L. (Reverend G. G. Walsh, ln.) 14688.

Woodworth, Anne, ref. asst. Literature Div. P. L., Cleveland, Ohio. 17637.

Worst, Albert J., ln. St. Xavier Coll. L., Xavier Univ., Cincinnati, Ohio. 27891.

Worthington, Anna Lee F., 2nd asst. History, Travel and Biography Dept. Enoch Pratt F. L., Baltimore, Md. 27284.

Wright, Charles E., ln. Carnegie F. L., Duquesne, Pa. 1757.

Wright, Edith A., St. Davids, Pa. 18071.

Wright, Eva, ln. Charles B. Lore Sch. L., Wilmington, Del. 22871.

Wright, Katherine L., 279 Washington Ave., Apt. 3C, Brooklyn, N. Y. 27940.

Wright, Lillian Griggs (Mrs. Clark C.), 2628 Lake View Ave., Chicago, Ill. 5583.

Wright, Mattie R. (Mrs. T. B.), 1222 Main St., Hattiesburg, Miss. 28281.

Wright, Wyllis E., Class. and Subject-heading Section N. Y. P. L., N. Y. City. 19279.

Wuest, Elizabeth S., ln. in chge. Book Wagons P. L., Cincinnati, Ohio. 13202.

Wurzburg, Dorothy A., br. ln. P. L., Minneapolis, Minn. 11956.

Wyoming State L. and Historical Dept., Cheyenne, Wyo. (Ruth Harrington, ln.) 12232.

Xavier Univ., St. Xavier Coll. L., Cincinnati, Ohio. (Albert J. Worst, ln.) 15905.

Yakima (Wash.) P. L. (Helen Remsberg, ln.) 13289.

Yetter, Katharine Renny, child. ln. F. P. L., Englewood, N. J. 20309.

Yockey, Mrs. Nora, ln. P. L., Cherryvale, Kan. 28756.

Yoffe, Rose, 40 Irving St., Everett, Mass. 27723.

Yonkers (N. Y.) P. L. (Mrs. Martha M. Peehl, acting ln.) 6579.

York, Geneva, ln. Lincoln Heights Br. P. L., 190 N. Workman St., Los Angeles, Calif. 23595.

Young, Mrs. Eleanor Heath, ln. Kirby L. Lafayette Coll., Easton, Pa. 23479.

Young, Fern, ln. Community High Sch. L., Crystal Lake, Ill. 28518.

Young, Victoria, Rock Hill, S. C. 27817.

Yunck, Mary Goler, stud. Simmons Coll. Sch. of L. Science, Boston, Mass. 28649.

Zahars, Lulu, asst. P. L., Dayton, Ohio. 28476.

Zakarin, Rose Gertrude, 305 Sheffield Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. 27978.

Zeigler, Pauline, ln. High Sch. L., Kingsport, Tenn. 28477.

Zeilman, Margery P., Massachusetts St., Nunda, N. Y. 27824.

Zenk, Margaret L., asst. P. L., Youngstown, Ohio. 26337.

Zieger, Betty, asst. P. L., Owatonna, Minn. 27852.

Zimmerman, Janet K., ln. P. L., Glen Rock, N. J. 23789.

NECROLOGY

The following list, prepared by Mrs. Henry James Carr, is the necrological record of A. L. A. members for 1933.

The number following the year of enrollment is that of accession in the numerical registration of the Association.

Abbott, Ruth, librarian, School of Education Library, University of Chicago, Chicago, deceased October 28, 1933. She joined the A. L. A. in 1927 (No. 16422).

Babcock, Mrs. Julia G., librarian, Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield, Calif., deceased January 21, 1933. She joined the A. L. A. in 1903 (No. 2950) and attended the conferences of 1903, '05, '11, '15, '23, '25, '28, '30, and '32.

Bailey, Loa Evelyn, librarian, College of Education Library, Ohio State University, Columbus, deceased November 8, 1932. She joined the A. L. A. in 1913 (No. 6002) and attended the conferences of 1915, '16, '28, '29, and '31.

Bowker, Richard Rogers, editor and owner of *Library Journal* and *Publishers' Weekly*, New York City, deceased November 12, 1933. He was one of the founders of the A. L. A. in 1876 (No. 52), became a life member in 1907, and was elected to honorary membership in 1933. He attended the conferences of 1876, '77, '79, '83, '85, '87, '88, '89, '91, '92, '93, '96, '97 (London International), '98, '99, 1900, '01, '04, '07, '08, '09, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '23, '24, '26, '27, '28, and '29.

Brown, Arthur N., Coconut Grove, Fla., deceased January 14, 1933. He joined the A. L. A. in 1879 (No. 206) as a life member. He attended the conferences of 1879, '85, '87, '88, '90, '93, and '97.

Clatworthy, Linda M., librarian, University of Denver Library, Denver, Colo., deceased January 16, 1933. She joined the A. L. A. in 1901 (No. 2196) and attended the conferences of 1901, '03, '04, '06, '08, '13, '20, and '21.

Cone, Jessica Gardiner, Eaton, N. Y., deceased June 1, 1933. She joined the A. L. A. in 1894 (No. 1302) and attended the conferences of 1894, '98, 1915, '21, '24, '25, '27.

Conner, Martha, Trenton, N. J., deceased October 30, 1933. She joined the A. L. A. in 1902 (No. 2648) and attended the conferences of 1902, '24, and '29.

Craig, Edna Marion, assistant librarian in charge, Law Library, McGill University, Montreal, Que., Canada, deceased August 9, 1933. She joined the A. L. A. in 1927 (No. 18351).

Currey, Mrs. May McClure, librarian, Shawnee Branch Free Public Library, Louisville, Ky., deceased December 8, 1932. She joined the A. L. A. in 1926 (No. 14045) and attended the conference of 1928.

Dame, Katharine, chief, Reference Division, Public Library, St. Paul, Minn., deceased September 9, 1933. She joined the A. L. A. in 1902 (No. 2391) and attended the conferences of 1902, '03, '08, '09, '12, '13, '18, '21, '23, '30, '31, and '32.

Denny, Arthur B., trustee, Public Library, Brookline, Mass., deceased September 18, 1932. He joined the A. L. A. in 1927 (No. 17356).

Doughty, Corinne, librarian, Columbus Branch New York Public Library, New York City, deceased September 5, 1933. She joined the A. L. A. in 1929 (No. 20647) and attended the conferences of 1929, and '30.

Farnham, Mary C., in charge Documents, City Library Association, Springfield, Mass., deceased February 4, 1933. She joined the A. L. A. in 1926 (No. 14277).

Faust, Mary S., assistant, Red Hook Branch Public Library, Brooklyn, N. Y., deceased June 26, 1933. She joined the A. L. A. in 1926 (No. 15075) and attended the conference of 1931.

Feder, Dr. William, trustee, Public Library, Gary, Ind., deceased September 27, 1933. He joined the A. L. A. in 1921 (No. 9404) and became a life member in 1928.

Ferris, Angela B., children's librarian, Free Public Library, Salt Lake City, Utah, deceased December 1, 1932. She joined the A. L. A. in 1916 (No. 7198) and attended the conference of 1930.

Garland, Caroline Harwood, librarian, Public Library, Dover, N. H., deceased June 24, 1933. She joined the A. L. A. in 1887 (No. 619) and attended the conferences of 1887, '89, '90, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, 1900, '02, '06, '09, '13, '19, '21, and '29.

Giffin, Etta Josselyn, director and librarian, National Library for the Blind, Washington, D. C., deceased July 25, 1932. She joined the A. L. A. in 1902 (No. 2522) and attended the conferences of 1906, '14, and '29.

Gilfillan, Ruth, librarian, Auburndale Branch Newton Free Library, Auburndale, Mass., deceased July 16, 1933. She joined the A. L. A. in 1931 (No. 25434) and attended the conference of 1931.

Goding, Sarah E., Philadelphia, Pa., deceased April 20, 1933. She joined the A. L. A. in 1896 (No. 1464) and attended the conferences of 1896, '97, '98, '99, 1900, '01, '02, '03, '07, '09, '10, '13, '16, and '26.

Haferkorn, Henry Ernest, librarian, Engineer School Library, Army War College, D. C., deceased May 28, 1933. He joined the A. L. A. in 1914 (No. 6236) and attended the conferences of 1914, '29, and '30.

Hewitt, Luther E., librarian, Philadelphia Bar Association Library, Philadelphia, deceased September 27, 1932. He joined the A. L. A. in 1892 (No. 1079) and attended the conferences of 1907, '08, '09, '10, '12, '13, '14, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '23, '24, '25, '26, '28, '29, and '32.

Kelso, Tessa L., Santa Barbara, Calif., deceased August 13, 1933. She joined the A. L. A. in 1886 (No. 562) and attended the conferences of 1886, '91, '93, '96, '97, '98, '99, 1900, '01, '02, '03, '04, '06, '07, '08, '09, '12, '13, '14, '16, '17, '18, '19, and '21.

Kerr, Lilian Calhoun, Milton, Mass., deceased February 3, 1933. She joined the A. L. A. in 1904 (No. 3174) and attended the conferences of 1904, '06, '08, and '21.

Kimble, Mrs. Martha B., librarian, Richardville Branch Public Library, Fort Wayne, Ind., deceased June 23, 1933. She joined the A. L. A. in 1921 (No. 9702).

Leatherman, Marian, librarian, Agnes Scott College Library, Decatur, Ga., deceased August 20, 1932. She joined the A. L. A. in 1913 (No. 6010) and became a life member in 1920. She attended the conferences of 1917, '19, and '23.

Lewis, George Lothrop, librarian, Northland College Library, Ashland, Wis., deceased May, 1933. He joined the A. L. A. in 1907 (No. 3997) and attended the conferences of 1909, '15, '18, and '31.

Lilley, Mrs. Adelaide, librarian, Public Library, Eugene, Ore., deceased August 26, 1933. She joined the A. L. A. in 1905 (No. 3389) and attended the conference of 1905.

Livingston, Margaret E., librarian, Orange County Free Library, Santa Ana, Calif., deceased April 9, 1933. She joined the A. L. A. in 1926 (No. 14115) and attended the conference of 1930.

Macurdy, Theodosia Endicott, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., deceased April, 1933. She joined the A. L. A. in 1898 (No. 1707) and attended the conferences of 1900, '02, '04, '09, and '21.

Merry, J. Grace, branch librarian, Public Library, Brooklyn, N. Y., deceased December 9, 1932. She joined the A. L. A. in 1924 (No. 12467) and attended the conference of 1926.

Mettee, Andrew H., librarian and secretary, Library Company of the Baltimore Bar, Baltimore, Md., deceased October 2, 1933. He joined the A. L. A. in 1907 (No. 4103) and attended the conferences of 1906, '07, '09, '12, '13, '14, '16, '17, '18, '19, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '28, '29, '30, '31, and '32.

Miller, Mrs. Pearl Glazier, children's librarian, Belmont Heights Branch Public Library, Long Beach, Calif., deceased March 10, 1933. She joined the A. L. A. in 1930 (No. 22587) and attended the conference of 1930.

Mitchell, Emily Burns, Washington, D. C., deceased November 20, 1932. She joined the A. L. A. in 1912 (No. 5338) and attended the conference of 1914.

Nelson, Charles Alexander, Mount Vernon, N. Y., deceased January 12, 1933. He joined the A. L. A. in 1877 (No. 83) and was elected to honorary membership in 1927. He attended the conferences of 1879, '83, '85, '87, '88, '89, '90, '93, '95, '96, '97, 1902, '06, and '26.

O'Brien, Stella Ruth, Iron River, Mich., deceased 1933. She joined the A. L. A. in 1929 (No. 21224).

Patterson, Edith I., librarian, State Woman's College Library, Valdosta, Ga., deceased 1933. She joined the A. L. A. in 1928 (No. 21691).

Perry, Everett Robbins, librarian, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif., deceased October 30, 1933. He joined the A. L. A. in 1902 (No. 2474) and attended the conferences of 1903, '13, '15, '18, '21, '25, '26, and '30.

Purnell, Mr. W. F., librarian, City Free Library, Sacramento, Calif., deceased April 25, 1933. He joined the A. L. A. in 1929 (No. 20947).

Schuyler, Reverend Hamilton, trustee, Public Library, Trenton, N. J., deceased January 22, 1933. He joined the A. L. A. in 1926 (No. 15127).

Sears, Minnie Earl, editor, *Standard Catalog Series*, H. W. Wilson Company, New York City, deceased November 28, 1933. She joined the A. L. A. in 1901 (No. 2227) and attended the conferences of 1901, '06, '07, '10, '13, '16, '24, '26, '28, and '29.

Shellenberger, Grace, librarian, Public Library, Davenport, Iowa, deceased March 29, 1933. She joined the A. L. A. in 1917 (No. 7585) and attended the conferences of 1920, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '28, '29, '30, and '31.

Shreve, Mrs. Nancy Vaughan, West Lafayette, Ind., deceased December 31, 1932. She joined the A. L. A. in 1924 (No. 12821) and became a life member in 1930. She attended the conferences of 1926 and '30.

Shuey, Mrs. Leila Bliss, librarian, Dallas Morning News Reference Library, Dallas, Tex., deceased December 20, 1932. She joined the A. L. A. in 1923 (No. 11603).

Smith, Helen, librarian, Public Library, Burlington, Wis., deceased March 20, 1933. She joined the A. L. A. in 1923 (No. 11607).

Stockbridge, Helen E., librarian, U. S. Forest Service Library, Washington, D. C., deceased December 20, 1932. She joined the A. L. A. in 1922 (No. 11245) and attended the conferences of 1914, '22, and '29.

Tilton, Edward L., architect, New York City, deceased January 5, 1933. He joined the A. L. A. in 1908 (No. 4347) and became a Sustaining Member in 1931. He attended the conferences of 1912, '13, '14, '16, '17, '19, '21, '22, '23, '24, '26, '27, '28, '29, and '31.

Varrelman, Mrs. Sallie Kappes, Washington, D. C., deceased March 27, 1932. She joined the A. L. A. in 1921 (No. 10020) and attended the conference of 1929.

Yoder, Mary E., cataloger, College of Wooster Library, Wooster, Ohio, deceased February 16, 1933. She joined the A. L. A. in 1922 (No. 11209) and attended the conferences of 1922 and '29.

The following persons had formerly belonged to the Association, although not members at the time of their death:

Baxter, Ethel L., librarian, American Bankers Association Library, New York City, deceased May 5, 1933. She joined the A. L. A. in 1924 (No. 12686) and attended the conference of 1926.

Benedict, Laura Estelle Watson, Chicago, Ill., deceased December 14, 1932. She joined the A. L. A. in 1893 (No. 1121) and attended the conferences of 1893, '95, '96, '98, 1901, '02, and '04.

Bill, Mrs. Julia Avery, Groton, Conn., deceased December 24, 1932. She joined the A. L. A. in 1890 (No. 881) and attended the conference of 1893.

Black, Marion A. B., children's librarian, Deer Park Branch Public Library, Toronto, Ont., Canada, deceased 1933. She joined the A. L. A. in 1927 (No. 17423) and attended the conferences of 1927 and '29.

Brett, Mrs. William H., Cleveland, Ohio, deceased 1932. She joined the A. L. A. in 1896 (No. 1502) and attended the conferences of 1893 and '96.

Brigham, Mrs. Mary Holton, Providence, R. I., deceased February 3, 1933. She joined the A. L. A. in 1919 (No. 8617) and attended the conferences of 1919, '21, '26, '27, '29, and '30.

Cole, Theodore Lee, Upper Montclair, N. J., deceased December 27, 1932. He joined the A. L. A. in 1889 (No. 737) and attended the conferences of 1889, '90, '92, '97, 1901, '03, '04, '06, '07, '08, '14, '16, '17, '26, '27, '29, and '30.

Cook, Grace L., assistant librarian, Stuyvesant High School Library, New York City, deceased February, 1933. She joined the A. L. A. in 1926 (No. 16041).

Davidson, Herbert E., Boston, Mass., deceased October 16, 1933. He joined the A. L. A. in 1883 (No. 470) and attended the con-

ferences of 1885, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '92, '96, '97, and 1900.

Dickson, Casper G., Copyright Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C., deceased October 6, 1933. He joined the A. L. A. in 1899 (No. 1864) and attended the conferences of 1899 and 1914.

Gill, Charles G., New Orleans, La., deceased July 28, 1933. He joined the A. L. A. in 1890 (No. 823) and attended the conferences of 1890 and '93.

Green, Henry S., Amherst, Mass., deceased January 22, 1933. He joined the A. L. A. in 1917 (No. 7504) and attended the conferences of 1917, '18, '19, '21, '22, and '24.

Harvey, Mrs. Ruth Brown, head Order Department, Library Association, Portland, Ore., deceased December 23, 1932. She joined the A. L. A. in 1917 (No. 7276) and attended the conferences of 1918, '19, '20, '21, and '24.

Haskin, Grace, 1st assistant, Quincy Branch Public Library, Cleveland, Ohio, deceased January 3, 1933. She joined the A. L. A. in 1921 (No. 10017) and attended the conferences of 1921, '22, and '24.

Hawes, Harriet J., Pittsfield, Mass., deceased October 26, 1932. She joined the A. L. A. in 1901 (No. 2123).

Jones, Olive, Columbus, Ohio, deceased February 2, 1933. She joined the A. L. A. in 1893 (No. 1104) and attended the conferences of 1896, '97, '98, '99, 1901, '04, '06, and '22.

Kaufman, Kate, librarian, Riverside Branch New York Public Library, New York City, deceased September 6, 1933. She joined the A. L. A. in 1924 (No. 12585) and attended the conference of 1916.

Keidel, Mrs. Eugenia G., assistant, Card Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C., deceased November 16, 1932. She joined the A. L. A. in 1929 (No. 21301).

Olin, Charles Russell, librarian, Buchtel College Library, Akron, Ohio, deceased October 16, 1932. He joined the A. L. A. in 1893 (No. 1201) and attended the conferences of 1893 and '96.

Osborn, Lyman P., Peabody, Mass., deceased January 11, 1933. He joined the A. L. A. in 1898 (No. 1731) and attended the conferences of 1900, '02, '03, '05, '06, '08, '09, '10, '14, '20, and '21.

Porter, Washington T., trustee, Public Library, Cincinnati, Ohio, deceased June 19, 1933. He joined the A. L. A. in 1901 (No. 2307) and attended the conferences of 1898, 1901, '02, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '12, '14, '15, '16, '17, '19, '22, '24, and '28.

Reins, Alice W., librarian, Baltimore City College Library, Baltimore, Md., deceased February 19, 1933. She joined the A. L. A. in 1912 (No. 5611) and attended the conferences of 1914 and '29.

Richardson, Mrs. Ernest Cushing, Princeton, N. J., deceased October 28, 1933. She joined the A. L. A. in 1904 (No. 3215) and attended the conferences of 1904, '05, and '33.

Sardeson, Alice D., librarian, Neptune High School Library, Ocean Grove, N. J., deceased August 10, 1933. She joined the A. L. A. in 1929 (No. 21922).

Stevens, Mrs. Alice F., Library of Congress, Washington, D. C., deceased July 1, 1933. She joined the A. L. A. in 1898 (No. 1728) and attended the conferences of 1898, 1900, '03, '05, '09, and '14.

Van Dyke, John C., New Brunswick, N. J., deceased December 5, 1932. He joined the A. L. A. in 1886 (No. 526).

Whitney, E. Frances, Concord, Mass., deceased April 26, 1933. She joined the A. L. A. in 1876 (No. 28) and attended the conferences of 1876, and '79.

HONOR ROLL OF ATTENDANCE AT CONFERENCES

Compiled by Mrs. Henry James Carr

For earlier rolls and other statistics, see *Library Journal,* 1892 conference, p. 24: vol. 23, pp. 238-39; and previous *Handbooks.*

The following have attended the number of conferences indicated:

43 Frank Pierce Hill

42 Mary Eileen Ahern

40 Mrs. Henry James Carr, Frederick Winthrop Faxon

37 Dr. George E. Wire

33 George Seymour Godard

32 Josephine Adams Rathbone

31 Johnson Brigham, James Ingersoll Wyer

30 Arthur Elmore Bostwick, Linda A. Eastman

29 George F. Bowerman, Charles Harris Hastings, Samuel H. Ranck, Ernest Cushing Richardson, George Burwell Utley, Purd B. Wright

28 Gardner Maynard Jones, Franklin Osborne Poole

27 A. J. Small, Alice S. Tyler, Halsey W. Wilson, William Frederick Yust

26 Nina Eliza Browne, Mary Elizabeth Downey, Marilla Waite Freeman, Edith Tobitt

25 Alfred Hafner, Jane P. Hubbell, Judson Toll Jennings, Carl H. Milam, Willis Kimball Stetson, Mrs. George B. Utley, F. Mabel Winchell, Peter Wolter

24 Arthur Low Bailey, Charles Harvey Brown, Richard H. Johnston, Theodore W. Koch, John F. Phelan, Effie L. Power, Herbert Putnam, Carl B. Roden

23 Herbert Olin Brigham, James C. M. Hanson, Henry R. Huntting, Andrew Keogh, Herman H. B. Meyer, Anna May Price, Charles E. Rush, Adam Strohm

22 Clara F. Baldwin, Walter Stanley Biscoe, William Parker Cutter, H. J. Gaylord, Chalmers Hadley, Margaret Mann, Bessie Sargeant Smith

21 William Warner Bishop, Matthew S. Dudgeon, Mary Emogene Hazeltine, Franklin F. Hopper, Nellie E. Parham, Hiller Crowell Wellman, Malcolm Glenn Wyer

20 Edwin H. Anderson, Jesse Cunningham, Mrs. Emma Neisser Delfino, Anna R. Dougherty, Dorkas Fellows, James Thayer Gerould, George Winthrop Lee, Henry Ormal Severance, Mrs. Gwendolyn Brigham White

19 Emma V. Baldwin, Gratia A. Countryman, Harrison W. Craver, Luther L. Dickerson, Charles Martel, Glen Parker, Franklin H. Price, Flora B. Roberts, Grace Delphine Rose, Forrest B. Spaulding, Frank K. Walter, Frank Hayden Whitmore

18 Mrs. Rena M. Barickman, June Richardson Donnelly, Emma Robinson Engle, Jennie M. Flexner, Irene A. Hackett, Mrs. Anne Wallace Howland, Willis H. Kerr, Julia Wright Merrill, Thorvald Solberg

17 Louis J. Bailey, Claribel R. Barnett, Edith H. Cobb, George Watson Cole, Charles H. Compton, Adelaide F. Evans, Charles R. Green, Lulu Horne, Harriet E. Howe, Anna V. Jennings, Harry Lyman Koopman, Harry Miller Lydenberg, James A. McMillen, May Massee, Edward H. Redstone, Mary E. Robbins, Caroline M. Underhill, Mrs. Anna Hubbard Watterson, Adah Frances Whitcomb, Phineas L. Windsor

16 Sarah B. Askew, Fanny Borden, Harry R. Datz, Mary Parry Farr, Milton J. Ferguson, Frank B. Gay, Joseph LeRoy Harrison, Mary A. Hartwell, W. E. Henry, Frederick C. Hicks, Clara Whitehill Hunt, Louise B. Krause, Mrs. Georgia S. Davis Lawton, Clarence B. Lester, Ethel F. McCollough, Frank C. Patten, Nina Kate Preston, M. Llewellyn Raney, Clement V. Ritter, Julia A. Robinson, Abby L. Sargent, Elizabeth K. Steele, William Teal, Martha Wilson, Beatrice Winser

15 Tommie Dora Barker, Robert P. Bliss, Mrs. R. R. Bowker, Francis K. W. Drury, E. A.

Feazel, William J. Hamilton, Mary T. Hardy, George L. Hinckley, Herbert S. Hirshberg, Howard L. Hughes, Susan A. Hutchinson, Carleton B. Joeckel, Edmund W. Miller, Anne Carroll Moore, Florence Overton, Julia Pettee, Lois A. Reed, Helen Sperry

14 Lydia M. Barrette, Mary J. Booth, E. Joanna Hagey, Helen E. Haines, Adelaide R. Hasse, Theresa Hitchler, Mary Letitia Jones, Lois M. Jordan, Bertha H. Merrill, Isadore Gilbert Mudge, Edith Allen Phelps, Annie Archer Pollard, Paul North Rice, Warren C. Rowell, Mrs. Harriet P. Sawyer, Frederick W. Schenk, Augustus H. Shearer, Frances Simpson, Elizabeth M. Smith, Adelaide Underhill, Mrs. Frances Earhart Warner, Mrs. George E. Wire, John D. Wolcott, Harriet Ann Wood, Charles E. Wright, Ida F. Wright, Adeline B. Zachert

13 Leta E. Adams, Silas H. Berry, Mary P. Billingsley, Inez Crandle, J. Howard Dice, Asa Don Dickinson, Harold T. Dougherty, Miriam S. Draper, Herbert W. Fison, Cora M. Frantz, C. A. George, Gilson G. Glasier, N. L. Goodrich, Bertha L. Gunterman, Julia A. Hopkins, Frank G. Lewis, Zana K. Miller, Carlina M. Monchow, Marie A. Newberry, Adeline J. Pratt, Louise Prouty, Mary U. Rothrock, Anna M. Ryan, Harriet M. Skogh, Helen D. Subers, Mary L. Sutliff, Charlotte Templeton, Hazel B. Timmerman, George H. Tripp, Henry B. Van Hoesen, Winifred Ver Nooy, Irma A. Watts, Joseph L. Wheeler

12 Willard Austen, Florence T. Blunt, Lilly M. E. Borresen, Elmar T. Boyd, Olive Brumbaugh, Miriam E. Carey, Jessie C. Chase, John S. Cleavinger, Mabel Colcord, Mrs. H. W. Craver, Annie Spencer Cutter, Mary B. Day, Alice M. Dougan, Isabel Du Bois, Julia E. Elliott, Mrs. Marcus Faxon, Pearl I. Field, Gertrude Forstall, Laura R. Gibbs, Daniel N. Handy, Clara W. Herbert, Sophie K. Hiss, Jessica Hopkins, Clara E. Howard, Dorothy Hurlbert, May Ingles, Mrs. Belle Holcomb Johnson, Ada Alice Jones, Alfred D. Keator, Frances Hamerton Kelly, Mrs. Eleanor E. Ledbetter, Grace F. Leonard, Isabel Ely Lord, Julius Lucht, Robert M. McCurdy, Joseph F. Marron, Emily V. D. Miller, Anne M. Mulheron, Nelle A. Olson, Edith Patterson, Orpha Maud Peters, Fannie C. Rawson, Ernest J. Reece, Rena Reese, Etta M. Roberts, Elizabeth Robinson, Katharine B. Rogers, Mrs. Mary E. S. Root, Alice E. Sanborn, Robert K. Shaw, Clarence E. Sherman, William F. Stevens, Elizabeth P. Thurston, Sabra W. Vought

11 E. Gertrude Avey, Mrs. Kathleen E. Barry, Elva L. Bascom, Walter B. Briggs, Maud D. Brooks, Edna Dean Bullock, Waller Irene Bullock, Clara E. Campbell, Ellen M. Chandler, Mary R. Cochran, Mary P. Colvin, Lora A. Copeland, Cora M. Decker, John P. Dullard, Charlotte E. Evans, Alice M. Farquhar, Everett O. Fontaine, Elizabeth L. Foote, George W. Fuller, Edith M. Gates, Marguerite D. Gates, Mrs. G. S. Godard, William Dean Goddard, Edith Guerrier, Mrs. Chalmers Hadley, Emma Beatrice Hawks, Lucia T. Henderson, Jane A. Hewitt, Florence Hulings, M. Louise Hunt, George Iles, E. Kathleen Jones, Mrs. Gardner M. Jones, Alice M. Jordan, A. G. S. Josephson, Emma R. Jutton, John B. Kaiser, Mrs. Willis H. Kerr, Mrs. T. W. Koch, Mary G. Lacy, Evelyn S. Lease, Willard P. Lewis, Thure H. Lindberg, Harriet C. Long, John Adams Lowe, Charles F. McCombs, Earl N. Manchester, Marion Dix Mosher, Adolph S. Oko, Isa L. Partch, M. Lillian Ryan, Harold R. Sampson, Blanche M. Seely, Helen Barnes Shattuck, Elva S. Smith, Faith E. Smith, Harriet B. Sornborger, Howard L. Stebbins, Mrs. C. B. Stuart, Clarence W. Sumner, C. Seymour Thompson, Mabel C. True, Louis R. Wilson, Ola M. Wyeth

10 Grace Ashley, May Ashley, Helen S. Babcock, Mary Ellen Baker, Mary N. Baker, M. Grace Barnes, Bernice W. Bell, Miss M. J. L. Black, Bertha E. Blakely, Nina C. Brotherton, Zaidee Brown, Earl W. Browning, Josephine P. Cloud, Florence R. Curtis, Esther C. Cushman, Adeline T. Davidson, Orlando C. Davis, May E. Day, Katherine A. Doyle, Grace B. Finney, Mary E. Foster, Mary Francis, Eva C. Goeppinger, Harriet Bell Gooch, F. L. D. Goodrich, Jean E. Graffen, Agnes F. P. Greer, Mrs. Lois White Henderson, Pearl R. Hinesley, Frances Hobart, Louise M. Hooper, Julia Ideson, Maria V. Leavitt, Harold L. Leupp, Mrs. Jessie Woodford Lyman, Georgie G. McAfee, Ada J. McCarthy, Jane Morey,

Sara Patterson, Annie F. Petty, Harriet B. Prescott, M. Louise Ruckteshler, Ethel A. Shields, Esther A. Smith, George D. Smith, Lillian H. Smith, Walter R. Spofford, Luella M. Stevenson, Anna M. Tarr, Laura A. Thompson, Carl Vitz, May Wood Wigginton, C. C. Williamson, Sadie P. Wykes

MEMBERSHIP CLASSIFIED

Contributing Members	187
Sustaining Members	98
Institutional Members	*1,459
Trustees	207
Chief Librarians	2,801
Heads of Departments	1,183
Branch Librarians	668
Assistants	3,876
Library School Instructors	118
Library School Students	167
Editors	37
Commercial Agents	87
Others	992
Total	11,880
Corresponding Members	1
Affiliated National Societies	5
Chapters	44

* Includes 3 perpetual members.

MEMBERSHIP BY CLASSES

	1931	1932	1933
Honorary Members	4	4	7
Life Fellows	2	1	1
Life Members	255	261	268
Perpetual Members	3	3	3
Institutional Members	1563	1448	1456
Annual Members	12988	11304	10145
Total	14,815	13,021	11,880
Corresponding Members	1	1	1
Affiliated National Societies	4	4	5
Chapters	41	42	44

MEMBERSHIP BY STATES

	1931	1932	1933
Alabama	115	79	52
Arizona	29	28	21
Arkansas	38	28	30
California	1109	975	816
Colorado	133	137	139
Connecticut	416	299	266
Delaware	53	45	45
District of Columbia	440	393	347
Florida	113	102	91
Georgia	157	150	148
Idaho	27	28	29
Illinois	1095	886	968
Indiana	492	417	376
Iowa	252	241	253
Kansas	151	141	131
Kentucky	94	100	101
Louisiana	74	106	74
Maine	89	70	63
Maryland	241	213	179
Massachusetts	879	784	704
Michigan	758	624	522
Minnesota	392	379	319
Mississippi	43	56	41
Missouri	305	269	239
Montana	48	43	40
Nebraska	122	118	109
Nevada	5	5	3
New Hampshire	102	100	92
New Jersey	473	434	391
New Mexico	24	18	19
New York	2079	1891	1741
North Carolina	123	113	111
North Dakota	51	49	42
Ohio	1102	874	844
Oklahoma	93	104	87
Oregon	152	120	104
Pennsylvania	864	801	666
Rhode Island	144	115	112
South Carolina	55	43	46
South Dakota	48	43	39
Tennessee	171	143	144
Texas	229	247	182
Utah	41	32	28
Vermont	50	42	37
Virginia	124	108	122
Washington	278	219	180
West Virginia	40	41	40
Wisconsin	392	354	348
Wyoming	24	25	26
	14,329	12,632	11,507
Canada:			
Alberta	6	5	5
British Columbia	50	38	28
Manitoba	13	8	4
New Brunswick	6	5	6
Nova Scotia	3	2	6
Ontario	142	103	110
Prince Edward Island	0	0	3
Quebec	70	61	67
Saskatchewan	5	1	2
	295	223	231
FOREIGN (Including U. S. Dependencies)			
Argentina	2	0	1
Australia	2	2	2
Austria	1	0	1
Belgium	0	1	1
Bermuda	0	0	1
Brazil	0	2	0
Bulgaria	1	0	0
Canal Zone	2	2	2
China	15	11	10
Denmark	2	2	3
Dutch West Indies	0	1	0
England	18	17	14
France	12	7	6
Germany	4	5	6
Guam	0	0	1
Hawaii	44	40	28
Holland	3	3	2
Honduras	1	0	0
Iceland	1	1	0
India	10	12	13
Italy	4	4	3
Japan	8	7	5
Latvia	1	0	0
Mexico	6	8	3
New Zealand	3	2	2
Norway	3	3	3
Palestine	1	1	1
Persia	1	1	1
Peru	1	0	0
Philippines	6	3	5
Porto Rico	2	2	2
Portugal	0	1	1
Russia	10	7	5
Scotland	4	6	4
Siam	1	0	1
Spain	2	1	1
Sweden	4	3	3
Switzerland	5	5	5
Tasmania	1	1	1
Turkey	3	1	1
Union of South Africa	3	2	3
Venezuela	2	1	0
Virgin Islands	1	1	0
Wales	1	1	1
	191	166	142
Grand Total	14,815	13,021	11,880

PAST CONFERENCES AND ATTENDANCE

Date	Place	Attendance	Membership Nos. in Order of Joining	Total Membership
1876, Oct. 4–6	Philadelphia	103	1– 69	
1877, Sept. 4–6	New York	66	70– 122	
1877, Oct. 2–5	London (International)	21*		
1878	No meeting		123– 196	
1879, June 30–July 2	Boston	162	197– 385	
1880	No meeting		386– 397	
1881, Feb. 9–12	Washington	70	398– 413	
1882, May 24–27	Cincinnati	47	414– 454	
1883, Aug. 14–17	Buffalo	72	455– 470	
1884	No meeting		471– 476	
1885, Sept. 8–11	Lake George, N. Y.	87	477– 513	
1886, July 7–10	Milwaukee	133	514– 594	
1887, Aug. 30–Sept. 2	Thousand Islands, N. Y.	186	595– 700	
1888, Sept. 25–28	Catskill Mts., N. Y.	32	701– 725	
1889, May 8–11	St. Louis	106	726– 771	
1890, Sept. 9–13	Fabyans (White Mts.)	242	772– 884	
1891, Oct. 12–16	San Francisco	83	885– 939	
1892, May 16–21	Lakewood, Baltimore, Washington	260	940– 1081	
1893, July 13–22	Chicago	311	1082– 1230	
1894, Sept. 17–22	Lake Placid, N. Y.	205	1231– 1315	
1895, Aug. 13–21	Denver and Colorado Springs	147	1316– 1377	
1896, Sept. 1–8	Cleveland	363	1378– 1550	
1897, June 21–25	Philadelphia	315	1551– 1684	
1897, July 13–16	London (International)	94*		
1898, July 5–9	Lakewood-on-Chautauqua	494	1685– 1825	
1899, May 9–13	Atlanta, Ga.	215	1826– 1908	
1900, June 6–12	Montreal, Que., Canada	452	1909– 2116	
1901, July 3–10	Waukesha, Wis.	460	2117– 2390	
1902, June 14–20	Boston and Magnolia, Mass.	1018	2391– 2735	
1903, June 22–27	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	684	2736– 2975	
1904, Oct. 17–22	St. Louis	577	2976– 3239	
1905, July 4–8	Portland, Ore.	359	3240– 3497	
1906, June 29–July 6	Narragansett Pier, R. I.	891	3498– 3979	
1907, May 23–29	Asheville, N. C.	478	3980– 4325	1808
1908, June 22–27	Minnetonka, Minn.	658	4326– 4557	1907
1909, June 28–July 3	Bretton Woods, N. H.	620	4558– 4704	1835
1910, June 30–July 6	Mackinac Island, Mich.	533	4705– 5010	2005
1910, Aug. 28–31	Brussels (International)	46*		
1911, May 18–24	Pasadena, Calif.	582	5011– 5217	2046
1912, June 26–July 2	Ottawa, Ont., Canada	704	5218– 5628	2365
1913, June 23–28	Kaaterskill, N. Y.	892	5629– 6018	2563
1914, May 25–29	Washington, D. C.	1366	6019– 6486	2905
1915, June 3–9	Berkeley, Calif.	779	6487– 6862	3024
1916, June 26–July 1	Asbury Park, N. J.	1386	6863– 7260	3188
1917, June 21–27	Louisville, Ky.	824	7261– 7622	3346
1918, July 1–6	Saratoga Springs, N. Y.	620	7623– 7927	3380
1919, June 23–27	Asbury Park, N. J.	1168	7928– 8843	4178
1920, June 2–7	Colorado Springs	553	8844– 9394	4464
1921, June 20–25	Swampscott, Mass.	1899	9395–10431	5307
1922, June 26–July 1	Detroit, Mich.	1839	10432–11347	5684
1923, April 23–28	Hot Springs, Ark.	693	11348–12093	5669
1924, June 30–July 5	Saratoga Springs, N. Y.	1188	12094–12903	6055
1925, July 6–11	Seattle, Wash.	1066	12904–13933	6745
1926, Oct. 4–9	Atlantic City, N. J.	2224	13934–16287	8848
1927, June 20–27	Toronto, Ont., Canada	1964	16288–17944	10,056
1927, Sept. 26–Oct. 1	Edinburgh (L. A. Jubilee)	82*		

*American attendance.

Date	Place	Attendance	Membership Nos. in Order of Joining	Total Membership
1928, May 28–June 2	West Baden, Ind.	1204	17955–19733	10,526
1929, May 13–18	Washington, D. C.	2743	19734–21753	11,833
1929, June 15–30	Rome and Venice (International)	70*		
1930, June 23–28	Los Angeles, Calif.	2023	21754–23608	12,713
1931, June 22–27	New Haven, Conn.	3241	23609–26471	14,815
1932, April 25–30	New Orleans, La.	1306	26472–27798	13,021
1933, October 16-21	Chicago, Ill.	2986	27799–28775	11,880

* American attendance.

PAST OFFICERS

The following tabulation of officers of the American Library Association has been compiled by Mrs. Henry James Carr. For additional particulars see *Library Journal,* vol. 23: 567-70, 614-15, 660-61.

PRESIDENTS		CONFERENCES	YEARS
Justin Winsor,	*d. Oct. 22, 1897*	Philadelphia; New York; Boston; Washington; Cincinnati; Buffalo; Lake George.	1876-85
William Frederick Poole,	*d. Mar. 1, 1894*	Milwaukee; Thousand Islands.	1885-87
Charles Ammi Cutter,	*d. Sept. 8, 1903*	Catskill Mountains; St. Louis.	1887-89
Frederick Morgan Crunden,	*d. Oct. 28, 1911*	Fabyans (White Mountains).	1889-90
Melvil Dewey,	*d. Dec. 26, 1931*		1890-July 1891
Samuel Swett Green,	*d. Dec. 8, 1918*	San Francisco.	July-Nov., 1891
William Isaac Fletcher,	*d. June 16, 1917*	Lakewood, N. J.; Baltimore; Washington, D. C.	1891-92
Melvil Dewey,	*d. Dec. 26, 1931*	Chicago.	1892-93
Josephus Nelson Larned,	*d. Aug. 15, 1913*	Lake Placid, N. Y.	1893-94
Henry Munson Utley,	*d. Feb. 16, 1917*	Denver.	1894-95
John Cotton Dana,	*d. July 21, 1929*	Cleveland.	1895-96
William Howard Brett,	*d. Aug. 24, 1918*	Philadelphia.	1896-97
Justin Winsor,	*d. Oct. 22, 1897*		July-Oct., 1897
Herbert Putnam		Lakewood (Chautauqua), N. Y.	Jan.-Aug., 1898
William Coolidge Lane,	*d. Mar. 18, 1931*	Atlanta.	1898-99
Reuben Gold Thwaites,	*d. Oct. 22, 1913*	Montreal.	1899-1900
Henry James Carr,	*d. May 21, 1929*	Waukesha, Wis.	1900-01
John Shaw Billings,	*d. Mar. 11, 1913*	Boston; Magnolia, Mass.	1901-02
James Kendall Hosmer,	*d. May 18, 1927*	Niagara Falls, N. Y.	1902-03
Herbert Putnam		St. Louis.	1903-04
Ernest Cushing Richardson		Portland, Ore.	1904-05
Frank Pierce Hill		Narragansett Pier, R. I.	1905-06
Clement Walker Andrews,	*d. Nov. 20, 1930*	Asheville, N. C.	1906-07
Arthur Elmore Bostwick		Lake Minnetonka, Minn.	1907-08
Charles Henry Gould,	*d. July 30, 1919*	Bretton Woods, N. H.	1908-09
Nathaniel Dana Carlile Hodges,	*d. Nov. 25, 1927*	Mackinac Island, Mich.	1909-10
James Ingersoll Wyer		Pasadena, Calif.*	1910-11
Mrs. Theresa West Elmendorf,	*d. Sept. 4, 1932*	Ottawa, Ont., Canada.	1911-12
Henry Eduard Legler,	*d. Sept. 13, 1917*	Kaaterskill, N. Y.	1912-13
Edwin Hatfield Anderson		Washington, D. C.	1913-14
Hiller Crowell Wellman		Berkeley, Calif.	1914-15
Mary Wright Plummer,	*d. Sept. 21, 1916*	Asbury Park, N. J.**	1915-16
Walter Lewis Brown,	*d. Oct. 16, 1931*	Louisville, Ky.	1916-17
Thomas Lynch Montgomery,	*d. Oct. 1, 1929*	Saratoga Springs, N. Y.	1917-18
William Warner Bishop		Asbury Park, N. J.	1918-19
Chalmers Hadley		Colorado Springs, Colo.	1919-20
Alice S. Tyler		Swampscott, Mass.	1920-21
Azariah Smith Root,	*d. Oct. 2, 1927*	Detroit, Mich.	1921-22
George Burwell Utley		Hot Springs, Ark.	1922-23
Judson Toll Jennings		Saratoga Springs, N. Y.	1923-24
Herman H. B. Meyer		Seattle, Wash.	1924-25
Charles F. D. Belden,	*d. Oct. 23, 1931*	Atlantic City, N. J.	1925-26
George H. Locke		Toronto, Ont., Canada.	1926-27
Carl B. Roden		West Baden, Ind.	1927-28
Linda A. Eastman		Washington, D. C.	1928-29
Andrew Keogh		Los Angeles, Calif.	1929-30
Adam Strohm		New Haven, Conn.	1930-31
Josephine Adams Rathbone		New Orleans, La.	1931-32
Harry Miller Lydenberg		Chicago, Ill.	1932-33
Gratia A. Countryman			1933-

d. Deceased. * President absent. General sessions presided over by ex-presidents Green, Hill, Carr, Andrews, and ex-vice president Alice S. Tyler. ** President absent. General sessions presided over by vice presidents Brown and Hadley.

SECRETARIES	YEAR
Melvil Dewey, *d. Dec. 26, 1931*	1876-90
William E. Parker, *d. Nov. 2, 1911,* and Mary Salome Cutler, *d. Dec. 20, 1921*	1890-July, 1891
Frank Pierce Hill	1891-95
Henry Livingston Elmendorf, *d. July 8, 1906*	1895-96
Rutherford Platt Hayes, *d. 1927*	1896-97
Melvil Dewey, *d. Dec. 26, 1931*	1897-98
Henry James Carr, *d. May 21, 1929*	1898-1900
Frederick Winthrop Faxon	1900-02
James Ingersoll Wyer	1902-09
(Edward Clarence Hovey, executive officer, *d. 1932, 1905-07)*	
Chalmers Hadley	1909-11
George Burwell Utley	1911-April, 1920
Carl H. Milam	April, 1920-

RECORDERS	YEAR
Ernest Cushing Richardson	1887-89
George Thomas Little, *d. Aug. 6, 1915*	1889-92
Henry Munson Utley, *d. Feb. 16, 1917*	1892-93
Henry James Carr, *d. May 21, 1929*	1893-95
Charles Alexander Nelson, *d. Jan. 12, 1933*	1895-96
Gardner Maynard Jones	1896-97
Helen Elizabeth Haines	1897-1907
Lutie Eugenia Stearns	1907-08
Mary Eileen Ahern	1908
Alice Bertha Kroeger, *d. Oct. 31, 1909*	1908-09

REGISTRAR	YEAR
Nina Eliza Browne	1889-1909

TREASURERS	YEAR
Melvil Dewey, *d. Dec. 26, 1931*	Oct., 1876-April, 1877
Charles Evans	April, 1877-Sept., 1878
Melvil Dewey, *d. Dec. 26, 1931*	Sept., 1878-April, 1879
Frederick Jackson, *d. Oct. 11, 1886*	April, 1879-July, 1880
Melvil Dewey, *d. Dec. 26, 1931*	July-Dec., 1880
(chairman, Finance Committee)	Dec., 1880-March, 1881
Frederick Jackson, *d. Oct. 11, 1886*	Mar., 1881-May, 1882
(chairman, Finance Committee)	May-Sept., 1882
James Lyman Whitney, *d. Sept. 25, 1910*	Sept., 1882-Oct., 1886
Henry James Carr, *d. May 21, 1929*	Oct., 1886-Sept., 1893
George Watson Cole	Sept., 1893-Aug., 1895
Edwin Hatfield Anderson	Aug., 1895-Aug., 1896
George Watson Cole	Sept.-Nov., 1896
Charles Knowles Bolton	Dec., 1896-June, 1897
Gardner Maynard Jones	June, 1897-Sept., 1906
George Franklin Bowerman	Sept., 1906-Aug., 1907
Anderson Hoyt Hopkins, *d. Mar. 21, 1917*	Aug., 1907-July, 1908
Purd B. Wright	July, 1908-Jan., 1910
Carl B. Roden	Jan., 1910-Mar., 1920
Edward D. Tweedell, *d. Mar. 30, 1928*	Apr., 1920-June, 1927
Matthew S. Dudgeon	June, 1927-

AFFILIATED NATIONAL SOCIETIES

Acting under Section 25 of the Constitution and upon applications formally made by the proper officers, the Council has regularly affiliated with the American Library Association the following national organizations of kindred purpose. These societies meet annually, usually at the time and place of meeting of the A. L. A. Their members enjoy all privileges of members of the larger body as to railroad and hotel rates and conference hospitalities. Their proceedings may be included in the A. L. A. conference *Proceedings* and they are often formally represented by designated delegates upon the program of the Association.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF LAW LIBRARIES

Officers for 1933-34: President, John T. Vance, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.; first vice president, Alice M. Magee, State Library, New Orleans, La.; second vice president, Hobart R. Coffey, Law Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor; secretary-treasurer, Mrs. Lotus Mitchell Mills, Sullivan and Cromwell, 48 Wall St., New York City. Executive Committee: The above officers and S. D. Klapp, Law Library, Minneapolis Bar Association, Minneapolis, Minn.; James C. Baxter, Philadelphia Bar Association Library, Philadelphia, Pa.; Fred Y. Holland, Supreme Court Library, Denver, Colo.; Arthur S. McDaniel, Association of the Bar Library, New York City.

Annual dues: Regular and associate members, three or five dollars; library assistants, two dollars.

ASSOCIATION OF RESEARCH LIBRARIES

Officers for 1934: Executive Secretary, Donald B. Gilchrist, University of Rochester Library, Rochester, N. Y. Advisory Committee: J. Christian Bay, John Crerar Library, Chicago; James Thayer Gerould, Princeton University Library, Princeton, N. J.; Harold L. Leupp, University of California Library, Berkeley; Earl N. Manchester, Ohio State University Library, Columbus; Charles C. Williamson, Columbia University Library, New York City.

LEAGUE OF LIBRARY COMMISSIONS

Officers for 1933-34: President, Frank L. Tolman, Library Extension Division, State Education Department, Albany, N. Y.; first vice president, Harriet C. Long, State Library, Salem, Ore.; second vice president, H. Marjorie Beal, State Library Commission, Raleigh, N. C.; secretary-treasurer, Hazel B. Warren, Extension Division, State Library, Indianapolis, Ind. Executive Committee: President Tolman; Jane Morey, 107 Broadway, Jefferson City, Mo.; Malcolm Glenn Wyer, Public Library, Denver, Colo.

Annual dues: Five dollars.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE LIBRARIES

Officers for 1933-34: President, Irma A. Watts, Legislative Reference Bureau Library, Harrisburg, Pa.; first vice president, Joseph Schafer, State Historical Society Library, Madison, Wis.; second vice president, Ella May Thornton, State Library, Atlanta, Ga.; secretary-treasurer, Margaret Cross Norton, State Library, Springfield, Ill.

Annual dues: Ten dollars.

SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1933-34: President, Mary Louise Alexander, Research Department, Batten, Barton, Durstine, and Osborn, 383 Madison Avenue, New York City; first vice president, Dorothy Bemis, Lippincott Library, Wharton School of Finance and Commerce, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; second vice president, Marion Mead, Illinois Chamber of Commerce Library, 20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago; secretary, Rebecca B. Rankin, Municipal Reference Library, 2230 Municipal Bldg., New York City; treasurer, Laura A. Woodward, Maryland Casualty Company, Baltimore, Md. Directors: Herbert O. Brigham, State Library, Providence, R. I.; Alta B. Claflin, Federal Reserve Bank Library,

Cleveland, Ohio; Joseph F. Kwapil, *Philadelphia Public Ledger,* Philadelphia, Pa.; Frederick A. Robertson, Hydro-Electric Power Commission, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

General Office: Standard Statistics Building, 345 Hudson Street, New York City.

Annual dues: Active membership, five dollars; associate, one dollar; institutional, fifteen dollars. Subscription to *Special Libraries,* $5; foreign, $5.50.

OTHER NATIONAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

(Not affiliated with the American Library Association)

AMERICAN LIBRARY INSTITUTE

Officers for 1934: President, Henry Bartlett Van Hoesen, Brown University Library, Providence, R. I.; secretary-treasurer, Herbert O. Brigham, State Library, Providence, R. I.

AMERICAN MERCHANT MARINE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1933: President, Mrs. Henry Howard; secretary, Paul H. Harwood; executive secretary, R. R. Massey. Address: 67 Wall St., New York City.

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN LIBRARY SCHOOLS

Officers for 1933-34: President, Sydney B. Mitchell, School of Librarianship, University of California, Berkeley; vice president, Ethel M. Fair, Library School, New Jersey College for Women, New Brunswick, N. J.; secretary, Isabella K. Rhodes, School of Library Service, Columbia University, New York City.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA

Officers for 1933-34: President, Augustus H. Shearer, Grosvenor Library, Buffalo, N. Y.; first vice president, George B. Utley, Newberry Library, Chicago; second vice president, Leonard L. Mackall, New York Academy of Medicine, 2 East 103rd St., New York City; secretary, Henry Bartlett Van Hoesen, Brown University Library, Providence, R. I.; treasurer, Frederick Winthrop Faxon, 83 Francis St., Boston, Mass. Council: Aksel G. S. Josephson, 1633 S. Green Bay Road, Highland Park, Ill.; Harry Miller Lydenberg, New York Public Library, New York City; Herman H. B. Meyer, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.; Ernest Cushing Richardson, 220 Mercer St., Princeton, N. J.; Lawrence C. Wroth, John Carter Brown Library, Providence, R. I.

CATHOLIC LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1933-34: President, Rev. William M. Stinson, S. J., Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Mass.; vice president, Rev. Paul J. Foik, C. S. C., St. Edward's University, Austin, Tex.; secretary, Rev. Peter J. Etzig, C. S. S. R., Redemptorist Seminary Library, Oconomowoc, Wis.; treasurer, John M. O'Loughlin, Boston College Library, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1933-34: Honorary president, Dr. LeRoy Crummer, 140 S. Orange Drive, Los Angeles; president, Marcia C. Noyes, Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of the State of Maryland, 1211 Cathedral St., Baltimore, Md.; vice president, Dr. Irving S. Cutter, Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago; secretary, Marjorie J. Darrach, Medical Science Department, Public Library, Detroit; treasurer, Mary Louise Marshall, Orleans Parish Medical Society Library and Tulane University School of Medicine Library, New Orleans, La.; manager of exchange, Ella B. Lawrence, School of Medicine Library, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.

MUSIC LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1934: President, Professor Otto Kinkeldey, 29 East Avenue, Ithaca, N. Y.; secretary, Barbara Duncan, Sibley Musical Library, Eastman School of Music, Rochester, N. Y.

STATE AND PROVINCIAL LIBRARY EXTENSION AGENCIES

State

ARKANSAS FREE LIBRARY SERVICE BUREAU, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: (No appropriation or executive.)

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY: State librarian, Mabel R. Gillis; county library organizer, Mrs. May Dexter Henshall, Sacramento.

COLORADO STATE LIBRARY: Ex-officio state librarian, Mrs. Inez Johnson Lewis, state superintendent of public instruction, Denver.

CONNECTICUT PUBLIC LIBRARY COMMITTEE, STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION: Executive secretary, Katharine H. Wead, State Office Building, Hartford.

DELAWARE STATE LIBRARY COMMISSION: Librarian, Mrs. Bernice W. Hammond, Dover.

FLORIDA STATE LIBRARY: Secretary and state librarian, W. T. Cash, Tallahassee.

GEORGIA LIBRARY COMMISSION: Secretary, Beverly Wheatcroft, Atlanta.

IDAHO FREE TRAVELING LIBRARY COMMISSION: Librarian, Lalla Bedford, Boise.

ILLINOIS LIBRARY EXTENSION DIVISION, STATE LIBRARY: Superintendent, Anna May Price, Centennial Memorial Building, Springfield.

INDIANA LIBRARY AND HISTORICAL DEPARTMENT: Director, Louis J. Bailey; chief, Extension Division, Hazel B. Warren, Indianapolis.

IOWA LIBRARY COMMISSION: Executive Secretary, Julia A. Robinson, Historical Building, Des Moines.

KANSAS STATE LIBRARY: Librarian, Louise McNeal; secretary, Traveling Libraries Commission, Henrietta Alexander, Topeka.

KENTUCKY LIBRARY COMMISSION: Secretary, Lena B. Nofcier, Frankfort.

LOUISIANA LIBRARY COMMISSION: Executive secretary, Essae Martha Culver, Baton Rouge.

MAINE STATE LIBRARY, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: State librarian, Henry E. Dunnack; director, Bureau of Library Extension, F. Elizabeth Libbey, Augusta.

MARYLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY ADVISORY COMMISSION: Director, Adelene Jessup Pratt, 517 N. Charles St., Baltimore.

MASSACHUSETTS DIVISION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: Secretary, E. Kathleen Jones, 212-B State House, Boston.

MICHIGAN STATE LIBRARY: State librarian, Mrs. Lillian S. Navarre; director, Extension Division, Constance Bement, Lansing.

MINNESOTA LIBRARY DIVISION, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: Director of libraries, Clara F. Baldwin, State Office Building, St. Paul.

MISSISSIPPI LIBRARY COMMISSION: (No appropriation.) Secretary, Elizabeth Robinson, 200 New Capitol, Jackson.

MISSOURI LIBRARY COMMISSION: Secretary, Ruth O'Malley, Jefferson City.

MONTANA STATE LIBRARY EXTENSION COMMISSION: (No appropriation.) Chairman, Philip Olin Keeney, State University of Montana Library, Missoula.

NEBRASKA PUBLIC LIBRARY: Public library commissioner, Gilbert H. Doane, University of Nebraska Library, Lincoln; executive assistant, Nellie M. Carey, Station A, Lincoln.

NEW HAMPSHIRE PUBLIC LIBRARY COMMISSION: Secretary, Dorothy Annable, 20 Park St., Concord.

NEW JERSEY PUBLIC LIBRARY COMMISSION: Secretary, Sarah B. Askew, State House Annex, Trenton.

NEW MEXICO STATE LIBRARY EXTENSION SERVICE: Director, Martha Cochran, Museum of New Mexico, Santa Fé.

NEW YORK LIBRARY EXTENSION DIVISION: Director, Frank Leland Tolman, State Education Building, Albany.

NORTH CAROLINA LIBRARY COMMISSION: Secretary and director, H. Marjorie Beal, Agricultural Building, Raleigh.

NORTH DAKOTA STATE LIBRARY COMMISSION: Secretary and director, Lillian E. Cook, Liberty Memorial Building, Bismarck.

OHIO STATE LIBRARY: State librarian, Paul A. T. Noon, State Office Building, Columbus.

OKLAHOMA LIBRARY COMMISSION: Secretary, Mrs. J. R. Dale, Oklahoma City.

OREGON STATE LIBRARY: State librarian, Harriet C. Long, Salem.

PENNSYLVANIA STATE LIBRARY: Director, Gertrude MacKinney; extension librarian,

Library Extension Division, Susanna Young, Education Building, Harrisburg.

RHODE ISLAND STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION: Library visitor, Mrs. Anne W. Congdon, State House, Providence.

SOUTH CAROLINA STATE LIBRARY BOARD: (No appropriation.) Secretary, Mrs. Lucy Hampton Bostick, Public Library, Columbia.

SOUTH DAKOTA FREE LIBRARY COMMISSION: Director, Leora J. Lewis, State House Annex, Pierre.

TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: Director of school libraries, Martha M. Parks, Nashville. (Carries on some general library activities.)

TEXAS LIBRARY AND HISTORICAL COMMISSION, STATE LIBRARY: Librarian, Fannie M. Wilcox; library organizer, Miss Edwin Sue Goree, Austin.

UTAH LIBRARY DIVISION, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION: State secretary of libraries, Mosiah Hall, Salt Lake City.

VERMONT FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY DEPARTMENT, STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION: Secretary, Elizabeth T. Williams, State Building, Montpelier.

VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY: State librarian, Henry R. McIlwaine, Richmond; head of Extension Division, Miss Leslie W. Stevens.

WASHINGTON STATE LIBRARY: State librarian, Mildred H. Pope, Temple of Justice, Olympia.

WEST VIRGINIA LIBRARY COMMISSION: (No appropriation.) Secretary, Mrs. Harvey W. Harmer, Clarksburg.

WISCONSIN FREE LIBRARY COMMISSION: Secretary, Clarence B. Lester, Madison.

Provincial

ALBERTA LIBRARY DIVISION, DEPARTMENT OF EXTENSION, UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA: Librarian, Jessie F. Montgomery, Edmonton.

BRITISH COLUMBIA PUBLIC LIBRARY COMMISSION: Secretary, Herbert Killam, Parliament Building, Victoria; director-librarian, Carnegie Demonstration, Helen Gordon Stewart, 424-5 Westminster Trust Building, New Westminster.

MANITOBA OPEN SHELF LIBRARY, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: Librarian, Myrtle Taylor Lewis, Winnipeg.

NEW BRUNSWICK LIBRARY COMMISSION: (No appropriation.) Acting secretary, Mrs. M. E. Lawrence, 108 Calmarthen St., St. John.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, PUBLIC LIBRARIES BRANCH: Inspector, F. C. Jennings, Parliament Buildings, Toronto.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND LIBRARIES, CARNEGIE DEMONSTRATION: Director, Nora Bateson, Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown.

QUEBEC TRAVELING LIBRARY DEPARTMENT, MCGILL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY: Librarian, Elizabeth G. Hall, Montreal.

SASKATCHEWAN TRAVELING AND OPEN SHELF LIBRARIES: Provincial librarian, J. W. Reid, Regina.

STATE SCHOOL LIBRARY SUPERVISORS

The following states have full-time school library supervisors:

ALABAMA: Miss Willie W. Welch, supervisor of public school libraries, State Department of Education, Montgomery.

INDIANA: Helen M. Clark, school library adviser, State Library, Indianapolis.

KENTUCKY: Ruth Theobald, supervisor of public school libraries, State Department of Education, Frankfort.

LOUISIANA: Lois F. Shortess, state supervisor of school libraries, State Department of Education, Baton Rouge.

MINNESOTA: Harriet A. Wood, assistant director and supervisor of school libraries, Library Division, State Department of Education, St. Paul.

NEW YORK: Anna Clark Kennedy, supervisor of school libraries, Library Extension Division, State Department of Education, Education Building, Albany.

NORTH CAROLINA: Mrs. Mary Peacock Douglas, director of school libraries, State Department of Public Instruction, Raleigh.

TENNESSEE: Martha M. Parks, director of school libraries, State Department of Education, Nashville.

VIRGINIA: C. W. Dickinson, Jr., director of textbooks and public school libraries, State Board of Education, Richmond.

WISCONSIN: M. H. Jackson, state supervisor of school libraries, Department of Public Instruction, Madison.

STATE, PROVINCIAL, AND REGIONAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

The names of the associations which are affiliated with the American Library Association as chapters (1933) are preceded by an asterisk(*).

*ALABAMA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, Frances Pickett, Houghton Library, Alabama Woman's College, Montgomery; secretary, Mary R. Mullen, State Department of Archives and History, Montgomery.

ARIZONA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, Jane Hudgins, Public Library, Phoenix; secretary-treasurer, Rudolph H. Gjelsness, University of Arizona Library, Tucson.

ARKANSAS LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, Miss Jimmie Porter, University of Arkansas Library, Fayetteville; secretary-treasurer, Bernice Logue, Fort Smith.

BRITISH COLUMBIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, Marjorie Holmes, Provincial Library, Parliament Buildings, Victoria; secretary, Muriel I. McPhee, Public Library, Victoria.

*CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, Jasmine Britton, City School Library, Los Angeles; secretary-treasurer, Mrs. Hazel Gibson Leeper, P. O. Box 84, Santa Monica.

CALIFORNIA SCHOOL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, NORTHERN SECTION: President, Jewel Gardiner, Teachers Professional Library, Sacramento; secretary, Hollis Virginia Knopf, Marin Junior College Library, Kentfield.

CALIFORNIA SCHOOL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, SOUTHERN SECTION: President, Elizabeth Neal, Union High School and Junior College Library, Compton; secretary, Madge Irwin Farrell, Junior High School Library, South Pasadena.

*COLORADO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, Zelia M. Rank, Colorado Agricultural College Library, Fort Collins; secretary-treasurer, Gwendolyn Edwards, Public Library, Fort Collins.

*CONNECTICUT LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, Christian N. Due, Connecticut State Library, Hartford; secretary, Margery Burditt, Public Library, West Hartford.

*DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, Isabel DuBois, Bureau of Navigation, U. S. Navy Department, Washington; secretary, Caroline D. Flanner, U. S. Shipping Board Bureau, Washington.

EASTERN OREGON LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, Frances V. Miller, Malheur County Library, Ontario; secretary-treasurer, Gertrude Wagener, Public Library, La Grande.

EASTERN WASHINGTON LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, Margaret S. Mount, State Normal School Library, Ellensburg; secretary-treasurer, Mrs. Lela Ramsey, Public Library, Goldendale.

*FLORIDA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, William F. Yust, Rollins College Library, Winter Park; acting secretary, Olive Brumbaugh, Albertson Public Library, Orlando.

FOX RIVER VALLEY LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, Hazel D. Laing, Stephenson Public Library, Marinette, Wis.; secretary, Edith Shepard, Public Library, Fond du Lac, Wis.

GEORGIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, Beverly Wheatcroft, Georgia Library Commission, Atlanta; secretary-treasurer, Alice May Massengale, Teachers' Reference Library, Board of Education, Atlanta.

*HAWAII LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, Mrs. J. P. Restarick, McKinley High School, Honolulu; secretary, Maude Jones, Library of Hawaii, Honolulu.

IDAHO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, Lalla Bedford, Idaho State Traveling Library Commission, Boise; secretary, Edna M. Jarboe, Public Library, Pocatello.

ILLINOIS ASSOCIATION OF HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIANS: President, Edna Abernathy, High School Library, East St. Louis; secretary-treasurer, Virginia E. Russell, J. Sterling Morton High School Library, Cicero.

ILLINOIS CHAPTER, SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION: President, Mrs. Isabella Brokaw Wallace, Standard Oil Company of Indiana Library, Whiting, Ind.; secretary-treasurer, Alice Marion Rawls, Burnham Architectural Library, Art Institute, Chicago.

*ILLINOIS LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, Anna May Price, Library Extension Divi-

sion, State Library, Springfield; secretary, Elizabeth B. Curry, Public Library, Kewanee.

*INDIANA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, Bertha Ashby, Public Library, Bloomington; secretary, Mary A. Holmes, Logansport-Cass County Library, Logansport.

*INDIANA LIBRARY TRUSTEES' ASSOCIATION: President, R. G. Bradshaw, Delphi; secretary, Mrs. George K. Bridwell, 209 East 10th Street, Bloomington.

*IOWA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, Mary Bell Nethercut, Drake University Library, Des Moines; secretary, Mrs. H. Bernard Gray, Public Library, Fort Dodge.

*KANSAS LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, Charles Melville Baker, Watson Library, University of Kansas, Lawrence; secretary, Grace Crumpacker, State Library, Topeka.

*KENTUCKY LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, Mrs. M. A. Leiper, Western Kentucky State Teachers College Library, Bowling Green; secretary-treasurer, Margaret Frazier, Atherton High School for Girls Library, Louisville.

*LOUISIANA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, Mrs. Lillian Herron Williamson, Public Library, Monroe; secretary, Sarah Irwin Jones, Concordia Parish Library, Ferriday.

*MAINE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, F. Elizabeth Libbey, State Library, Augusta; secretary, E. Frances Abbott, Free Library, Belfast.

*MARYLAND LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, Mrs. Marion Ensley Hawes, Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, Md.; secretary, Katharine E. Dutrow, Hood College Library, Frederick.

*MASSACHUSETTS LIBRARY CLUB: President, Charles R. Green, Jones Library, Inc., Amherst; secretary, Ruth V. Cook, School of Architecture Library, Harvard University, Cambridge.

*MICHIGAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, C. Tefft Hewitt, Hackley Public Library, Muskegon; secretary-treasurer, Marion V. Patch, General Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor.

MICHIGAN. See also Upper Peninsula Library Association.

MIDDLE EASTERN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, Alfred F. W. Schmidt, George Washington University Library, Washington, D. C.; secretary, John M. Chancellor, Bureau of Prisons, U. S. Department of Justice, Washington, D. C.

*MINNESOTA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, Alma M. Penrose, Public Library, St. Cloud; secretary-treasurer, Gertrude Glennon, Carnegie Public Library, Stillwater.

*MISSISSIPPI LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, Nannie H. Rice, State College Library, State College; secretary-treasurer, Mrs. Josephine Hyland Inge, All Saints College, Vicksburg.

*MISSOURI LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, Alice M. Waldron, Park College Library, Parkville; secretary, Helen D. Birch, Free Public Library, Hannibal.

*MONTANA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, Philip Olin Keeney, University of Montana Library, Missoula; secretary-treasurer, Ellen A. Torgrimson, Chouteau County Free Library, Fort Benton.

*NEBRASKA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, Marguerite Nesbit, Hastings College Library, Hastings; secretary-treasurer, Edna C. Noble, College of Agriculture Library, University of Nebraska, Lincoln.

NEW ENGLAND SCHOOL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, Jane E. Thuman, Senior High School Reference Library, New Bedford, Mass.; secretary-treasurer, Ruth M. E. Hennig, Girls High School Library, Boston, Mass.

*NEW HAMPSHIRE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, Julia L. Mayo, Lyme Town Library, Lyme; secretary, H. Arlene Thorp, City Library, Manchester.

NEW JERSEY COUNTY LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION: Chairman, Jane H. Brown, Atlantic County Library, May's Landing; secretary-treasurer, Sarah A. Thomas, County Library, Cape May Court House.

*NEW JERSEY LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, Howard L. Hughes, Free Public Library, Trenton; secretary, Elizabeth Butcher, George L. Pease Memorial Library, Ridgewood.

NEW MEXICO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, Salome Erin Anthony, Public Library, Santa Fé; secretary, Martha Cochran, State Library, Santa Fé.

*NEW YORK LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: Presi-

dent, Ernestine Rose, 135th Street Branch New York Public Library, 103 West 135th Street, New York City; secretary-treasurer, Mildred E. Ross, Grosvenor Library, Buffalo.

NEW YORK LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, TRUSTEES SECTION: Chairman, Emma B. Beard, 315 Elm St., Fayetteville.

NEW YORK REGIONAL CATALOGERS ASSOCIATION: President, Grace P. Fuller, Yale University Library, New Haven, Conn.; secretary-treasurer, Meta Broockman, Queens Borough Public Library, Jamaica, N. Y.

*NORTH CAROLINA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, Charles H. Stone, Woman's College Library, University of North Carolina, Greensboro; secretary, Katharine C. Ricks, Guilford College Library, Guilford College.

*NORTH DAKOTA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, Anna E. Proctor, Alfred Dickey Public Library, Jamestown; secretary-treasurer not yet appointed.

NORTHWEST DISTRICT LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION OF WASHINGTON: President, Mabel Ashley, Public Library, Everett, Wash.; secretary-treasurer, Margaret Schumacher, Whatcom High School Library, Bellingham, Wash.

*OHIO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, Earl N. Manchester, Ohio State University Library, Columbus; secretary, Katharine Shorey, Greene County District Library, Xenia.

OHIO LIBRARY TRUSTEES ASSOCIATION: President, James J. Weadock, Lima; secretary, Mrs. Fritz A. Lichtenberg, 2508 Bexley Park Road, Columbus.

OHIO VALLEY REGIONAL GROUP OF CATALOGERS: President, Elizabeth Everett Wilson, Public Library, Cincinnati; secretary-treasurer, Nellie Mae Coats, State Library, Indianapolis, Ind.

*OKLAHOMA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, Mrs. Gertrude K. Sterba, Public Library, Ponca City; secretary, Frances Kennedy, Carnegie Library, Oklahoma City.

ONTARIO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, Mrs. Norman W. Lyle, Public Library, Hamilton; secretary-treasurer, Muriel Page, Public Library, Toronto.

OREGON. See Eastern Oregon Library Association.

*PACIFIC NORTHWEST LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, Mabel Zoe Wilson, State Normal School Library, Bellingham, Wash.; secretary, Kate M. Firmin, Public Library, Seattle, Wash.

*PENNSYLVANIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, Alfred D. Keator, Public Library, Reading; secretary, Helen A. Ganser, State Teachers College Library, Millersville.

QUEBEC LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, Laura A. Young, McGill University Library, Montreal; secretary, Alis O'Connell Hayes, 8 Amesbury Avenue, Montreal.

RHODE ISLAND LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, Bess McCrea, Public Library, Providence; corresponding secretary, Dorothy G. Bell, Business Branch, Public Library, Providence.

SOUTH CAROLINA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, Ora A. Willis, Hartsville; secretary, Ethel D. Carlisle, Mary C. Judson Library, Greenville Woman's College, Greenville.

*SOUTH DAKOTA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, Lora Crouch, Carnegie Library, Mitchell; secretary-treasurer, Blanche E. Battin, Public Library, Huron.

†SOUTHEASTERN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, Mrs. Lillian B. Griggs, Woman's College Library, Duke University, Durham, N. C.; secretary-treasurer, Arralee Bunn, Lawson McGhee Library, Knoxville, Tenn.

SOUTHWEST DISTRICT LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION OF WASHINGTON: President, Eva Santee, Public Library, Camas; secretary, Ruth Hewitt, Public Library, Puyallup.

‡SOUTHWESTERN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, Julia Ideson, Public Library, Houston, Tex.; secretary, Vera J. Snook, Public Library, Little Rock, Ark.

*TENNESSEE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, Jesse Cunningham, Cossitt Library, Memphis; secretary, Mrs. Anita Stephens Patton, University of Chattanooga Library, Chattanooga.

*TEXAS LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, Lucia F. Powell, Kemp Public Library,

---

† Includes Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennesee and Virginia.

‡ Includes Arizona, Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas, and Mexico.

Wichita Falls; secretary, Lois Catherine Bailey, Southern Methodist University Library, Dallas.

UPPER PENINSULA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, Mrs. Elsie G. Dodge, Public Library, Hancock, Mich.; secretary, Marie Manderfield, Public Library, Houghton, Mich.

*UTAH LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, Dorothy Wheelright, Carnegie Free Public Library, Ogden; secretary-treasurer, Bernice Lucas, Stewart Training School Library, University of Utah, Salt Lake City.

VERMONT LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, Pauline M. Moody, Waterbury; secretary-treasurer, Annie E. Barber, Kellogg-Hubbard Library, Montpelier.

*VIRGINIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, C. W. Dickinson, Jr., State Board of Education, Richmond; secretary-treasurer, Mary Louise Dinwiddie, University of Virginia Library, University.

WASHINGTON LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, Judson T. Jennings, Public Library, Seattle; secretary, Clara Van Sant, Public Library, Tacoma.

WASHINGTON. See Northwest District Libraries Association and Southwest District Libraries Association.

*WEST VIRGINIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, Anna Taylor, Carnegie Public Library, Parkersburg; secretary, Josephine A. Lehman, State Teachers College Library, Fairmont.

*WISCONSIN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, Hazel Laing, Public Library, Marinette; secretary, Irene M. Newman, Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction, Madison.

WYOMING LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, Nina M. K. Moran, Big Horn County Library, Basin; secretary, Else Wiggenhorn, Park County Library, Cody.

LIBRARY CLUBS

The names of the clubs affiliated with the American Library Association as chapters (1933) are preceded by an asterisk (*).

ANN ARBOR (MICH.) LIBRARY CLUB: President, Frances A. Hannum, Public Library; secretary, J. Kenneth Cameron, General Library, University of Michigan.

*ATLANTA (GA.) LIBRARY CLUB (LOCAL CHAPTER OF THE AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION): President, Alma Hill Jamison, Carnegie Library; secretary, Mary Minter, Georgia School of Technology Library.

BERKSHIRE LIBRARY CLUB: President, Edith O. Fitch, Library Association, Lenox, Mass.; secretary, Mrs. Elizabeth Hardman Furst, Public Library, North Adams, Mass.

BOSTON (MASS.) CHAPTER, SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION: President, Elizabeth Burrage, Administration Library, Boston School Committee; secretary, Susan M. Meara, *American-Advertiser-Record*, Boston.

CAPE COD LIBRARY CLUB: President, Avis Miller Pillsbury, Millicent Library, Fairhaven, Mass.; secretary, Celia Bowerman, Falmouth, Mass.

CHICAGO LIBRARY CLUB: President, Alice M. Farquhar, Public Library; secretary, Bernice Goff Simpson, John Crerar Library.

CINCINNATI (OHIO) CHAPTER, SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION: President, Mary R. Cochran, Public Library; secretary, Louise Sias, Research Foundation Library, Children's Hospital, Elland Ave. and Bethesda.

CLEVELAND (OHIO) CHAPTER, SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION: President, Alta B. Claflin, Federal Reserve Bank Library; secretary, Beatrice Bradley, Fenn College.

CLEVELAND (OHIO), LIBRARY CLUB OF CLEVELAND AND VICINITY: President, Effie L. Power, Public Library; secretary, Charlotte L. Fairchild, Euclid-100th Street Branch Public Library.

COLUMBIA (MO.) LIBRARY CLUB: President, Inez Spicer, Columbia; secretary, Constance Pfaff, Columbia.

DALLAS (TEX.) LIBRARY CLUB: President, Laura Alexander, Oak Cliff High School Library; secretary, Mrs. Gertrude Babb, Southern Methodist University Library.

DES MOINES (IOWA) LIBRARY CLUB: President, Lelia S. Wilson, Iowa Library Commission; secretary, Mrs. Frances Dukes Carhart, Drake University Library.

DETROIT (MICH.) CHAPTER, SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION: President, Charles M. Mohrhardt, Public Library; secretary, Dorris M. Berning, University of Detroit.

DETROIT (MICH.) HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIANS' ASSOCIATION OF METROPOLITAN DETROIT: President, Aniela Poray, Northwestern High School Library; secretary, Ethel M. Walker, Mackenzie High School Library.

FARGO (N. D.)-MOORHEAD (MINN.) LIBRARY CLUB: President, Clara Alida Richards, Masonic Grand Lodge Library, Fargo; secretary, Blanche Aust, Central High School Library, Fargo.

FOLWELL LIBRARY CLUB: President, Jean Gardiner Smith, Library School, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis; secretary, Golde Laura Rapaport, Library School, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis.

ILLINOIS CHAPTER, SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION: President, Mrs. Isabella Brokaw Wallace, Standard Oil Company of Indiana, Whiting, Ind.; secretary-treasurer, Alice Marion Rawls, Burnham Architectural Library, Art Institute, Chicago.

IOWA CITY (IOWA) LIBRARY CLUB: President, Margaret C. Schindler, University of Iowa Libraries; secretary-treasurer, Louise Adcock, University of Iowa Libraries.

KANSAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE LIBRARY CLUB, EMPORIA: President, Terressa Robertson; secretary, Marjorie Savage.

*LANSING (MICH.) LIBRARY CLUB (LOCAL CHAPTER OF THE AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION): President, Jackson Edmund Towne, Michigan State College Library, East Lansing; secretary-treasurer, Virginia Summers, Public Library.

*LINCOLN (NEB.) CHAPTER OF THE AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: President, Lulu Horne, City Library; secretary, Edna C. Noble, College of Agriculture Library, University of Nebraska.

*NASHVILLE (TENN.) LIBRARY CLUB (LOCAL CHAPTER OF THE AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION): President, Francis K. W. Drury, Carnegie Library; secretary, Helen

Lane Moore, Carnegie Library.

New Orleans (La.) Library Club: President, Mary Louise Marshall, Tulane University School of Medicine Library; secretary, Mrs. Dorothy Geddes Gropp, Tulane University Library.

New York Library Club: President, Keyes D. Metcalf, New York Public Library; secretary, Lucy M. Crissey, School of Library Service, Columbia University.

New York School Librarians' Association: President, Mary A. McDonnell, Walton High School Library, New York City; corresponding secretary, Marjorie V. O'Donnell, Theodore Roosevelt High School Library, New York City.

New York Special Libraries Association: President, Walter Hausdorfer, School of Business Library, Columbia University, New York City; secretary-treasurer, Helen E. Wheeler, Woodrow Wilson Memorial Library, 6 East 39th St., New York City.

Northern New York Library Club: President, Mrs. W. F. Carney, DeKalb Junction; secretary, Mrs. Mary E. Hoy, Waddington.

Old Colony Library Club: President, Harland A. Carpenter, Public Library, Brockton, Mass.; secretary, Helen A. Brown, Branch Library, Montello, Mass.

Omaha (Neb.) and Council Bluffs (Iowa) Librarians' Club: President, Mrs. Catherine Blanchard, Central High School Library, Omaha; secretary-treasurer, Lucille Warnock, Technical High School, Omaha.

Pasadena (Calif.) Library Club: President, Lindley Bynam, Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino; secretary-treasurer, Susan Campbell, Public Library, Pasadena.

Penn State Library Club: President, Mrs. Frank H. Koos, 117 E. Park Ave., State College; secretary-treasurer, Gertrude Karhan, Pennsylvania State College Library.

Pennsylvania Library Club: President, Dr. A. S. W. Rosenbach, 1320 Walnut St., Philadelphia; secretary, Mrs. Martha Coplin Leister, Free Library, Philadelphia.

Philadelphia (N. Y.) Library Association: President, Dr. F. F. Andrew; secretary, Mrs. Hallie Coolidge.

Philadelphia (Pa.) Special Libraries Council of Philadelphia and Vicinity: Chairman, Alfred Rigling, Franklin Institute Library; secretary, Helen Mar Rankin, Municipal Reference Division, Free Library.

Pittsburgh (Pa.) Library Club: President, Martha A. Logan, Andrew Carnegie Free Library, Carnegie; secretary, Mary L. Yagle, East Liberty Branch Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh.

Pittsburgh (Pa.) Special Libraries Association: President, Mrs. J. M. Fertig, Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co., East Pittsburgh; secretary, Mrs. Vivian J. MacDonald, Aluminum Company of America, Aluminum Research Laboratories, New Kensington.

Puget Sound Library Club: President, Mildred H. Pope, State Library, Olympia, Wash.

*St. Louis (Mo.) Chapter of the American Library Association: Secretary-treasurer, Sarah T. Booth, Public Library.

San Antonio Library Club: President, Mrs. Willis H. Kerr, 470 West 7th St., Claremont; secretary-treasurer, Mrs. V. C. Beck, Public Library, Ontario.

San Francisco (Calif.) Special Libraries Association: President, Thelma Hoffman, Shell Chemical Company, 100 Bush St.; secretary, Katharine Reinau, Shell Development Co., 53rd and Horton, Emeryville.

Southern California Chapter of the Special Libraries Association: President, Anna Frey, Western Precipitation Company, 1016 W. 9th St., Los Angeles; secretary, Raymond H. Pierson, Gilmore Oil Co., 2423 E. 28th St., Los Angeles.

Southern Tier Library Club: President, Ruth A. Osgood, High School Library, Johnson City, N. Y.; secretary, Elizabeth Fowler, Free Library, Endicott, N. Y.

Twin City Library Club: President, Helen Hughes Norris, Hennepin County Medical Society Library, Minneapolis, Minn.; secretary, Lois M. Fawcett, Minnesota Historical Society Library, St. Paul.

University of Illinois Library Club: President, Charles Edwin Janvrin, Natural History Library, University of Illinois, Urbana; secretary, Glenn Robert Maynard, University of Illinois Library, Urbana.

Western Massachusetts Library Club: President, Edith O. Fitch, Library Association, Lenox; secretary, Laura W. McAlpine, Forest Park Branch Library, Springfield.

ACCREDITED AND PROVISIONALLY ACCREDITED LIBRARY SCHOOLS

The Board of Education for Librarianship is commissioned, by its charter, to classify library training agencies in accordance with the Minimum Standards for Library Schools, adopted by the Council of the American Library Association (*Bulletin of the American Library Association,* Vol. XX, pp. 444-64) and to publish annually a list of the accredited agencies. The following lists of accredited and provisionally accredited library schools are arranged alphabetically by the short form of name in common usage, followed by the date of establishment. *Accredited curriculums only,* given in the regular academic year, are listed.

Accredited Library Schools

Albany	New York State College for Teachers, Library School (1926)*†
California	University of California, School of Librarianship (1919)‡
Columbia	Columbia University, School of Library Service (1887)‡
Drexel	Drexel Institute, School of Library Science (1892)‡
Emory	Emory University, Library School (1905)‡
Emporia	Kansas State Teachers College, Library School (1928)§†
Greensboro	Woman's College of the University of North Carolina, Department of Library Science (1928)§†‖
Hampton	Hampton Institute, Library School (colored) (1925)§
Illinois	University of Illinois, Library School (1893)‡
Los Angeles	Los Angeles Public Library, Library School (1914)*¶
McGill	McGill University, Library School (1927)‡
Michigan	University of Michigan, Department of Library Science (1926)‡
New Jersey	New Jersey College for Women, Library School (1927)§
Oklahoma	University of Oklahoma, School of Library Science (1929)§
Peabody	George Peabody College for Teachers, Library School (1928)§†
Pittsburgh	Carnegie Institute of Technology, Carnegie Library School (1901)§
Pratt	Pratt Institute, School of Library Science (1890)**
St. Catherine	College of St. Catherine, Library School (1929)§
St. Louis	St. Louis Public Library, Library School (1917)*††
Simmons	Simmons College, School of Library Science (1902) One-year program for college graduates‡ Four-year program§
Syracuse	Syracuse University, School of Library Science (1908) §
Tennessee	University of Tennessee, Department of Library Science (1928)‡‡
Washington	University of Washington, Library School (1911)§
Western Reserve	Western Reserve University, School of Library Science (1904) General program and program in library service for children§ Programs in high school library work and advanced training in library service for children‡
Wisconsin	University of Wisconsin, Library School (1906)*

* Junior undergraduate library school.
† For the training of school librarians.
‡ Graduate library school.
§ Senior undergraduate library school.
‖ Discontinued, June, 1933.
¶ Discontinued, June, 1932.
** Accredited, unclassified, but with high and acceptable standards.
†† Voluntarily suspended operation, June, 1932, for two years.
‡‡ Sixteen-hour curriculum for the training of school librarians.

Provisionally Accredited Library Schools

Denver	University of Denver, School of Librarianship (1931)§
Louisiana	Louisiana State University, School of Library Science (1931)‡
North Carolina	University of North Carolina, School of Library Science (1931)‡

§ Senior undergraduate library school.
‡ Graduate library school.

Accredited Summer Courses in Library Science

Type I. *"Summer courses in library science for which credit is given by an accredited library school toward the completion of its professional curriculum."* §§

Columbia University, School of Library Service
University of Illinois, Library School
University of Michigan, Department of Library Science
George Peabody College for Teachers, Library School
Simmons College, School of Library Science
Syracuse University, School of Library Science
Western Reserve University, School of Library Science

§§ Minimum Standards for summer courses in library science published in the *Bulletin of the American Library Association*, Vol. XX, pp. 444-64.

LIBRARY PERIODICALS

A. L. A. PUBLICATIONS

The Booklist. An annotated buying list of current books, suitable for small and larger public libraries and representing the judgment of many experienced librarians. Published monthly by the American Library Association, 520 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago. Price: $2.50 per year; 25c per copy.

Bulletin of the American Library Association. The official organ of the Association, published monthly at its headquarters, 520 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago. One issue is the *Proceedings* of the annual conference, and one the *Handbook*. The *Annual Reports* appear in a third issue which, together with the nine news numbers, is sent without charge to individual members of the Association paying annual dues of $3; all twelve issues of the *Bulletin* are received free by individual members paying annual dues of $5 and by all other members. Single copies: news issues, 25c; *Annual Reports,* 50c; *Proceedings,* $2; *Handbook,* $1.

Subscription Books Bulletin. A quarterly which reviews encyclopedias and other subscription works currently sold and advises librarians, school superintendents, and others as to their authority, reliability, and usefulness. Prepared by the Subscription Books Committee and published by the American Library Association, 520 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago. Price: $1 per year; 35c per copy.

OTHER PERIODICALS

The Catholic Library World. The official organ of the Catholic Library Association, issued monthly, except in July and August. It contains news of the association and its members and discusses problems of Catholic library progress. Published at the Boston College Library, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts. Price: $2 per year, included in the dues of the Catholic Library Association.

Library Journal. A semi-monthly exponent of progress in the library field, whose volumes constitute a bibliothecal work now recognized as a necessity in every library which would keep abreast of the times. Published by R. R. Bowker Company, 62 West Forty-fifth Street, New York City. Price: $5 per year. Special rate to small libraries, branch libraries, trustees, and assistants.

The Library Quarterly. A journal of investigation and discussion in the field of library science. It aims to cover all aspects of public, academic, and special library service (administration, reference work, cataloging, and classifying), as well as general bibliography, the history of printing, education for librarianship, and adult reading. Published by the University of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Avenue, Chicago. Price: $5 per year.

Special Libraries. The official organ of the Special Libraries Association, published monthly from September to April and bimonthly from May to August, at 345 Hudson Street, New York City. It acts as a clearing house for news articles and comments on the progress of the special library movement and on recent developments in the fields of research, business, and industry. It is managed by an editor, appointed by the association, with the assistance of a group of associate editors. Price: $5 per year.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

520 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago

THE publishing business of the American Library Association is conducted for libraries and in the interest of library progress. It is not conducted for profit. An endowment fund of $100,000 received from Mr. Andrew Carnegie in 1902 yields an income of about $4,000 a year, which is applied to the preparation of the *Booklist*. Publications are not priced so as to make discounts possible.

All publications are in paper covers unless otherwise indicated. Those of 1933 and 1934 are marked with an asterisk (*).

The Association prepays postage and express within the United States. Remittance should accompany orders for less than 50 cents. Stamps are acceptable.

Contents

	Page
Book Selection and Book Buying Aids	H-123
Exploring the Times	H-125
Reading with a Purpose	H-125
Other Adult Education Aids	H-126
Reading Lists for Children	H-127
Indexes	H-127
Library History and Biography	H-128
Library Economy—In General	H-128
Library Publicity	H-130
Library Extension	H-131
Library Buildings and Equipment	H-132
Cataloging and Classification	H-132
Children's Libraries	H-133
School Libraries	H-133
College Libraries	H-134
Foreign Language Service	H-135
A. L. A. Bulletin, Handbook, and Proceedings	H-136

Book Selection and Book Buying Aids

PERIODICALS

The Booklist. A guide to new books. Monthly, $2.50 a year; single copy, 25c.

Selects and describes about 150 current books each month. Gives complete buying and cataloging information, also classification and Library of Congress card numbers. In addition to the general list, each issue contains lists for children, young people, and for small libraries. Books in special subjects or languages, new editions, government documents, and free and inexpensive material are listed frequently. A separate index in each issue with a cumulated index for each volume.

Subscription Books Bulletin. Quarterly, $1 a year; single copy, 35c.

A source of unbiased and dependable information about the books and sets sold by canvassing agents. Each issue reviews from 10 to 20 items. Nearly 200 reviewed since the *Bulletin's* inception in 1930. Back numbers still available at 35c each.

A. L. A. catalog, 1912-1921. 1923. 409p. Cloth, $4.25.

An annotated list of 4,000 books selected from those published during the decade covered. All buying, cataloging, and classification information given.

A. L. A. catalog, 1926. 1926. 1,296p. Cloth, $3.

A basic list of 10,295 books for the general library, selected from all books in print in 1926. Each entry gives full buying information, classification number, Library of Congress card number, subject headings, and descriptive note. Indexed by subject, author, and title.

A. L. A. catalog, 1926-1931. 1932. 320p. Cloth, $4.50.

A supplement to *A. L. A. catalog, 1926*. Selects, lists, describes, and gives cataloging information for about 3,000 books from among those published between 1926 and 1932. Edited with the advice and assistance of specialists in many fields. Full index. May be supplemented by the *Booklist* and *Booklist books*.

Booklist books; a selection. 1926, 45c; 1929, 65c; 1930, 65c; 1931, 65c; *1932, 65c.

About 200 of the most worth while books of the year actually found useful in libraries. Short descriptive notes usually taken from the *Booklist*.

Books for tired eyes; a list of books in large print. Charlotte Matson. 2d ed. 1931. 58p. 50c.

Lists with publisher and price about 1,300 books of fiction, travel, biography, adventure, history, and other subjects of general interest for adults and young people, printed in 12 point and larger type.

Books to read; a classified and annotated catalog. London. The Library Association. 1930. 574p. Cloth, $2.50.

A list for adolescents. Contains about 3,500 entries of which approximately one-third are fiction. Subject lists follow the D. C. classification. Although essentially English in character this list will be found useful in many American libraries.

*Asterisk indicates a 1933 or 1934 publication.

Buying list of books for small libraries. 4th ed., o.p. New edition in preparation.

Children's books for general reading. Effie L. Power, 2d ed. 1929. 16p. 10 copies, $1; 100, $4.25; 250, $9.50; 500, $16.

Three hundred titles selected for the Children's Librarians Section† of the A. L. A. The nucleus of a good children's collection. Gives author, title, publisher, and price. No annotations.

Children's books from twelve countries. Section for Library Work with Children of the A. L. A. 1930. 42p. 50c. 10 copies, $4.

About 300 of the best liked stories and picture books of Czechoslovakia, Italy, France, Spain, Germany, Holland, Poland, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, England, and America, selected with the aid of teachers and librarians in the countries named. Titles in the original and descriptive notes in English.

***Current national bibliographies.** Lawrence Heyl. 1933. 22p. Mimeographed. 50c.

Lists trade bibliographies for countries where they exist and out-of-the-way sources of book information for other countries (some sixty represented). Useful to the library which purchases foreign books or which tries to keep in touch with book production in any one country or language.

***Easy reading books . . . for the first three grades.** Section for Library Work with Children of the A. L. A. 1933. 8p. 10c *in stamps;* 10 copies, 50c; 25, 75c; 50, $1; 100, $1.75.

A selection of books of the reader and primer type for libraries and schools.

500 books for the senior high school library. Compiled by Meta Schmidt under the direction of a committee of the A. L. A., Frances H. Kelly, chairman. 1930. 64p. 75c; 10 copies, $6.

Backbone of any high school collection. Classified arrangement with descriptive notes and full buying and cataloging information for each title. Fiction and reference works grouped separately. Indexed by author, title, and subject. A check list for libraries already established as well as a buying list for new libraries.

Graded list of books for children. Compiled by Nora Beust under the direction of a committee of the A. L. A., Anne T. Eaton, chairman. 1930. 149p. Cloth, $2.

An annotated list of about 1,250 titles giving full bibliographic detail for each entry. Arranged in groups for grades 1-3, 4-6, 7-9, with a specific grade assigned to each title. Junior high school books are represented in the upper group. Indexed by author, title, and subject.

Guide to reference books, fifth edition. Isadore G. Mudge. 1929. 382p. Cloth, regular ed., $4; interleaved, $4.50.

Describes nearly 3,000 standard books of reference. Many languages other than English represented. Arranged in accordance with the Decimal Classification. Full index.

Designed (1) as a textbook for the study of reference books and (2) as a reference manual for library assistant or research worker. Useful also as a buying guide. (See *Reference books of 1929, 1930 and 1931-1933.*)

Guides to reading for young people. Committee of the School Libraries Section of the A. L. A. 1930. 12p. 10c *in stamps;* 10 copies, 50c; 25, 90c; 50, $1.50; 100, $2.50; 1,000, $20.

Describes sources of information on literature for young people; indexes, catalogs, reading lists, etc. Buying information given for each entry.

Illustrated editions of high school classics. Edwin M. Fitzroy. 1930. 53p. 75c.

An annotated list of some 700 well illustrated books which especially appeal to boys and girls of high school age. In addition to regular buying and bibliographic data, comments on illustrations, paper, printing, and binding are given.

One thousand useful books. Compiled by the Detroit Public Library. 1930. 114p. 75c; 10 copies, $7; 25, $16; 50, $30.

Books of practical information, carefully selected, grouped by subject, with descriptive notes, publishers, and prices. A buying guide for the library as well as a reading list for the layman or student. Useful wherever advice to readers is given.

Periodicals for the small library. Frank K. Walter. 6th ed. 1932. 114p. $1.

Describes more than 200 periodicals selected by nearly 200 collaborators. The main list is followed by special lists of agricultural, business, technical, and educational journals. Discusses subscriptions, binding, newspapers, periodical indexes, and related topics.

Recreational reading for young people. 1931. 59p. 50c.

Compiled by Book Subcommittee of the School Libraries Section of the A L A. Annotated list of 500 books. Buying information given.

Reference books of 1929. Isadore G. Mudge, Doris M. Reed, and Constance M. Winchell. 1930. 47p. 60c.

Supplements *Guide to reference books, fifth edition.* Reviews some 236 books and sets including foreign language as well as English and American publications.

Reference books of 1930. Isadore G. Mudge, Doris M. Reed, and Constance M. Winchell. 1931. 39p. 70c.

A further supplement to *Guide to reference books, fifth edition.* Reviews about 250 books, including new works, new editions, and new volumes of works in progress.

***Reference books of 1931-1933.** Isadore G. Mudge and Constance M. Winchell. 1934. 96p. $1.25.

*Asterisk indicates a 1933 or 1934 publication.
†Now Section for Library Work with Children.

Covers reference books of 1931 and 1932 with the inclusion of many 1933 publications, principally those issued during the first half of that year. Reviews about 500 titles. Brings *Guide to reference books, fifth edition* practically up-to-date.

***Replacement list of fiction.** Book Buying Committee of the A. L. A. 1933. 77p. Planographed, 75c.

Lists worth while novels with prices of the several editions in which each is available. Many inexpensive editions are included. Brief notes characterize more than sixty inexpensive series. Introduction gives specifications for book manufacture which serve as a basis for judging format.

Sixty educational books of 1925; of 1928; of 1929; of 1930; of 1931. Each 4p. Each 15c.

Compiled in the Teachers Department of the Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, with the help of many well known specialists. Reprinted yearly from the *N. E. A. Journal.*

Vocations in fiction. Mary R. Lingenfelter and Marie A. Hanson. 1932. 100p. Mimeographed, 35c.

Describes 350 books of fiction touching on more than 65 vocations. Code letters indicate whether the novels are suited for children, young people, or adults.

Exploring the Times

Five reading courses designed to stimulate intelligent thinking on public questions. A view of what is happening and why. More than essays or lists. Reading matter woven into these provocative discussions is organized so as to place issues in their proper perspective and to relate one to another. Paper, 25c each; all 5, $1; 25, $4.50; 50, $6.50; 100, $11. *Quantities may be assorted.*

*World Depression—World Recovery.....Harry D. Gideonse
*Collapse or Cycle?.....Paul H. Douglas
*Living with Machines.....William F. Ogburn
*Meeting the Farm Crisis.....J. H. Kolb
*Less Government or More?.....Brownlow & Ascher

Extra covers for bulletin board display and bookmarks for distribution are offered without charge to libraries ordering the courses.

Reading with a Purpose

Stimulating discussions of a wide range of subjects each with comments on a few books organized into a systematic course of reading. Each booklet written by a specialist in a particular field. Cloth: single copy, 50c; 10 or more, 45c each. Paper: single copy, 35c; 4 copies, $1; 10, $2.25; 25, $4.50; 50, $6.50; 100 or more, 11c each. *Quantities may be assorted.*

Appreciation of Art

7. Ears to hear; a guide for music lovers, Daniel Gregory Mason
21. Pleasure from pictures, Henry Turner Bailey
17. Appreciation of sculpture, Lorado Taft
23. Architecture, Lewis Mumford
55. American life in architecture, Philip N. Youtz

Books to Be Remembered

4. Some great American books, Dallas Lore Sharp
33. Twentieth century American novels, William Lyon Phelps
2. English literature, W. N. C. Carlton
59. Shakespeare, Felix E. Schelling
34. Study of English drama on the stage, Walter Prichard Eaton
37. French literature, Irving Babbitt
61. Russian literature, Avrahm Yarmolinsky
54. Scandinavian literature, Hanna A. Larsen
24. The modern essay, Samuel McChord Crothers
19. Poetry of our own times, Marguerite Wilkinson
28. Modern drama, Barrett H. Clark

Interesting Men and Events

3. Ten pivotal figures of history, Ambrose W. Vernon
15. Life of Christ, Rufus M. Jones.
31. Founders of the republic, Claude G. Bowers
42. George Washington, Albert Bushnell Hart
29. Westward march of American settlement, Hamlin Garland
25. Americans from abroad, John Palmer Gavit

*Asterisk indicates a 1933 or 1934 publication.

20. United States in recent times, Frederic L. Paxson
27. Practice of politics, Raymond Moley
63. Representative 20th century Americans, M. A. DeWolfe Howe
41. Pivotal figures of science, Arthur E. Bostwick
26. French revolution as told in fiction, William Stearns Davis
45. English history, George H. Locke
18. Europe of our day, Herbert Adams Gibbons

Thinking for Ourselves

6. Frontiers of knowledge, Jesse Lee Bennett
12. Philosophy, Alexander Meiklejohn
14. Religion in everyday life, Wilfred T. Grenfell

Developing Mind and Body

*11. Psychology and its use, 2d ed. Everett Dean Martin
16. Mental hygiene, Frankwood E. Williams
47. Human body and its care, Morris Fishbein
13. Our children, M. V. O'Shea
38. Young child, Bird T. Baldwin

Our Fellow Man

48. Capital and labor, John A. Fitch
66. Unemployment, Aaron Director
5. Economics, Walton H. Hamilton
8. Sociology, Howard W. Odum
62. Farm life; problems and opportunities, Clarence Poe
*68. The Negro in America, Alain Locke
10. Conflicts in American public opinion, William Allen White and Walter E. Myer
27. Practice of politics, Raymond Moley
22. American education, William F. Russell
32. Foreign relations of the United States, Paul Scott Mowrer
60. International relations, Isaiah Bowman
44. Pacific area in international relations, J. B. Condliffe
65. Latin America, James G. McDonald
*67. Russia, the Soviet Way, Robert C. Brooks

What Man Has Learned

30. The stars, Harlow Shapley
57. Evolution, J. Arthur Thomson
43. Prehistoric man, George G. McCurdy
1. Biology, Vernon Kellogg
40. Geography and our need of it, J. Russell Smith
9. Physical sciences, E. E. Slosson
41. Pivotal figures of science, Arthur E. Bostwick
56. Invention and society, Waldemar Kaempffert

Occupations and Hobbies

52. Salesmanship, John A. Stevenson
51. Advertising, Earnest Elmo Calkins
49. Journalism, Willard Grosvenor Bleyer
64. Short story writing, Blanche Colton Williams
35. Good English, Virginia C. Bacon
50. Home economics, Helen W. Atwater
39. Interior decoration, Dudley Crafts Watson
36. Adventures in flower gardening, Sydney B. Mitchell

Other Adult Education Aids

Classics of the western world. J. Bartlet Brebner and Honors Faculty of Columbia College, eds. 1927. 123p. Cloth, $1.25; paper, 75c.

A distinguished and carefully prepared guide to the reading of the classics. Recommended and supplementary readings from 76 of the great masters of the past 2,000 years, each followed by a group of references to works of criticism. College libraries and readers' advisers will find it indispensable. Forewords by John Erskine and Everett Dean Martin.

Making the most of books. Headley.

See page H-135.

One hundred books chosen by prominent Americans. 1931. 4p. 100 copies, 80c; 500, $2.60; 1,000, $4.25; 5,000, $15.50.

Books every American should read. Compiled by vote of 100 men and women whose names are in *Who's who in America.* Replaces *100 worth while books.*

The parents' bookshelf. 1932. 8p. 100 copies, $1.50; 500, $6; 1,000, $11; 5,000, $50.

A list of books and pamphlets for study groups, compiled for the National Congress of Parents and Teachers by Dr. Ada Hart Arlitt, chairman of the N. C. P. T. Committee on Parent Education. Divided as follows: the Preschool Child, the Intermediate, the Adolescent, and Special Topics. A list on children's reading is appended.

Poetry and poets, a reader's list. Theresa W. Elmendorf. 1931. 78p. 75c.

A delightfully annotated guide to some of the best in poetry. Based on the bibliography appended to *The winged horse.*

*Asterisk indicates a 1933 or 1934 publication.

The preschool child. Grace E. Crum. 1929. 30p. 20c; 5 copies, 75c; 10, $1.25; 25, $2.50; 50, $4.50; 100, $7.50.

A study program to accompany Bird T. Baldwin's *The young child* (Reading with a Purpose, No. 38). Each lesson is based on one of the recommended books and is complete in itself. Designed for use of individuals as well as for women's clubs, parent-teacher associations, and other study groups. Author is associate manager, Bureau of Parental Education, National Congress of Parents and Teachers.

Readable books in many subjects. Emma Felsenthal. 1929. 32p. 40c; 10 copies, $3.50.

A study and a list. Some 300 books for the adult beginner selected to meet the needs of less experienced readers. Notes evaluate the books listed.

The reader and the library. 6p. 100 copies, $1.50; 500, $6; 1,000, $11.

Designed especially for distribution to potential readers through commercial, social, and civic organizations. Tells what the library offers and how books may be borrowed. Printed in two colors. Sample on request.

Reading, for instance. 6p. 25 copies, 75c; 50, $1.25; 100, $2.25; 500, $9.50.

A companion leaflet to *Yes! through reading.* Encourages the use of books. Reprinted from the *North American Review.* Sample on request.

Voluntary education through the public library. Judson T. Jennings. 1929. 28p. 25c; 10, $1.50; 25, $3.50; 50, $5.

Discusses the need and the demand for adult education, its limitations, the adult's capacity for learning, the place of the library in the adult education movement, and the coördination of its activities with those of other adult education agencies.

What people want to read about. Douglas Waples and Ralph W. Tyler. 1931. 312p. Cloth, $3.50. To libraries, $3.25.

An important approach to problems of book selection, book evaluation, and readers' advisory service based on a study of reading interests of more than 100 groups. Published jointly by the A. L. A. and the University of Chicago Press.

The worker and the library. M. S. Dudgeon. 8p. 100 copies, $1.50; 500, $6; 1,000, $11; 5,000, $48.50.

A leaflet for distribution to industrial workers, laborers, and tradesmen. Stresses the utilitarian and cultural advantages of books and reading; tells what the public library is, what it has to offer, and how to use it. Attractively printed in two colors. Sample on request.

Yes! through reading. 6p. 100 copies. $1.60; 500, $4.75; 1,000, $8.25; 5,000, $30.

A newspaper reprint directing attention to the value of libraries, books, and reading as agents for adult education and individual advancement. Attractively printed in two colors. Sample on request.

Reading Lists for Children

A boy's book list. 1928. 2p. 100 copies, $1.35; 500, $3.50; 1,000, $6; 5,000, $19.

About 30 annotated titles. Selections made by officers and members of the Book Evaluation Committee of the Children's Librarians Section† of the A. L. A. Companion list to *A girl's book list.*

Gifts for children's book-shelves. Rev. 1931. 16p. 100 copies, $1.50; 250, $3.25; 500, $6; 1,000, $10.

About 100 titles, with descriptive notes, selected by the Book Evaluation Committee of the A. L. A. Section for Library Work with Children. Books grouped according to the age of the children for whom they are suited. Useful throughout the year. A buying list for the parent and a reading list for the child. New cover illustration. See *Recent children's books.*

A girl's book list. 1928. 2p. 100 copies, $1.35; 500, $3.50; 1,000, $6; 5,000, $19.

About 30 annotated titles. Selections made by officers and members of the Book Evaluation Committee of the Children's Librarians Section† of the A. L. A. Companion list to *A boy's book list.*

Graded reading lists, bookmarks. 1931. 100 copies or less, assorted 1c each; 100 copies, same title, 75c; 500, $2.50; 900, $3.60; 5,000, $15. Quantities over 100 may be assorted *by even hundreds.*

Nine gaily colored leaflets, each listing about 15 books for one grade, from first to ninth. Selected by the compilers of *Graded list of books for children. In ordering please specify quantity for each grade.* Sample set on request.

***Recent children's books.** 1933. 4p. 100 copies, $1; 500, $3; 1,000, $5.

An annotated list of about 30 outstanding books of 1933 compiled by Jessie G. Van Cleve.

Indexes

Anniversaries and holidays; a calendar of days and how to observe them. Mary E. Hazeltine. 1928. 308p. Cloth, $6.

Part I, a calendar arrangement of sources of information about persons, events, and holidays connected with every day of the year. Parts II and III, Books about holidays and about persons referred to in Part I. Part IV, Program making, clippings, pamphlets, and pictures useful in holiday observance. Part V, Movable and immovable feasts, Jewish holidays, independence and constitution days (foreign countries), statehood days, etc.. Part VI, Classified list of persons referred to, arranged by calling or occupation—artisans, musicians, inventors, etc. Part VII, General index.

*Asterisk indicates a 1933 or 1934 publication.
†Now Section for Library Work with Children.

A wealth of valuable information for libraries, schools, churches, societies and other groups. Useful to ministers, lecturers, business houses, newspapers, or radio stations wishing to link talks, displays, editorials, or programs to important anniversaries.

Bibliography of library economy. H. G. T. Cannons. 1927. 680p. Cloth, $18.

A classified index to the professional periodical literature in the English language relating to library economy, printing, methods of publishing, copyright, bibliography, etc., from 1876 through 1920. A monumental work. Supplemented by *Library literature, 1921-1932.*

***Library literature, 1921-1932.** Junior Members Round Table of the A. L. A., Lucile M. Morsch, ed. 1934. Cloth, $10.

A supplement to Cannons' *Bibliography of library economy.* More than 35,000 entries in convenient dictionary arrangement.

Helps for club program makers. Elizabeth Gillette Henry. 1930. 68p. 65c; 10 copies, $5.

Index to material arranged under more than 150 subject groups. Additional features: material on program making; lists of books, periodicals, and organizations referred to in main index; list of additional books from which programs can be built; directory of state agencies which give assistance to clubs.

Index to children's plays. Aeola L. Hyatt. 1931. 214p. Cloth, $2.50.

Describes about 2,200 plays with indication of number of characters required and in many cases information about costuming and sets. Lists books about plays and play production; history, construction, and manipulation of puppets; costuming; folk dances and singing games. Also groups plays under special days and subjects and according to number of characters required.

***N R A, the new deal for business and industry.** Jerome K. Wilcox. 1933. 78p. Mimeographed, 75c.

A full bibliography, May-August, 1933, covering the Act, activities of the N R A, rulings, interpretations, codes, reactions of business and industry to the N R A, responsibilities of trade associations to the "New Deal," relation of the Act to the anti-trust laws, etc.

Stories and poems for opening exercises; an index. Elizabeth Ohr. 1927. 40p. 40c; 10 copies, $3.50; 25, $6.25.

Indexes 41 books containing appropriate stories and poems for school, church, and club programs. Entries grouped under the seasons, holidays, national heroes, nature, trees, animals, and under abstract qualities such as ambition, courage, etc. A constant help to the teacher and librarian.

Library History and Biography

Charles Ammi Cutter. William P. Cutter. 1931. 78p. (American Library Pioneers, No. 3) Boards, $2.75.

Cutter, librarian, scholar, editor, author, and teacher strikingly contrasted with Cutter the man, sympathetic, kindly, loyal, practical joker, lover of the out-of-doors, the camp fires, and the trails. An enjoyable and inspiring account of the brilliant student who helped raise librarianship to the rank of profession.

Fifty years of the American Library Association. George B. Utley. 1926. 29p. 50c.

A historical sketch of the A. L. A. and of the library movement in the United States.

John Shaw Billings. Harry M. Lydenberg. 1924. 96p. (American Library Pioneers, No. 1) Boards, $2.75.

A biography of more than professional interest. John Shaw Billings was an international figure, a physician and a library pioneer, creator of the National Medical Library and its catalog, and first director of the New York Public Library.

***Popular libraries of the world.** Arthur E. Bostwick, ed. 1933. 316p. Cloth, $3.75.

The status of the popular library movement in 48 countries, each contribution by a specially qualified person in that country. The chapters are of varying length, with varying emphasis, and with varying methods of approach. Excellent typography, attractively bound.

The public library in the United States. Arthur E. Bostwick. 1929. 62p. Cloth, $1.

A popular interpretation of the public library today. Profusely illustrated. Pocket size.

Samuel Swett Green. Robert K. Shaw. 1926. 94p. (American Library Pioneers, No. 2) Boards, $2.75.

An interesting account of the work of one of the founders of the A. L. A., one of its presidents, a member of the first state library commission, and delegate to the London conference, 1877. His was the first public library to open on Sunday and the first to establish service for schools. A book for every librarian to read and to place in the hands of library recruits.

Library Economy—In General

A. L. A. practice sheets; routine circulation duties. 1926. 64p. Single set, 85c; 10 sets or more, 75c per set.

An essentially self-instructing device for teaching routine processes in the circulation department. Ten units to a set, each dealing with a specific duty such as charging books, renewals, registration of borrowers, filing, etc.

American library laws. Compiled for the League of Library Commissions by M. J. Ferguson. 1930. 1,103p. Cloth, $7.50.

A compilation of actual laws grouped as follows: Part I, British colonies and dependencies in the Americas. Part II, Canada. Part III, Mexico. Part IV, Newfoundland and Labrador. Part V, United States of America, divided under federal, state and dependencies.

*Asterisk indicates a 1933 or 1934 publication.

Library legislation, 1931. 1932. 16p. Free.

Report of the Committee on Legislation of the A. L. A. reprinted by the League of Library Commissions as an informal supplement to *American library laws*. Distributed only in connection with this work.

Book selection. F. K. W. Drury. 1930. 369p. (Library Curriculum Studies) Cloth, $2.75.

Develops principles of selection under five main heads. Differences in approach to the evaluation of books of biography, history, fine arts, useful arts, sociology, etc., are developed by setting up criteria for judging books in *each* of the main divisions of the D. C. Specific titles are cited to illustrate the principles which result and to show how they are applied. Aids for the selection of books, periodicals, and special material are discussed. Organization for selection is considered for public, college, university, and other types of libraries. Index.

Care and binding of books and magazines. A. L. A. Committee on Bookbinding. 1928. 60p. 50c; 10 copies, $3.50.

Discusses the proper handling and care of books and magazines, the preparation of books and periodicals for circulation and binding, also mending and binding processes. Contains specifications for library and school book binding.

Circulation work in public libraries. Jennie M. Flexner. 1927. 320p. (Library Curriculum Studies) Cloth, $2.50.

Coordinates theory with the best practice as reflected by a study of the methods of more than 50 modern libraries. Acquaints the reader with objectives and general aims of circulation work and familiarizes him with procedure and routine. Questions and reading references follow each chapter. Indexed.

***Current problems in public library finance.** Carl Vitz, ed. 1933. 128p. $1.25; 5 copies, $5.

A potent antidote for that sentiment which favors curtailment of all public expenditures. Seven chapters cover the place of the library in the governmental set-up, reasons for its support, how to make a budget, how to present a budget, how to win public support. Invaluable to libraries large and small.

Essentials in library administration. Ethel F. McCollough and Maud van Buren. 4th ed., rev. 1931. 72p. 65c; 10 copies, $5.

Discusses organization, regulations, and administration. Describes scores of routine processes with the aid of cards and forms. Helpful to librarian or trustee.

The hospital library. Edith Kathleen Jones, ed. 1923. 190p. Cloth, $2.25.

Comprises articles on hospital library service, organization, administration, and book selection with lists of books for patients, adults and children, and nurses.

Lettering on library books. A. L. A. Committee on Bookbinding. 1919. 4p. Heavy cardboard, 25c; 10 or more, 10c each.

Reprinted 1927 with slight modification.

*Asterisk indicates a 1933 or 1934 publication.

Manuals of library economy. Single copy, 35c; 25 or more of one title, 20c each.

4. The college and university library. J. I. Wyer. Rev. 1928. 40p.
10. Elements of the library plan. Herbert S. Hirshberg. 1930. 16p.
11. Furniture, fixtures, and equipment. Linda A. Eastman. Rev. 1927. 19p.
12. Administration of a public library. A. E. Bostwick. Rev. 1928. 16p.
13. Training for librarianship. Mary W. Plummer. Rev. by F. K. Walter. 1923. 32p.
14. Library service. Emma V. Baldwin. Rev. 1931. 28p.
16. Book selection. Elva L. Bascom. Rev. 1930. 36p.
17. Order and accession department. Carl L. Cannon. 1930. 55p.
19. The catalog. Harriet E. Howe. Rev. 1927. 24p.
20. Shelf department. Josephine A. Rathbone. Rev. 1930. 14p.
21. Circulation work. Carl Vitz. Rev. 1927. 40p.
22. The reference department. Charles F. McCombs. 1929. 42p.
27. Commissions, state aid, and state agencies. Asa Wynkoop. Rev. 1923. 29p.
29. Library work with children. Clara W. Hunt. 1924. 29p.
30. Library work with the blind. Mary C. Chamberlain. Rev. 1930. 8p.
31. Publicity for small libraries. Carl L. Cannon. 1929. 36p.

The following out-of-print numbers are to be revised: 1. American library history; 6. The free public library; 9. Library legislation; 24. Bibliography; 25. Pamphlets and minor library material. Other numbers superseded elsewhere.

Order work for libraries. F. K. W. Drury. 1930. 260p. (Library Curriculum Studies) Cloth, $2.25.

Develops and analyzes routines for the ordering and receipt of books, periodicals, continuations, gifts, exchanges, and duplicates. Discusses accession methods, mechanical preparation of books, trade bibliographies, statistics, and reports. Blanks and forms illustrate various phases of procedure.

Paper; its history and development. Mary E. Wheelock. 1928. 12p. 25c; 10 copies, $1.25; 25, $2.50.

Reprinted from *Proceedings, Eighth Annual Conference, Employing Bookbinders of America.*

Public library administration. John Adams Lowe. 1928. 185p. Cloth, $2.

Discusses the librarian as administrator and his relation to the trustees. Treats of finances, purchase of books and supplies, administrative organization, etc. Standards for measuring the effectiveness of adequacy of personnel, income, book collection, circulation, etc., are included. Report forms, statistics blanks, and organization charts are reproduced. Chapter bibliographies and index.

Reference work. James I. Wyer. 1930. 315p. (Library Curriculum Studies) Cloth, $2.50.

Materials, methods, organization, and administration of reference work. Lively discussions of standard current practice gathered from public, college, school, and special libraries of many types and sizes. Complements but neither duplicates nor displaces Mudge's *Guide to reference books.* Index.

Remember the library. 1926. 4p. 4 copies, 50c; 12, $1.25; 20, $1.75; 100, $5.50.

Beautifully printed statement calling attention to the important service libraries render and to the appropriateness of creating trust funds and endowments for library purposes. For distribution to people who can afford to make generous gifts to the library and to lawyers and trust companies assisting such people in making their wills.

Some principles of business-like conduct in libraries. Arthur E. Bostwick. Rev. 1928. 28p. 25c.

Should be read at least once a year by every library worker and placed in the hands of every library recruit. Attractive format.

***Standards for public libraries.** 10 copies, 10c *in stamps;* 25, 50c; 50, 75c; 100, $1.

Adopted by the A. L. A. Council, October 1933, and reprinted from the A. L. A. *Bulletin.*

A survey of libraries in the United States. 1926-27. 4v. Cloth, $2 per volume. Sold separately.

An encyclopedia of library practice. A clearing house of pertinent facts gathered from 1,500 libraries, touching practically every aspect of library work from general administrative policies to the minutest of department routine. General conclusions are supported by specific data. Exceptions and departures from usual practice are emphasized.

Partial contents: v. 1, Administrative work; v. 2, Service to readers; v. 3, Children's work, school library organization and service, extension work, and county service; v. 4, Cataloging, classification, inventory, insurance, accounting, binding, repair, building, and equipment. Index in each volume and cumulative index in v. 4.

The trustee and his library. 1927. 27p. 45c; 5 copies, $1.50; 10, $2.50.

Discusses briefly and interestingly the duties of library trustees. Touches on organization of the board, qualifications and responsibilities of trustees, the library fund, its apportionment, selection of a librarian, relation of the board to librarian and staff, salaries, civil service, selecting and buying books, planning the library building, etc. A meaty discussion, pertinent and friendly.

***U. S. government documents.** James I. Wyer. Rev. 1933. 56p. 50c.

A thorough revision with new bibliographies, of Mr. Wyer's earlier manual. Discusses the acquisition, care, and use of government publications—federal, state, and city. A guide to reliable yet inexpensive material.

Vocational guidance through the library. Harry D. Kitson. 2d ed. 1932. 32p. 35c.

A guide, showing how the librarian can serve people who are trying to choose a vocation. Annotated lists of books. Also contains lists of national agencies which issue vocational guidance materials.

Library Publicity

(See also Library Extension, page H-131.)

***A. L. A. Bulletin frontispieces. (Posters)** Each 35c; 10 copies, 50c; 50, $1.35; 100, $2.25.

Statements on the value of libraries by Newton D. Baker, Dorothy Canfield Fisher, Governor Henry Horner, and Governor Herbert H. Lehman, which appeared as frontispieces in the A. L. A. *Bulletin* during 1933. Enlarged to 14 x 17 inches. In ordering please specify the *quantity of each* desired.

***A. L. A. Bulletin frontispieces. (Reprints)** Less than 25, 3c each; 25 to 100, 2c each; 100 or more, 1c each.

Statements, similar to those above, by John H. Finley, Walter S. Gifford, Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt, Dorothy Canfield Fisher, and Secretary Harold L. Ickes. Size 7 x 10 inches. In ordering please specify the *quantity of each* desired.

Leads, publicity bulletin. A. L. A. Publicity Committee. Issued irregularly. Mimeographed. To make it possible to distribute *Leads* at the prices quoted, *cash or stamps should accompany orders.*

*2. State-wide publicity. Rev. 1933. 24p. 10c.

6. 100 items which are library news. 1932. 10p. 10c.

7. Posters, publicity aids and decorative material. 1932. 10p. 10c.

8. Book drives. 1932. 10p. 10c.

*9. The library as a social force. 1933. 28p. 15c.

*10. The significance of the school library. See page H-134.

The library and the community. Joseph L. Wheeler. 1924. 417p. Cloth, $3.75.

Discusses ways of bringing the library and its work to the attention of the public. Tells how to ascertain the different groups and the several inter-

*Asterisk indicates a 1933 or 1934 publication.

ests in the community and how to appeal to them. Gives many actual examples of newspaper stories, book lists, circulars, bulletins, reports, posters, placards, exhibits, displays, etc., which have been used successfully to stimulate use of the library. Thirty-one campaigns for buildings, branches, books, bond issues, etc., actually conducted in cities and towns, are summarized. Special types of service, such as work with children, schools, the foreign born, and industrial groups, are treated separately, and methods of telling the public about them are demonstrated. A book for every library that wishes to be a real factor in its community.

Publicity for small libraries. Cannon.

See Manuals of Library Economy, No. 31, page H-129.

Library Extension

***Books for the South.** 1933. 16p. 100 copies, $3; 500, $14; 1,000, $25.

Illustrated leaflet on book needs and library possibilities in the Southern states. Brief statements on the present library situation in each of thirteen states are appended.

Books for town and country. 1928. 16p. 100 copies, $3; 500, $12; 1,000, $22; 5,000, $100.

A popular illustrated leaflet on county library service. Planned for general distribution.

Bringing up nine. M. K. Reely. 1930. 16p. 10 copies, 50c; 25, $1; 50, $1.50; 100, $2.50; 500, $10.

Dramatization of county library service to the farm home, adapted from an earlier state traveling library play.

The county library comes home to the people. (Circular) 100 copies, $2; 500, $8; 1,000, $14; 5,000, $62.

A small reproduction of the two-color map described below. Verso gives a brief explanation of what a county library is, how established, managed, and supported. Folds to fit a No. 10 envelope.

The county library comes home to the people. (Poster-map) Paul Paine. 5 copies, $1; 25, $4; 100, $13.

Map of a typical county showing how the county library reaches the people. A graphic representation in two colors.

County library service. Harriet C. Long. 1925. 205p. Cloth, $1.90.

A survey of the county library movement and a useful, practical manual for all county library workers. Contains a wealth of detail and specific information. Illustrated; index.

Equalizing library opportunities. 1927. 6p. 100 copies, $2; 500, $6; 1,000, $10; 5,000, $39.

A challenging statement of the lack of library facilities for rural people with suggestions for correcting the situation.

How to organize a county library campaign. Rev. 1931. 16p. 100 copies, $2; 250, $4.50; 500, $8; 1,000, $14.50.

Outlines preliminary steps in interesting key people, organizing committees, etc., and discusses various publicity channels. Newspaper publicity is further developed in *Newspaper publicity for a county library campaign.*

How to start a public library. 1931. 9p. Mimeographed. 10 copies or more, 5c each.

*Asterisk indicates a 1933 or 1934 publication.

***Libraries in Canada;** a study of library conditions and needs. John Ridington, Mary J. Black, and George H. Locke. 1933. 153p. Limited free distribution.

Library extension, a study of public library conditions and needs. Committee on Library Extension. 1926. 163p. Cloth, $1.75.

Information about the 50,000,000 people in the United States and Canada without public library service, with suggestions for promoting library development. Tables give detailed information for each state and province.

Library service to Negroes. 1929. 12p. Free.

Newspaper publicity for a county library campaign. 37p. Mimeographed. 10 copies, $3; 25, $7.25; 50, $14; 100, $27.

Suggestions for newspaper publicity, followed by news stories and editorials which may easily be adapted for local use. See *How to organize a county library campaign.*

Rural public library service; a handbook for rural leaders. Rev. 1928. 16p. 50 copies, $1.40; 100, $2.25; 500, $7.75; 1,000, $14.

Essential information about state and county service. For a national or state worker.

The superintendent makes a discovery; the answer to the rural school reading problem. Lucile F. Fargo. 1931. 32p. 10 copies, $1; 50, $4; 100, $7; 500, $30.

A spirited narrative in which the visiting county superintendent learns what a county library can do for the school.

Why not? a drama with a purpose. Harriet C. Long. 1929. 16p. 10 copies, 50c; 25, $1; 50, $1.75; 100, $3.

Dramatization of the arguments for and against a county library, presented before an open meeting of a county board. Appropriate for presentation at women's clubs, grange, farm bureau, and community meetings.

Why we need a public library; a clip sheet for newspapers and magazines. Compiled by the Committee on Library Extension. 1927. 23p. 5 copies, 60c; 10, $1; 25, $2; 50, $3.50; 100, $6; 500, $25.

Quotations and short articles which can be clipped or adapted for local newspapers. Useful publicity material for the established library and for the community engaged in a campaign for public library service.

Library Buildings and Equipment

Elements of the library plan. Hirshberg.

See Manuals of Library Economy, No. 10, page H-129.

Essentials in library planning. 1928. 40p. 90c.

Three articles by Edward L. Tilton, Arthur E. Bostwick, and Samuel H. Ranck, which cover library planning, design, heating, ventilation, and lighting. About 50 pictures and floor plans of public, college, and branch libraries are reproduced. Reprinted from the *Architectural Forum.*

Furniture, fixtures, and equipment. Eastman.

See Manuals of Library Economy, No. 11, page H-129.

Library buildings, notes, and plans. Chalmers Hadley. 1924. 154p. Cloth, $3.50.

Covers practical problems connected with planning, erecting, and furnishing a library. Discusses the kinds of buildings best suited to different types of communities, location, architect, cost, capacity, floor plans, etc. Chapters dealing with interior arrangement, furniture, shelving, miscellaneous equipment, and small supplies are applicable to old as well as new buildings and to buildings of nearly all sizes. Excellent illustrations and floor plans. Indexed.

The modern high school and its library. Hill.

See page H-133.

Problems of library heating and ventilation. Samuel H. Ranck. 1931. 10p. 35c.

Based on an article published in *Heating and Ventilating,* April, 1931. Well illustrated.

The public library building plan. John Adams Lowe. 1924. 16p. 35c.

The application of good practice in planning and construction is illustrated with pictures and floor plans. Interesting points in the trend of library architecture are brought out. Reprinted from the *Architectural Forum.*

Cataloging and Classification

The care and treatment of music in a library. Ruth Wallace, ed. 1927. 76p. (A. L. A. Committee on Cataloging, Contribution No. 1) 75c.

A practical manual for the music and catalog departments. Discusses classification, book numbers, organization of card catalog, binding, cataloging, care of Victrola records and music rolls. Contains list of subject headings, table of keys, list of musical terms, and a list of reference books, some of which are starred for first purchase. Index.

The catalog. Howe.

See Manuals of Library Economy, No. 19, page H-129.

Catalog rules; author and title entries. Compiled by committees of the American Library Association and the (British) Library Association. American ed. 1908. 88p. Cloth, $1.25.

Catalogers' and classifiers' yearbook, No. 2. Catalog Section of the A. L. A. 1931. 165p. $1.25.

Pertinent discussions of cataloging and related problems ranging from research to routines. Contains 1930 Section Proceedings. Continues *Proceedings of the Catalog Section, 1929.*

***Catalogers' and classifiers' yearbook, No. 3.** Catalog Section of the A. L. A. 1933. 141p. $1.50.

Covers the proposed revision of *A. L. A. catalog rules,* cooperative cataloging, subject cataloging, the problem of reclassification, essentials of a public catalog, catalog needs of the modern public, and training.

*Asterisk indicates a 1933 or 1934 publication.

***The cataloging of children's books.** Elva S. Smith. 1933. 23p. 25c.

An excellent discussion of the basic principles of cataloging for children and of the choice and assignment of subject headings. Reprinted from *Subject headings for children's books.*

***Classification; an introductory manual.** Margaret Herdman. 1934. 24p. 35c; 25 copies, $5.

Covers definitions, history, principles and rules, classification schemes, notation, shelf arrangement, and book numbers. Good bibliography.

Code for classifiers. William Stetson Merrill. 1928. 128p. Cloth, $1.60.

A set of principles by which consistency may be maintained in assigning books to their appropriate places in any system of classification. Some 300 principles are discussed and illustrated. Useful in any classification or cataloging department.

Introduction to cataloging and the classification of books. Margaret Mann. 1930. 424p. (Library Curriculum Studies) Cloth, $3.

Emphasizes principles without omitting details of actual practice. Discusses classification systems; dictionary and classified catalogs; author, title, subject, and form entries; subject headings; L. C. cards; filing; department routines; quarters; equipment; supplies; organization and administration of the department. Appendices list L. C. cards which illustrate A. L. A. rules, and furnish a computation of cataloging costs. Index.

List of theological subject headings. Julia Pettee. 1924. 300p. Mimeographed. $4.

A working list of subject headings based on the catalog of the library of the Union Theological Seminary and supplemented by forms gathered from other sources.

Proceedings of the Catalog Section of the A. L. A., 1929. 1929. 152p. $1.

Proceedings of the Washington conference plus half a dozen specially prepared articles. Continued by *Catalogers' and classifiers' yearbook, No. 2.*

***Simple library cataloging.** Susan G. Akers. 2d ed. 1933. 173p. Cloth, $1.50.

Covers all fundamentals of cataloging, classification, and subject headings with many sample cards reproduced throughout. A useful tool for the more experienced as well as the "new" librarian. Used in library schools and other training agencies.

***Subject headings for children's books.** Elva S. Smith. 1933. 235p. Cloth, $3.25.

Designed to fit the needs of children's rooms in public libraries and of elementary and junior high schools. Based on long experience and on many other lists. Contains a fine introduction on the need for separate children's catalogs, their characteristics, the cataloging of children's books and the principles of assigning subject headings.

Children's Libraries

(See also Book Selection and Book Buying Aids, p. H-123; Reading Lists for Children, p. H-127; Indexes, p. H-127.)

The child and the book. Christopher Morley. 1922. 4p. Free except for transportation charges.

Published for the double purpose of attracting young women to library work with children, and of campaigning for libraries—their establishment, financing, or extension. Delightful cover illustration.

Children's library yearbook, No. 1. A. L. A. Committee on Library Work with Children. 1929. 130p. $2.

Emphasizes four phases of library service to children: administration, book selection, extension service, and training.

Children's library yearbook, No. 2. A. L. A. Committee on Library Work with Children. 1930. 88p. $1.35

Relates library work with children to the wider aims of the library field. Discusses extension of library service to children; cooperation with women's and children's organizations; production and distribution of children's books; and related topics.

Children's library yearbook, No. 3. A. L. A. Committee on Library Work with Children. 1931. 80p. $1.35.

Discusses children's books and library service for children from the standpoint of the writer, illustrator, librarian, book buyer, and bookseller. Other interesting papers.

Children's library yearbook, No. 4. A. L. A. Committee on Library Work with Children. 1932. 191p. $2.25.

Seven contributions on the new emphasis and new concepts in the development of children's reading interests. Three articles on the children's librarian; three on library service to special groups. A lengthy annotated bibliography on children's reading. Appendices include a directory of children's librarians.

Library service for children. Effie L. Power. 1930. 320p. (Library Curriculum Studies) Cloth, $2.75.

Stimulating discussion of values in library work with children followed by practical considerations of the book collection, planning and equipment, circulation, reference service, reading guidance, special problems of adolescents, and extension work. Index.

Library work with children. Hunt.

See Manuals of Library Economy, No. 29, p. H-129.

School Libraries

(See also Book Selection and Book Buying Aids, p. H-123; Reading Lists for Children, p. H-127; Indexes, p. H-127.)

A handbook for teacher-librarians. 1931. 52p. 65c; 10 copies, $5.

Touches on all those matters of management and daily routine with which the teacher-librarian should be familiar. Lists 100 children's books the teacher-librarian should have read and 500 books for first purchase in an elementary school. Prepared by the Elementary Subcommittee of the Education Committee† of the A. L. A.

***The library in the school.** Lucile F. Fargo. 2d ed. 1933. 479p. (Library Curriculum Studies) Cloth, $3.

The only basic discussion of the whole school library field—organization, administration, techniques—first through twelfth grade. Fits the library to the school, taking into account the many variations in school organization and instructional method.

There are chapters on school library objectives, librarian and staff, management through social control, reading as a school library project, reference work, teaching the use of the library, housing and equipping the library, the basic book collection, technical and mechanical processes, organization, and administration. Comprehensive, readable, up-to-date. Extensive new bibliographies. Index.

The modern high school and its library. Andrew P. Hill, Jr. 1930. 12p. 15c *in stamps;* 10 copies, $1.25; 50, $5.50; 100, $10.

Convincing recognition of the intimate relationship existing between the well organized library and the work of the school. Practical advice on the details of school library planning. Excellent illustrations and floor plans. Reprinted from *The Nation's Schools.*

The program for elementary school library service. Lucile F. Fargo. 1930. 218p. Cloth, $2.25.

*Asterisk indicates a 1933 or 1934 publication.
†Now School Libraries Committee.

For the librarian or school administrator seeking a basis for the development of school libraries in harmony with the varying forms of school organization and with the newer concepts of education. Defines the place of the library in the elementary school, clarifies its aim and function, and suggests policies for future development. Discusses broad administrative problems such as public library and school board control, cooperative arrangements, county library and state aid.

School library yearbook, No. 1. Education Committee† of the A. L. A. 1927. 156p. $1.35.

Outlines courses of instruction in the use of books and libraries for elementary schools, junior and senior high schools, teachers colleges and normal schools, and colleges and universities.

School library yearbook, No. 2. Education Committee† of the A. L. A. 1928. 189p. $1.65.

Emphasizes standards and measurements. Develops school library score card. Tells how school libraries are supervised in four representative cities and in five widely scattered states. The relation of classroom activities to the school library is also discussed.

School library yearbook, No. 3. Education Committee† of the A. L. A. 1929. 99p. $1.35.

Emphasizes the teachers college library and contains an extensive bibliography on school libraries, carefully classified and subdivided.

School library yearbook, No. 4. Education Committee of the A. L. A. 1931. 278p. $2.50.

Brings together school library standards of all states and accrediting associations, school library laws, and all existing regulations regarding certification of school librarians. Reports surveys of library training agencies and of high school libraries in the south and continues the bibliography on school libraries. A significant compilation of permanent value.

School library yearbook, No. 5. School Libraries Committee of the A. L. A. 1932. 264p. $2.50.

Part I, Standards growing out of findings in *School library yearbook, No. 4.* Part II, Six articles on the junior high school library, school library finance and budgets, integration of library instruction with the curriculum, cataloging, and miscellaneous aspects of a school library system. Part III, Bibliography on school libraries. Part IV, Directories.

***The significance of the school library.** A. L. A. Publicity Committee. 1933. (Leads, No. 10.) 50p. Mimeographed, 50c.

Quotable paragraphs from school experts, anecdotes, incidents, activities, and projects which picture the vital relationship between classroom and library, teachers and librarian.

Stories and poems for opening exercises. Ohr.

See page H-128.

The superintendent makes a discovery. Fargo.

See page H-131.

College Libraries

(See also Book Selection and Book Buying Aids, p. H-123.)

Books for junior colleges. Edna A. Hester. 1931. 194p. Cloth, $3.25.

About 3,500 titles selected by college, university, and junior college professors and checked by librarians. Divided into 32 lists according to subjects commonly represented in the junior college curriculum.

The junior college library. Ermine Stone. 1932. 112p. Cloth, $1.75.

Pertinent discussions throw light on the types of junior colleges, functions of their libraries, organization, control, financial support, service to faculty and students, alumni education, etc. Introduction by Walter C. Eells, Stanford University, editor of *Junior College Journal.*

Library standards in teachers colleges and normal schools. 1931. 15p. 15c *in stamps.*

An interpretation and elaboration of the library standards of the American Association of Teachers Colleges. Reprinted from *Educational Administration and Supervision.*

Budgets, classification, and compensation plans for university and college libraries. 1929. 75p. $1.15.

Report of A. L. A. Committee on Classification of Library Personnel. Analyzes and proposes budgets for eight groups of libraries. Sets forth qualifications for members of the staff and recommends salary schedules for each grade. Supplements the Telford report.

***Circulation work in college and university libraries.** Charles H. Brown and H. G. Bousfield. 1933. 179p. Cloth, $2.25.

A fine exposition of the methods employed to keep book service to faculty and students in step with the newer concepts of education and with the particular aims and functions of the institution served. General principles in nine chapters, routines in three.

College and reference library yearbook, No. 1. Committee of the College and Reference Section of the A. L. A. 1929. 133p. Cloth, $2.50.

Discusses the library in the American college; reviews group meetings; reports news, notes, and progress; and contains a supplement to Plum's *Bibliography of American college library administration.* Statistics and floor plans are folded in back pocket.

College and reference library yearbook, No. 2. Committee of the College and Reference Section of the A. L. A. 1930. 146p. $2.

*Asterisk indicates a 1933 or 1934 publication.
†Now School Libraries Committee.

Considers the library as a dominating factor in the revision of college curricula. Contains news notes, statistics, a further supplement to Plum's *Bibliography of American college library administration*, and building plans of new libraries in three of the larger universities.

College and reference library yearbook, No. 3. Committee of the College and Reference Section of the A. L. A. 1931. 114p. $2.

Stresses progress, ideals, and standards in liberal arts college, teachers college, and reference libraries. Continues the *Bibliography of American college library administration*. Discusses current studies relating to college libraries and half a dozen other pertinent topics.

The college and university library. Wyer. See Manuals of Library Economy, No. 4, page H-129.

College and university library problems. George Alan Works. 1927. 142p. Limited free distribution.

A study of a selected group of institutions prepared for the Association of American Universities and financed by the Carnegie Corporation of New York. Introduction by Samuel P. Capen.

The college library; a descriptive study. William M. Randall. 1932. 165p. Cloth, $2.50. To libraries, $2.35.

Inquires into the function, aims, and purposes of the college library and into ways in which its objectives may be attained. Discusses financial support; buildings; staffs; size, growth, content and use of book collections; miscellaneous techniques and routines. Facts drawn from a two-year study of 200 colleges made for the Advisory Group on College Libraries of the Carnegie Corporation. Published jointly by the A. L. A. and University of Chicago Press.

A list of books for college libraries. Charles B. Shaw. Second preliminary edition. 1931. 810p. Cloth, $3.50.

Lists about 14,000 titles with publishers and prices. Twenty-three divisions correspond to basic courses offered by liberal arts colleges. One division devoted to books of reference. Compiled for the Advisory Group on College Libraries of the Carnegie Corporation with the assistance of nearly 200 specialists and collaborators.

Making the most of books. Leal A. Headley. 1932. 343p. Cloth, $3. To libraries, $2.40.

Aimed at the college student but of interest to anyone seeking an education whether in college or out. Arouses a genuine enthusiasm for books and serves as a practical guide to the improvement of reading techniques and to the use of card catalogs, dictionaries, encyclopedias, and general reference aids.

Foreign Language Service

Children's books from twelve countries. See page H-124.

French books for American libraries. Charles Cestre. 1931. 53p. 65c.

Describes about 750 books, selected largely from those published since the World War. Compiler is a professor at the Sorbonne.

The German immigrant and his reading. Melitta D. Peschke. 1929. 32p. (Library Work with the Foreign Born) 50c.

A brief survey of German historical backgrounds and national characteristics, with a list of about 350 books for first purchase.

The Greek immigrant and his reading. Alison B. Alessios. 1926. 32p. (Library Work with the Foreign Born) 50c.

A discussion of Greek national characteristics, racial and historical backgrounds, reading habits and tastes. Contains a list of 250 books written in or translated into modern Greek. Suggestions about book buying, newspapers, and periodicals are appended.

Italian books for American libraries. May M. Sweet. 1932. 35p. 65c.

Supplements *The Italian immigrant and his reading*. Describes about 600 books published within the last six years. Titles are grouped by subject. Those recommended for first purchase are starred.

The Italian immigrant and his reading. May M. Sweet. 1925. 64p. (Library Work with the Foreign Born) 50c.

An introductory essay discusses the Italian temperament, historical background, reading, points of contact, the library as a community center, book buying, and periodicals. Lists about 400 books, with notes giving helpful information about authors and interesting comments on the books themselves.

A list of Swedish books, 1875-1925. Aksel G. S. Josephson. 1927. 58p. 75c.

Lists more than 1,000 books. Part I represents modern Swedish *belles-lettres*. Part II lists books about Swedish affairs, conditions, life, and customs. A list for the immigrant, the student of Swedish literature, and the business man or technician desiring information about commerce, industry, and natural resources of Sweden.

Reading service to the foreign born. A. L. A. Committee on Work with the Foreign Born. 1929. 64p. 75c.

Discusses the approach to the foreign born reader, lists books for those who work with them, lists dealers in foreign books, outlines programs to coordinate adult education work in libraries and schools, discusses cataloging of foreign literature, and lists racial and other organizations promoting education, American citizenship, and inter-racial understanding.

A. L. A. Bulletin, Handbook, and Proceedings

Annual reports. Issued as a number of the *Bulletin*. 50c.

Bulletin of the American Library Association. Monthly. Single copy, 25c; 10 or more (same issue), 15c each.

Sent regularly to members only.

Handbook. Annual. Issued as a number of the *Bulletin*. 1932 and 1933, $1 each; $1.50 if ordered together. Earlier issues, 50c.

Lists officers, members, committees, affiliated societies, state associations, library clubs, and library extension agencies, with addresses.

Papers and Proceedings. Annual. Issued as a number of the *Bulletin*.

Papers and Proceedings for 1896-1910, 1913, 1920, 1924, 1928. $2.50 each.

Papers and Proceedings for 1911-12, 1914-19, 1921-23, 1925-27, 1929-30. $1.25 each.

Papers and Proceedings for 1931, 1932, 1933, $2 each.

Papers and Proceedings for years other than the above are out of print.

Checklist, A. L. A. Publications, 1933

Order Any You May Have Missed

A. L. A. Bulletin Frontispieces—Posters.

Statements on the value of libraries by Newton D. Baker, Dorothy Canfield Fisher, Governor Harmer, and Governor Lehman, which appeared in the A. L. A. *Bulletin*. Enlarged to 14x17 inches. Each 25c; 10, 50c; 50, $1.25; 100, $2.25.

Booklist Books 1932.

A selection of about 200 of the most useful books of the year. Buying, cataloging, and classification information given with descriptive notes. 57p. 65c.

Catalogers' and Classifiers' Yearbook, No. 3.

Discusses the proposed revision of A. L. A. *Catalog Rules* and other practical cataloging and classification problems. 141p. $1.50.

Cataloging of Children's Books.

A reprint from Elva Smith's introduction to her *Subject Headings for Children's Books*. 23p. 25c.

Circulation Work in College and University Libraries.

A fine exposition of the methods employed to keep book service to faculty and students in step with the ever changing of education and with the particular aim and functions of the institution served. Prepared by Charles H. Brown and H. G. Bousfield. 179p. Cloth, $2.25.

Current National Bibliographies.

Lists sources of book information for some sixty countries. Compiled by Lawrence Hayt. 22p. Mimeographed. Printed cover, 50c.

Current Problems in Public Library Finance.

Seven chapters cover the place of the library in the governmental set-up, reasons for its support, how to make and present a budget, how to win public support. Edited by Carl Vitz. For libraries large and small. 128p. $1.25.

Easy Reading Books . . . First Three Grades.

A revision of *Readers and Primers*. 8p. 10c *in stamps*; 10 copies, 50c; 25, 75c; 50, $1; 100, $1.75.

Exploring the Times.

Five reading courses designed to point the way to good reading and intelligent thinking on current problems. *World Depression, World Recovery*, Harry D. Gideonse; *Collapse or Cycle?* Paul H. Douglas; *Living with Machines*, William F. Ogburn; *Meeting the Farm Crisis*, J. H. Kolb; *Law Government or Mob?*, Brownlow and Ascher. Each 25c, all five $1.00; 25, $4.50; 50, $6.50; 100, $11. Quantities may be assorted.

Library in the School.

A new edition in which Miss Fargo has drawn upon new data and objective studies to make the book reflect present day trends and attitudes. Much has been rewritten or otherwise altered; statistical data and standards brought up to date, new bibliographies. 457p. Cloth, $3.

NRA, The New Deal for Business and Industry.

A bibliography covering more than 1,800 references to the Act, NRA rulings, interpretations, codes, etc. Prepared by Jerome K. Wilcox. 77p. Mimeographed. Printed cover, 75c.

Popular Libraries of the World.

The status of the popular library movement in 28 countries, each contribution by a specially qualified person in that country. Edited by Dr. Boutwich. Excellent typography, attractively bound. 216p. Cloth, $2.75.

Reading with a Purpose.

Two additions: *Russia, the Soviet Way*, Robert C. Brooks; *The Negro in America*, Alain Locke. A new edition: *Psychology and its Use*, Everett Dean Martin. Cloth: 50c; 10 or more, 45c each. Paper: 25c; 10, $2.25; 25, $4.50; 50, $6.50; 100, $11. *Psychology* is available only in paper.

Recent Children's Books.

Thirty outstanding books of 1932 selected and annotated by Jessie G. Van Cleve. 100 copies, $1; 500, $3; 1000, $5.

Replacement List of Fiction.

Lists novels worth replacing with prices of the several editions in which each is available. 77p. Planographed. Printed cover, 75c.

Significance of the School Library.

Quotable paragraphs from school reports, standards, incidents, activities, and projects which picture the vital relationship between classroom and library, teachers and librarian. (*Leads, No. 10*) 30p. Mimeographed, 50c.

Simple Library Cataloging.

A thorough revision by Miss Akers. Discusses all fundamentals of cataloging, classification, and subject headings, with sample cards reproduced throughout. Enlarged from 95p. to 175p. Cloth, $1.50.

Standards for Public Libraries.

Adopted at the October meeting of the A. L. A. Council and reprinted from the November, 1932, *Bulletin*. 10 copies, 10c *in stamps*; 25, 50c; 50, 75c; 100, $1.

Subject Headings for Children's Books.

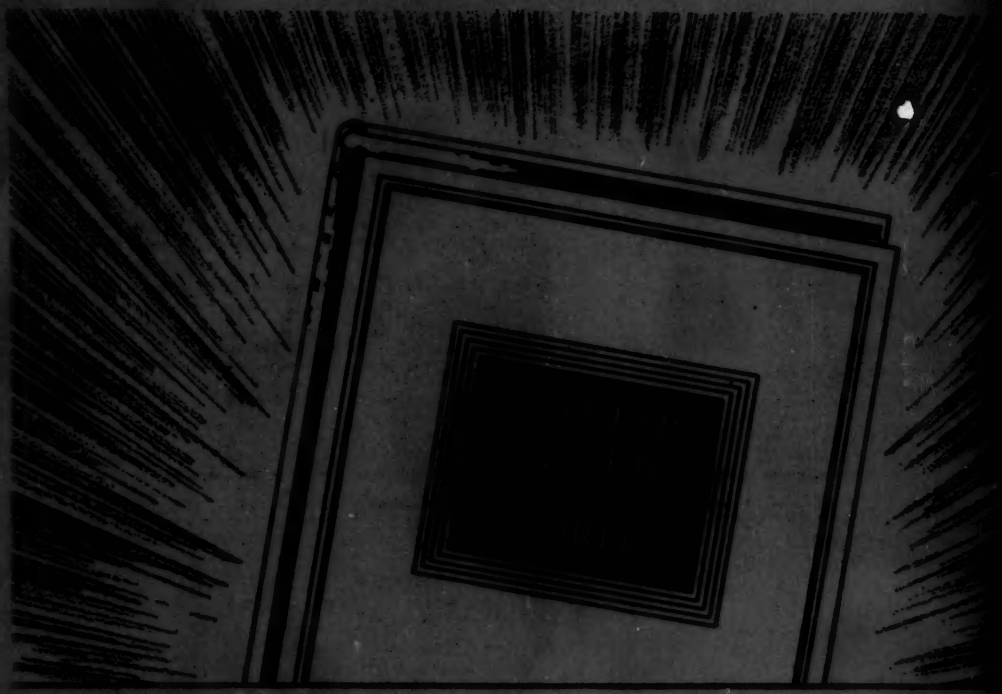
Designed by Elva S. Smith to meet the needs of children's rooms in public libraries, and of elementary and junior high schools. 256p. Cloth, $3.25.

U. S. Government Documents.

Covers the acquisition, care, and use of government publications—federal, state, and city. Prepared by James I. Wyer. Replaces his earlier manual. New bibliographies. 56p. 50c.

American Library Association

520 N. Michigan Avenue **Chicago, Illinois**



PICTURES the status of the popular library movement in 48 countries, each contribution prepared by a specially qualified person in that country. The articles are of varying length, with varying emphasis, and with varying methods of approach—a feature which heightens the book's interest. A conspectus of the library movement in its modern and popular phase the world over. Proposed by the Committee on International Relations of the A.L.A. and edited by Dr. Bostwick. Excellent typography; attractively bound. 316p. Cloth, $3.75.

Selected as one of the
"FIFTY BOOKS OF THE YEAR"
by the American Institute of Graphic Arts.

American Library Association

520 N. Michigan Avenue Chicago